CUMULATIVE INDEX 1996 - 2015

11 USC §502(b)(6)
AMB Prop., L.P. v. Estate of AB Liquidating Corp. .......................... 06:276
EOP-Colonnade Of Dallas L.P. v. Faulkner ........................................ 06:308

11 USC §502 (b)(2)
CEI Systems, Inc. v. Taft .............................................................. 06:294

11 U.S.C. § 541
In re Newpage Corporation .......................................................... 15:444

11 U.S.C. § 547(b)
In re Newpage Corporation .......................................................... 15:444

15 USC §1701
Pigott v. Sanibel Development ..................................................... 09:489

2002 Irrevocable Trust v. Huntington NB
BARNES & BYRNE; Letters of Credit ............................................. 15:21

2008 Americas Standby & Guarantee Forum
AVIDON Memo: Evergreen Clauses .............................................. 09:370

28 USC §1602
Lalasis Trade v. Janata Bank ....................................................... 09:469

3Com Corp. v. Banco Do Brasil
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 1998 Cases ......................................... 00:18
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 1999 Cases ......................................... 01:15

— A —

Absolute Payment
Significant Developments in LC Law .............................................. 96:134

ABRAMS, Michael [Author]
How to Structure a Lease to Protect against the Risk of a Bankruptcy of the Tenant .............................................. 02:103
Letters of Credit in Lease Transactions: Drafting Tips .............................................. 04:102
Mapen Networks: Cause for Concern for Bankruptcy Caps on Leases (and Issuers)? .......................... 05:148
Preparing for Security Interests in Letter of Credit Rights under Revised Article 9 of the UCC .................. 02:91
Ten Noteworthy Letter of Credit Cases from the 20th Century: A Commercial Lawyer’s View .................. 00:124
The Effects on Letters of Credit of Enron ........................................ 04:94
Transfers and Assignment of Proceeds of Letters of Credit .................................................. 01:92
Standby Letter of Credit Rules and Practices Misunderstood or Little Understood by Applicants and Beneficiaries .............................................. 08:172

Abstention
Nobel Ins. Group v. First Nat’l Bank of Brundidge ...................... 00:344

Abuse of Escrow Clause
Corona Summit, LLC v. SPUSO5 Corona Summit, L.P. .......................... 14:429

Abuse of Right
BARNES LC Fraud/Abuse ............................................................. 11:51
Shanghai Zhenhua Port Machinery. vs Indian Overseas Bank .............................................. 15:461

Abusive Claim
Jiangsu Taihu Boiler Co. Ltd. v. Pt. Kraktau Engineering .............................................. 15:423

Abusive Demand
Shanghai Zhenhua Port Machinery. vs Indian Overseas Bank .............................................. 15:461

Abusive Drawing
See Fraud

Acceptance
Bank of China v. Jian Sing Bank .............................................. 02:210
BARNES, Reimb. Rights of Nominated Bank .............................................. 07:35
BARNES, Rev. UCC Article 5: An Outline of its Significant Features .............................................. 96:29
DOLAN, Doctrine of Negotiability .............................................. 14:107
Export Insurance Co. of Korea v. ICBC .............................................. 09:420
Fanslow v. The Northern Trust Company .............................................. 99:340
Fashion Shop v. Virtual Sales GroupTD Banknorth ...................... 09:422
Regent Corp. v. Azmat Bangladesh .............................................. 98:486; 99:372
S & S Textiles Int’l v. Steve Weave, Inc. .............................................. 03:274
Sichuan Emeishan I&E & v. Korea Shinho Co. .............................................. 06:440

Acceptance, Credit
Regent Corp. v. Azmat Bangladesh .............................................. 99:372
STOUFFLET, Credit Lyonnais v. Canara Bank .............................................. 07:98

Acceptance, Holder
Guangdong Devel Bk v. China Xinliang Trans & Trd. .............................................. 06:336

Acceptance of Drafts
SOH, Drafts & LC: Banker’s Perspective .............................................. 06:172

Accepted Bill of Exchange under LC
South Korean Export Insurance Co. v. Agricultural Bank of China .............................................. 05:381

Access Communication Services v. IBEW
BARNES & Byrne, LCs: 2014 Cases .............................................. 16:27

Accessory Guarantees
Bank of China Dongying v. Dongying Huacheng ROEWE Automobile .............................................. 17:455
DOLAN, LC Undertakings and Suretyship .............................................. 13:105
Lac du Bonnet v. Lee River Estates .............................................. 00:334
National Bank of Abu Dhabi PJSC v. BP Oil International .............................................. 17:583
Shandong Fangzheng Investment v. Shandong Jide Eco-Technology, Linyi Kangfa Food & Beverage, Wudi Jide Cotton Co. .............................................. 17:610
Team Telecom Int’l v. Hutchison 3G UK .............................................. 04:335
Xiamen GoldOrigin v. ZHANG Han Xiamen Shunaxing Trading Company Xiamen Yonghong Trading Company .............................................. 17:641

Accessory Obligation
Guardrisk Insurance Co v. Kentz (Pty) Ltd .............................................. 14:465
KELLY-LOUW, Construction of Demand Guarantees .............................................. 14:133
Minister of Transport v. Zanbuild Construction .............................................. 12:469
Mutual and Fed. Ins. Co. v. KNS Constr. .............................................. 17:571

Account
SILBERSTEIN, Escaping the Pitfalls of Rev. Article 9 .............................................. 02:155

Accrual
Averbach v. Vnescheconombank .............................................. 04:237
Ace American Insurance v. Bank of the Ozarks
BARNES & Byrne, LCs: 2014 Cases ................................. 16:27

ACR Systems Inc. v. Woori Bank
BYRNES & Byrne, Overview of International Banking Law & Practice in 2015 .................. 16:3
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 2015 Cases ............................ 17:35

Actual Conveyance of Refusal
Voest-Alpine Trading USA Corp. v. Bank of China .................................................. 01:273; 390; 02:473

Additional Information
Shanghai Suhao International Trade Co. v. Kookman ........................................ 05:373
Travelers Indemnity v. U.S. Bank ................................................................. 07:231

Address
Continental Casualty Co. v. SouthTrust Bank .............................................. 07:162

Address of Beneficiary
Travelers Indemnity v. U.S. Bank ................................................................. 07:231

Adequacy, Notice of Refusal
N.V. Koninklijke v. Rabobank ................................................................. 06:408

Adequacy of the Explanation of the Discrepancies
Bulgrains & Co. v. Shinhan Bank ............................................................... 14:397

Adequate Remedy
Lennar Homes v. V Ventures ................................................................. 09:471

Advance Fee Scams
See Scams

Advance Payment
Uzinterimpex v Standard Bank ................................................................. 09:517

Advance Payment Bond
Kell & Rigby v. Lindsay Bennelong ............................................................... 11:497

Advance Payment Guarantee
Basil Read (Pty) Ltd. v. Nedbank Ltd ............................................................... 13:349
Guardrisk Insurance Co v. Kentz (Pty) Ltd ................................................. 14:465
Shenzhen Shuguang Info. v. Ex-Im Bank of China ....................................... 11:559

Adversarial Proceeding
U.S. Bank National Ass'n v. Bankplus .............................................................. 11:582

Advice/Advising
BARNES, Rev. UCC Article 5: An Outline of its Significant Features .................................. 96:29
Draft ISP 1997 2.07 ................................................................. 97:381
ICC, When a Non-Bank Issues a LC ................................................................ 03:153
Quantum Finance v. Chase Manhattan Bank ....................................................... 00:351
Shinyo & Co. v. Int'l Commercial Bank of China ............................................... 08:330
VAN GALEN, Guarantees and LCs ............................................................... 01:152

Advice, Inaccurate
ITM Enterprises v. Bank of New York ............................................................... 04:298

Advice, Recalling an
BYRNES & Byrne, Overview of International Banking Law & Practice in 2015 .................. 16:3

Advising Bank
Bank One, Texas v. Little d/b/a Mitco ............................................................... 99:330
BARNES, Rev. UCC Article 5: An Outline of its Significant Features ................. 96:29
CHIN, 2012 Americas Annual Survey Summary ............................................... 13:75
Daisha Products, Inc. v. NationsBank, N.A. .......................................................... 05:277
DBJII, Inc. v. National City Bank ..................................................... 04:261; 04:359; 04:367
Den Danske Bank A/S v. Surinam Shipping Ltd. .............................................. 15:401
ITM Enterprises v. Bank of New York ............................................................... 04:298
JIN, China LC Cases ............................................................................. 01:73

Marconi Communications Int'l Ltd. v.
PT Pan Indonesia Bank TBK ................................................................. 05:332
Nat’l Metal Finishing Corp. v.
LaSalle Nat’l Bank ................................................................. 96:451; 96:586
Shinyo & Co. v. Int’l Commercial Bank of China ............................................... 08:330
U.S. Material v. KEB ........................................................................... 07:234
Weyerhaeuser Co. v.
Israel Discount Bank of NY ................................................................. 96:483; 96:662
W.L. Hamilton Eng’g v. Bank Umum Servitva ........................................ 01:277, 398

Advising Bank Conditions
COLLYER, Apr 2013 ICC Opinions Pt 2 ......................................................... 14:47
COLLYER, Apr 2014 ICC Opinions ............................................................... 15:59

Advising Bank, Duty of Care
Shinyo & Co. v. Int'l Commercial Bank of China ............................................... 08:330

Advising Bank, Jurisdiction
Indian Mineral & Chemicals Co. v. Deutsche Bank ........................................... 05:299

Advisor
UCC (Rev.) Article 5-State of NY ................................................................. 01:165

Advisor Mistake
DOLAN, LC Litigation under UCC Art 5 ......................................................... 14:77

A Forfait
ELLINGER, Silent Confirmations and a Forfait Discounting .................................. 02:62

AFFAKI, Georges [Author]
Counter Undertakings Another View .............................................................. 14:19

African Development Bank (AfDB)
ICC Global Survey 2011 ........................................................................ 12:279

African Trade Activity
ICC Global Trade Finance Survey (2016) ......................................................... 17:275

Agency
ANZ Bank Co. v.
Ningbo Haitian International Trade Co ....................................................... 15:362
Austrian Case 10b 38/03z ........................................................................ 06:278
BYRNES & BYRNE, Overview of International Banking Law & Practice in 2016 .............. 17:3
Indian Mineral & Chemicals Co. v. Deutsche Bank ........................................... 05:299
Jackson v. Royal Bank of Scotland .................................................................. 01:232, 343
RZB v. China Marine Bunker ........................................................................ 07:211
S & S Textiles Int’l v. Steve Weave, Inc. ............................................................ 03:274
Win Spark Trading v. Century Business Credit .............................................. 03:297
Win Spark Trading v. Periscope Sportswear .................................................... 04:348; 04:378

Agency Representations
SCADIF, S.A. v. First Union Nat’l Bank ............................................................... 03:264; 05:366

Agreement
Atria Builders v. Morgan 32 Holdings ............................................................. 12:367

AHARONI, Daniel [Author]
Fraud and Discounted Deferred Payment Documentary Credits: The Banco Santander Case ......................................................... 01:86

Agricultural Bank of China (ABC), NY Br.
BYRNES & BYRNE, Overview of International Banking Law & Practice in 2016 .............. 17:3

AICHER, Robert D. [Author]
Credit Enhancement: Letters of Credit, Guaranties, Insurance and Swaps (The Clash of Cultures) ......................................................... 05:12

AIG Risk Management v. Motel 6 Operating L.P.
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 1997 Cases ......................................................... 99:31
Air Conditioning (In re)
DOLAN, Standby Credits Do Not Protect Landlords from the Bankruptcy Code’s Lease Cap. 04:43
KLEIN, Ten Noteworthy LC Cases, 20th Century 00:124

Airway Bill, "Successor", Independence Principle
Shin-Etsu Chemical Co. v. ICICI Bank Ltd. 05:376

Alessandra Yarns v. Tongxiang Baoding Textile Co.
BYRNE & BYRNE, Overview of International Banking Law & Practice in 2015 16:3

Algeria
FULL TEXT: Groupe SM Construction v. BNC 17:435

Alhadoff v. Meridian on Bainbridge Island, LLC
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 2010 11:55

“All Documents”
BYRNE & BYRNE, Overview of International Banking Law & Practice in 2016 17:3

BARNES & BYRNE, LCs (2005 Cases) 07:40

Allegation of Fraud
Nam Fatt Corporation v. Petrodar Operating Co 12:475

Alleged Disparities
Korea Exchange Bk v. Standard Chartered Bk 06:376

Allocation of Risk
Saya Gumarska In Kemijska Industri D.D., v. Advanced Polymer Sciences, Inc. 05:363

Alteration
Shell Oil Company v. Banque Paribas 96:626
USCIB: Introduction to Standard Banking Practice 98:386

Alteration of Original Credit
Da Lian Tai Fu Food Co. Ltd. v. Citic Bank 16:352

Altered Documents

Alternative Dispute Resolution
SONG, Enhancing Credibility of LC in UCP 16:133
See Arbitration

Alternatives to LCs
BYRNE, Overview of LC Law & Practice 2008 09:3

AMB Property L.P. v. Off. Cr. for Est. of AB Liqu.
ST. JAMES, LCAs & the Landlord’s Cap 07:93

Ambiguity
Ladenburg Thalmann & Co v. Signature Bank 16:407

Ambiguity in the LC
3Com Corp. v. Banco Do Brasil 99:319, 407, 00:282
Automation Source Corp. v. Korea Exchange Bank 99:322, 415
BasicNet S.p.A. v. CFP Services, Ltd. 15:367
Bath Iron Works Corp. v. WestLB AG 05:256
COLLYER, Apr 2014 ICC Opinions 15:59
JIN, Review of Chinese LC Cases 12:77
Nissho Iwai Europe v. Korea First Bank 04:318
Shin-Etsu Chemical v. ICICI Bank 04:329

Ambiguous LC Provisions
BARNES & BYRNE, LC Cases: 2010 11:55

Ambiguous Wording
FAYERS, One Sure Guarantee 06:114

Amendment
Averbach v. Vnescheconombank 04:237
BARNES & BYRNE; Letters of Credit 13:31
BYRNE, Contracting out UCC Article 5 08:54
BYRNE & DAVIS, New Rules under UCP600 08:29
Cigarrera La Moderna v. Inventory Management Consultant Group 00:300
DOLAN, Security Interests in LC Rights 01:51
DOLE, Ad Hoc Waiver of Discrepancies 06:71
Draft ISP 1997 2.05, 2.08, 2.09 97:381
ELLINGER, The UCP for Documentary Credits 08:144
HISERT, LCs in Syndicated Credit Facilities 97:118; 13:111
ICC BC Apr 2015 Meeting Summary 16:257
ISP Fall 1997 Draft 98:355
Jaffe v. Bank of America 11:487
KLEIN, Transfers and Assignment of Proceeds 01:92
Korea Exchange Bank v. Agricultural Bank of China 08:287
Master Marine v. Labroy Offshore 13:445
McGONIGAL, UCP600 - Key Changes 09:266
Michaud v. Duncan 04:307
MYGSA, S.A. DE C.V. v. Howard Industries 96:449
Pacific Gas & Electric v. BNL 04:321
Peled v. Meridian Bank 99:363
ROWLEY, Anticipatory Repudiation of LCs 04:122
Schiraldi, Automatic Acceptance of Amendments 96:113
SHAM, Changes Singapore Would Like to See in UCP700 17:213
Shinuyo & Co. v. Int’l Commercial Bank of China 08:330
South Caribbean Trading Ltd. v. Trafigura Beheever BV 05:380
UN Explanatory Note 97:207

Amendment, Authorized
BYRNE, ISP Versatile Rules 12:45

Amendment, Consent
CHIN, 2012 Americas Annual Survey Summary 13:80

Amendment of Notice
PT Adaro Indonesia v. Rabobank 03:260

Amendment to LC
Standard Chartered Bank v. Dorchester LNG (2) Ltd 15:477

AMENT-GUEMEZ, David Obey [Author]
MUÑÓZ & AMENT-GUEMEZ, Independent Guarantees in CISG Contracts 17:169

American Bar Assn
ABA Report on UN Convention 98:275

American Express Bank v. Banco Espanol de Credito
BARNES & BYRNE, LC Cases: 2010 11:55
KUZNETSOV, Counter-Guarantees & Counter Sbys 12:183

American Ins. Association v. Clarke
KLEIN, Ten Noteworthy LC Cases, 20th Century 00:124

Amicus Brief
IIBLP Amicus Brief: Trustmark v. Janvey 14:577
Amicus Curiae Brief
Blonder v. Citibank, Brief of Amici Curiae .......................... 07:253
Golden West v. SunTrust, Brief of Amicus Curiae ............. 07:271

AML/KYC Repository Project
Summary of Mar 2012 ICC BC Meeting…………………….. 13:312

Amount
All American Semiconductor, Inc. v.
Wells Fargo Bank Minnesota, N.A. .............................. 05:246
All American Semiconductors, Inc. v.
Wells Fargo Minnesota, N.A.: 
Order on Motions for Summary Judgment ............... 05:394

Amount Available
National Union Fire Insurance Co. v.
Standard Federal Bank.................................................. 05:339
Korea Exchange Bk v. Standard Chartered Bk.................... 06:376
N.V. Koninklijke v. Rabobank ..................................... 06:408

Amount in Excess
National Union Fire Insurance Co. v.
Standard Federal Bank.................................................. 05:339

Amount in Excess of that Available
National Union Fire Insurance Co. v.
Standard Federal Bank.................................................. 05:339

Amount (in words and figures)
SOH, ISBP745 & Singapore ........................................ 14:175

Amount Overdrawn
SOH, Escalation Clauses in Oil LCs....................... 06:132

Ampersand
BARNES & BYRNE; Letters of Credit ...................... 15:21
Bulgains & Co. v. Shinhan Bank ................................ 14:397

Armwest Surety Ins. Co. v. Concord Bank
KLEIN, Attorney's Fees in LC Cases ....................... 06:132

Antedated B/I
Beijing Shengjun Int'l Trade v. Ind. Bk of Korea .......... 09:399

Antedated Documents
FAYERS, Banks Are Not Always Shining Innocents .... 02:66
Standard Chartered Bank v.
Pakistan Nat’l Shipping Corp. (No. 2)... 01:266, 363; 02:304

Anti-Boycott Regulations
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 2015 Cases ..................... 17:35

Anti-Buyout Regulators
LCs: 1994 Cases ..................................................... 96:9

Anticipated Dishonor
Monter Joint Stock v. Udruzena Beogradska Banka .... 00:339

Anticipatory Repudiation
Banca Del Sempione v. Provident Bank ........... 97:451, 536
De Smeth v. Bank of NY........................................... 06:271
Equal Justice Found. v. Deutsche Bank Trust Co. ....... 08:259
MASON, LCs ......................................................... 16:352
Nissho Iwai Europe v.
Korea First Bank ...... 01:250, 358; 02:404, 436; 03:244, 343
Procter & Gamble Cellulose v. Investbanka Beograd .... 01:256
ROWLEY, Anticipatory Repudiation of LCs .............. 04:122

Anti-Deficiency Laws
1111 Prospect Partners v.
Superior Court (Cal.) ........................................... 96:411, 487
Hammock v. Bank South (Ga.) ................................. 98:443

Western Security Bank v.
Beverly Hills Business Bank (Cal.) ................. 96:479, 640
Western Security Bank v. Superior Court ............ 98:520
Western Security Bank Revisited (Cal.) .............. 97:114

Anti-Money Laundering
BAFT Comment on BSA and Money Laundering ...... 06:201
BAFT-IIF Response to CPMI Report .................. 16:165
Bank Secrecy Act Manual ................................. 08:203
BSA/AML Examination Manual ...................... 06:196
BSA/AML Examination Procedures (2006) ........ 07:104
BSA/AML Trade Finance Activities (2006) ...... 07:105
DELSTON; Trade Based Money Laundering ....... 13:95
FinCEN Director on Data Analytics and
Financial Intelligence ........................................ 16:275
FinCEN Director on Illicit Finance Risk .... 14:365
HKMA on Combating Money Laundering .... 06:203
IFSA Comment on BSA and Money Laundering ... 06:198
Summary of Mar 2012 ICC BC Meeting .............. 13:311

Anti-Money Laundering Procedures
BYRNES & Byrne, Overview of International
Banking Law & Practice in 2015......................... 16:3
BYRNES & BYRNE, Overview of International
Banking Law & Practice in 2016................. 17:3
FCA (UK) Financial Crime Guide for Firms ........ 16:181
FCA Trade Finance Risks ...................................... 14:213

Appellant
MAS (Singapore) Guidance on Anti-Money Laundering 16:285

Anti-Suit Injunction
Rec Wafer Norway v. Moser Baer Photo Voltaic .... 11:544
Shields v. RLI Insurance .................................... 11:561
Southern Homes v. Bermuda Lakes ............ 11:567
Trafiguera Beheer v. Kookmin Bank .................... 07:230

Anticipatory Repudiation
ACE American Insurance Co. v. Bank of the Ozarks .... 11:381

Apparent Authority
Chemical Bank v. Affiliated FM Ins. (Andina) .... 00:298
Qatar Nat’l Navigation and Transport Co. v. Citibank ... 99:369

Appeal
Tate v. Executive Mgmt. Servs., Inc. ............... 08:341

Appeal Bonds
Aero Products Int’l v. Intex Recreation Corp. ........... 06:271

Applicability of the Limitation of Liability Clause in the
Transportation Contract
ICBC Jimo Branch v. DHL Shangdong Branch .... 17:520

Applicable Law
CHIN, 2012 Americas Annual Survey Summary .... 13:79
China Everbest v Lifeng ........................................... 11:410
Da Lian Tai Fu Food Co. Ltd. v. Citic Bank ...... 16:352
FULL TEXT: Groupe SM Construction v. BNC .... 17:435
ING, Shanghai v. SIP Shell Gas Co. ........... 11:481
JPMorgan Chase Bank v. Access Healthsource, Inc. . 08:285
Nam Fatt Corporation Berhad v. Petrodar Operating .... 12:475
Langlev v. Prudential Mortgage Capital Co., LLC ... 08:288
Sanyang Textile v. Korea Exchange Bank ........... 09:493
Applicable Law New LC Provisions of PRC
Dalian Futai Food Co. v. China Citic Bank .......................... 17:490

Applicable Law of the Guarantee Fraud Case
Anhui Technology Import and Export Co., Ltd. v. Oswal Chemicals & Fertilizers Limited .......................... 15:360

Applicant
Alstom Power Inc. v. RMF Industrial ..................................... 07:132
Approval: BYRNE, Standby Rulemaking .............................. 98:96
BARNES & BYRNE, Letters of Credit .............................. 12:25
Bank of Montreal v. Harp Homes ....................................... 04:244
BYRNE, ISP98 Applicant Definition .................................... 14:39
COLLYER, Apr 2013 ICC Opinions Pt 1 ............................. 14:43
COLLYER, Apr 2013 ICC Opinions Pt 2 ............................. 14:47
The Dolphina .................................................................. 13:373
F.D.I.C. v. Yacoobian .......................................................... 11:450
Federal Bank v. VM Jog Engineering .................................... 04:271
ICC BC April 2013 Meeting Summary ................................. 14:343
In re Enron ..................................................................... 07:189
In re: Enron Corp., et al; Pre-Trial Conference .................... 07:284
Kallys v. TCF Nat’l Bank ................................................... 03:213
Meaning of: Kools v. Citibank, N.A ................................. 96:443, 576, 582
Oei v. Citibank (Kools) ...................................................... 98:475, 568
SewChez Int’l Ltd. v. CIT Group ........................................ 08:325
UCC (Rev.) Article 5-State of NY ........................................ 01:165
Union Pacific Railroad Co. v. The Village of South Barrington .............................. 98:513
Van Zeeland Oil v. Lawrence Agency .................................. 11:590
Williams v. Moore Medical Center .................................... 11:610

Applicant Approval
Knic Knac Agencies v. Masterpiece Apparel ......................... 00:329
Sirus Int’l Ins. v. FAI General Ins......................................... 03:271

Applicant as Surety
BARNES, Applicant as Surety ............................................. 12:21
Whittemore v. Yeo ............................................................ 14:572

Applicant Bankruptcy
ACE American Insurance Company v. Bank of the Ozarks .......................................................... 15:352
NIZARDEEN, Islamic Trade Financing .............................. 14:147

Applicant/Beneficiary Recovers
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 2015 Cases ................................ 17:35

Applicant, Consultation with
Federal Bank v. VM Jog Engineering .................................. 04:271

Applicant Controlled Conditions
Nanyang Bank v. Man Sam Kwan ....................................... 07:200
Narseerx Import Co. v. Canadian Imperial Bank ............. 08:301
Standard Holdings v. Fuji Decoration and Engineeri .......... 09:505
UNC Lear Svcs v. Kingdom of Saudi Arabia ................. 09:510

Applicant, ISP98 Definition
BYRNE, ISP98 Applicant Definition .................................... 14:39

Applicant, Reimburse
Kinane v. Mackie-Conhe ................................................... 05:316

Applicant Liability
RJM2 v. Gordon & Ferguson ............................................. 11:547

Applicant v. Beneficiary
Odd-Bjorn Huse v. Norway Seafoods, AS ......................... 00:349
Cityview at Riverwalk v. Knoxville Community Dev ........ 12:393
Richards v. Air India Ltd .................................................... 12:490

Applicant Waiver
BARNES & BYRNE, Survey of US LC Case Law: 2004 .................................................. 06:15
DBJJJ, Inc. v. National City Bank ..................................... 05:279, 07:266
DOLE, Ad Hoc Waiver of Discrepancies ............................ 06:71
HOQUE, Alternative on Docs under Art 16(c)(ii)(b) ......... 16:53
MAULELLA, A Decade Later: A New UCP, and a ‘White Paper’ but has anything Really Changed? .... 02:99
Rudolph Robinson Steel Co. v. Nissho Iwai Hong Kong Corp .................................................. 99:378

Applicant’s Duty to Issuer upon Receipt of Documents
Oei v. Citibank (Kools) ...................................................... 98:475, 568

Applicant-Controlled Documents
Colleran, Applicant-Controlled Documents ........................ 05:78

Applicant’s Rights vs. Issuer
Darby Group Cos. v. Wulforst Acquisition, LLC .................. 14:432

Applicant (UCP600 Definition of)
BYRNE, ISP98 Applicant Definition .................................... 14:39
BYRNE & DAVIS, New Rules under UCP600 .............. 08:29

Applicant, URDG758 Definition
AVIDON, US Perspective URDG758 ................................. 11:39
BYRNE, ISP98 Applicant Definition .................................... 14:39

Applicant (Use of Standby)
KLEIN, Standby LC Rules Misunderstood ......................... 08:172

Application
Foster Poultry Farms v. Suntrust ........................................ 09:424
Also see Reimbursement

Application, Obligation to Make
Nationwide Life Ins. v. St. Clair Mobile Home Park ............. 06:420

Application of Foreign Law, Chinese
JIN, Trade Financing in China ............................................. 12:89

Application of Practice Rules, Chinese
JIN, Review of Chinese LC Cases ....................................... 12:77
JIN, Trade Financing in China ............................................. 12:89

Application of Taiwan Law, Chinese
JIN, Trade Financing in China ............................................. 12:89

Application Specimen Signature
Man Fai Tai Congo Holdings v. Innovest Berhad ................ 11:517

Application v. Beneficiary
Rogers Int’l v. Branch Banking and Trust ......................... 11:548
Rushoe Enterprises v. M. 10 Builders ................................ 11:550

Application of UCP500
Elekta Limited v. Shenzhen Development Bank Co ............ 08:255

Approval
In re: Saunders-Langsam Tobacco Co. v. Chemical Bank .................................................. 99:351
Rudolph Robinson Steel Co. v. Nissho Iwai Hong Kong Corp .................................................. 99:378

"Approval On"
Glencore v. Chase Manhattan Bank: USCIB Affidavit ... 98:608

Arab Civil Law Jurisdictions
McLAUGHLIN, Letters of Guarantee in Qatar ..................... 17:163

ARBAN, Erika [Author]
The Doctrine of Strict Compliance in the Italian Legal System . 07:15

Arbitration
Aurohil Global Commodities Ltd. v. M.S.T.C. Ltd. .......... 12:369
Assignment of Claim to Wrongful Dishonor
Ex-Im Bank US v United California Discount ........................................ 11:444
Ex-Im Bank v. United Cali. .................................................................. 13:387

Assignment of Credit
South Korean Export Insurance Co. v. Agricultural Bank of China ........... 05:381

Assignment of Payment under LC
South Korean Export Insurance Co. v. Agricultural Bank of China .......... 05:381

Assignment of Proceeds
AVIDON, Assignment of Proceeds of LC & Request for Issuer’s Consent ........................................ 01:186
AVIDON, Getting Ready for ISP98 ....................................................... 99:26
BARNES, James G. ........................................................................ 96:184, 193
BARNES, Rev. UCC Article 5: An Outline of its Significant Features ........ 96:29
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 1994 Cases ................................................ 96:9
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 1995 Cases ................................................ 97:14
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 1996 Cases ................................................ 98:12
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 2012 Cases ................................................ 14:21
BARNES & BYRNE, Revision of U.C.C. Article 5 ..................... 96:20
BYRNE, Contracting out UCC Article 5 ........................................ 08:54
Calgarth Investments v. Bank Saderat Iran ........................................ 97:468
Draft ISP 1997 6.10 ........................................................................ 97:381
Draft UNCITRAL Legislative Guide .................................................. 05:186
ELLINGER, Assignment of the Proceeds of LCs: The Common Law Position ........................................ 04:52
Ex-Im Bank US v United California Discount .................................... 11:444;13:387
Floyd v. American Block & Roland Niles Int’l .................................. 07:175
GAO, Presenters Immune from Fraud Rule in the Law of LCs ...................... 03:80
Guangdong Devel Bk v. China Xinliang Trans & Trd. .................... 06:336
HISERT, LCs under Rev. UCC Article 9 ............................................. 99:116
Inter Impex S.A.E. v. Comtrade Corp. ............................................... 05:303
ISP Fall 1997 Draft ........................................................................ 98:355
JOHNSON & AHARONI, The Banco Santander Case ... 01:86
KLEIN, Preparing for Security Interests in LC Rights under Rev. Article 9 ........................................ 02:91
KLEIN, Transfers and Assignment of Proceeds .................................. 01:92
KOZOLCHYK, The Financial Standby .............................................. 98:144
LIN, Cross-Border Implications of Standby Credit ............................ 00:133
Marathon Electrical Manufacturing Corp. v. Mashreqbank PSC .............. 98:465
McNALLY, How to Structure a Lease to Protect against the Risk of a Bankruptcy of the Tenant .... 02:103
Nat’l Metal Finishing Corp. v. LaSalle Nat’l Bank .................................. 96:451, 586
Martinez v. U.S ............................................................................. 02:264
MSF Holding v. Fiduciary Trust ....................................................... 07:195
Resolution Trust Corp. v. United Trust Fund ..................................... 96:464
Rev. UCC Article 9 & LCs: BARNES Memo & Excerpts ................. 98:306
RYAN, Rev. UCC Article 9 – LCs and Deposit Accounts ............ 02:141
SCHROEDER, The 1995 Revisions of UCC Article 5 ........................................ 98:197
Trade Without Tears, or Around LCs in 17 Sections .................... 96:128
TURNER, New Rules for Standby LCs: The ISP ............................ 00:205
Union Bank v. Pathak ................................................................... 07:236
U.S. Bank National Ass’n v. Bank of America ........................... 13:514
U.S. Bank National Ass’n v. Bank of America, N.A. ..................... 14:561
Weyerhaeuser Co. v. Israel Discount Bank of NY ....................... 96:483, 662
WHITE, Impact of Int’lization of Transnat’l Commercial Law .......... 97:186

Assignment, Proper Party
MSF Holding v. Fiduciary Trust ....................................................... 07:195

Assignment of Receivables
China Everbright Bank (Shenyang Branch) v. Sanbao ... 08:238

Assignment of rights
Shandong Fangzheng Investment v. Shandong Jide Eco-Technology, Linyi Kangfa Food & Beverage, Wudi Jide Cotton Co. ........................................ 17:610

Assignment, UCP500 Article 49
MSF Holding v. Fiduciary Trust ....................................................... 07:195

Association for Financial Professionals
AFP Trade Finance Survey (2007) .................................................... 08:209

Attachment
A.I. Trade Finance v. Petra Bank ..................................................... 98:402
Duye Nonferrous Metals Company v. Trafigura Beheer B.V. .............. 98:427
DOLAN, Security Interests in LC Rights ......................................... 01:51
Glencore Denrees Paris v. Department of Nat’l Store .................. 01:222
ICC Chemical Corp. v. Industrial and Commercial Bank of China .......... 96:439
Jeri-Jo Knitwear v. Gulf Garments Industry .................................. 00:329
Johannesen (In re) ........................................................................ 03:204
Musket Corp. v. PDVSA Petroleo, S.A. ............................................. 08:298

Attention Party
Travelers Indemnity v. U.S. Bank ...................................................... 07:231

Attorney Client Privilege
Nationwide Life Ins. v. St. Clair Mobile Home Park .......................... 06:420

Attorney, Duty to Advise of Right to Draw
In re Central Illinois Energy, L.L.C. ............................................. 13:481
Rafael v. Evans ............................................................................. 11:543

Attorneys

Attorneys Fees
2002 Irrevocable Trust v. Shenzhen Dev Bank ................................ 12:353
Access Communication Services v. I.B.E.W., Local Union No. 351 .................................................................... 15:350
Banca Del Semipone v. Provident Bank ........................................ 98:406, 527; 99:324, 417
BARNES, Rev. UCC Article 5: An Outline of its Significant Features ........................................ 96:29
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 2001 Cases ............................................. 03:12
BARNES & BYRNE, LC Cases: 2010 ............................................. 11:55
BARNES & BYRNE, Revision of U.C.C. Article 5 ......... 96:20
1996-2016 Cumulative Annual Review of International Banking Law & Practice Index

BARNES & BYRNE; Letters of Credit.......................... 15:21
BARNES & Byrne, LCS: 2014 Cases.......................... 16:27
California Bank & Trust v. Piedmont Operating Partnership, L.P. ......................... 14:405
City of Maple Grove v. Marketline Constr. Capital ........................................ 12:389
DBJU, Inc. v. National City Bank ....................... 04:261, 359, 367
Dependable Component Supply v. Carrefour Informatique Tremblant ....................... 15:403
Eastman Software v. Texas Commerce Bank ...................... 01:218
Ex parte Ocean Reef Developers II ...................... 12:414
First Natl Bank of Chaska v. Shakopee Gravel .................. 02:236
Foster Poultry Farms, Inc. v. Santrust Bank ........................................... 05:288
Greenstar, LLC v. Heller ............................................. 15:414
Int’l Matex Terminals v. Chemical Bank ....................... 11:484
Jones Company Custom Homes v. Commerce Bank .................. 04:302
JP Morgan Chase Bk v. Tamarack Cap ........................................ 06:365
J.P. Morgan v. U.S. Bank ........................................... 07:188
KLEIN, Attorney's Fees in LC Cases ............................................ 06:128
Louisville Mall v. Wood Center ........................................ 13:438
Lueker v. First Natl Bank of Boston (Guernsey) ..................... 97:489
Nissho Iwai Europe PLC v. Korea First Bank ... 03:244, 343
Man Industries (India), Ltd. v. Midcontinent Express Pipeline, LLC ......................... 14:489
MOSES, Impact of Rev. Article 5 on Small and Mid-Sized Exporters .................. 98:177
Mountain Commerce Bank v. First State Financial, Inc .................................. 14:497
Nissho Iwai Europe v. Korea First Bank ........................................ 01:250, 358; 02:404, 436
Phonetel Communications v. Tandy Corp. ................................ 02:289
Sanford Institution for Savings v. Gallo (In re Gallo) ...... 98:489
STERN, Varying UCC Article 5 .................................. 98:239
U.S. Bank National Ass’n v. Bankplus ........................................ 11:582
Western Surety Co. v. North Valley Bank ........................................ 06:468
WHITE, Trade Without Tears, or Around LC’s in 17 Sections .................. 96:128
Wings Manufacturing Corp. v. Lawson ........................................... 06:473
Audit Trail
MAS (Singapore) Guidance on Anti-Money Laundering 16:285
AUERBACH, Sue [Author]
Questions Answered and Questions Remaining: The OCC’s Revised Interpretive Ruling in Its Second Year .... 99:23
Australia
WOOLER, Unconscionability Unwound? ........................................... 17229
Australian Law
JOHNS & BLOIDGETT, Fairness ............................................... 12:107
Austrian Law
Austrian Case 10b 38/03z ........................................... 06:278
Authenticate
Hilton Group v. BB&T ................................................ 07:183
Authenticity
Mann, The Role of LCs in Payment Transactions .... 01:117
STOUFFLET, Credit Lyonnais v. Canara Bank .................. 07:98
Authentication
Hansen v. PT Negara Indonesia ........................................... 11:467
MUR Joint Ventures BV v. Compagnie Monegasque de Banque ........................................... 17:568
Authorization to Extend Expiry Date
Blasser Brothers v. Royal Bank of Canada .................. 07:239
Authorized Representative
Cobb Restaurant v. Texas Capital Bank ...................... 07:158
Automatic Amendments
BYRNE, ISP Versatile Rules ........................................... 12:45
Automatic Cancellation
CVD Equipment Corp. v. Taiwan Glass Industrial ........... 12:397
Automatic Extension
Arrowhead General Insurance v. Lincoln General Insurance ........................................... 17:452
AVIDON, Riskier Than You Think ........................................ 17:27
BARNES & BYRNE, LCS: 2012 Cases ...................... 14:21
BYRNE; Reflections on Teaching LCs ........................................ 15:33
EPA (US) Financial Responsibility Requirements .................. 17:399
JEBAMONY, Practical Concerns for Counter Undertakings ........................................ 16:63
Automatic Extension Clauses
AVIDON Memo: Evergreen Clauses ........................................... 09:370
BARNES & BYRNE, LC Cases: 2010 ........................................... 11:55
CHIN, 2012 Americas Annual Survey Summary ........................................ 13:72
Louisville Mall v. Wood Center ........................................... 13:438
Michigan Commerce Bank v. TDY Industries .................. 12:464
Smith v. Slack Alost Development ........................................ 11:565
VOLET, Problematic Provisions ........................................ 15:239
Automatic Fluctuation Clauses
Korea Exchange Bk v. Standard Chartered Bk .................. 06:376
SOH, Escalation Clauses in Oil LCs ........................................ 06:175
Automatic Reduction
Eastman Software v. Texas Commerce Bank ............ 01:218
Lincoln National Life Ins. v. TCF National Bank ........................................ 12:453
Uzinterimpex JSC v. Standard Bank Plc ........................................ 08:346; 09:517
Automatic Renewal
Banca del Sempione v. Provident Bank of Maryland ........................................ 99:324, 417
Golden West Refining v. SunTrust ........................................ 09:428
Greenwich Stationery Co. v. First Fidelity Bank .................. 97:480
J.P. Morgan v. U.S. Bank ........................................... 07:188
KLEIN, McNALLY, & Abrams, LCs in Lease Transactions: Drafting Tips ........................................ 04:102
MCNALLY, How to Structure a Lease to Protect against the Risk of a Bankruptcy of the Tenant ........................................ 02:103
Automatic Stay
Arch Specialty Insurance v. First Comm Bank of E. Arkansas ........................................ 17:450
Bender Shipbuilding v. Seacor ........................................ 11:398
Automatic Stay - Bankruptcy
Arts v. Builder’s Transportation ........................................ 99:321
Bank of New Hampshire v. AGF Direct Gas ........................................ 03:162
Graham v. West Virginia (In re: War Eagle Constr.) ... 03:189
Montgomery Ward v. Wiseknit Factory (In re: Montgomery Ward) ........................................ 04:308
Automation Source Corp. v. Korea Exchange Bank
BARNES & BYRNE; LCS: 1998 Cases ...................... 00:18
Automation (of LC Process)

AFP Trade Finance Survey (2007) ........................................ 08:209

Autonomy

KELLY-LOUW, Doctrine of Strict Compliance ............... 17:83

Autonomy Principle

ALYK (H.K.) Ltd v.
Caprock Commodities Trading Pty Ltd ...................... 14:383
KELLY-LOUW & MARXEN, Law of Demand
Guarantees and LCs .................................................. 16:69
KELLY-LOUW, Limiting Expectations .......................... 15:115

Availabilty

ELLINGER, The UCP for Documentary Credits ............. 08:144
SINDBERG, UCP 700 on the Table? ............................ 16:111

Avenue Bank v. Guarantee Insurance Co.

BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 2015 Cases ......................... 17:35

AVIDON, Michael Evan [Author]

Demand Guarantees under UCC Article 5 ................... 13:18
General Terms Disclaiming Liability .......................... 96:3
Getting Ready for ISP98 - The International
Standby Practices .................................................... 99:26
New Letter of Credit Law Near Completion ................. 96:5
Demand Guarantees under Article 5 of the
Uniform Commercial Code ...................................... 13:18
ISP98 Rule 3.12(a): Is it a Trap, or a Warning to an

Avoidable Preference - Bankruptcy

Koch Oil Co. v. Committee of Creditors ..................... 96:726
P.A. Bergner & Co. v. Bank One
(In re P.A. Bergner) ........................................ 96:455, 595; 99:361, 433
PICKER, Powerine Oil: Beware of the
"Preference Zone" .................................................. 96:103
In re Powerine Oil Co. ........................................... 96:459, 614, 726

Avoidance

Standard Bank London Ltd. v. Canara Bank ............... 03:277

Authentication, eCommerce

DAVIDSON, Can UCP-Governing
Legislation Keep Pace .............................................. 05:81

Avery Dennison Corp. v. Home Trust & Savings Bank

BARNES & BYRNE, Letters of Credit: 2003 Cases ...... 05:70

AVIDON, Michael Evan [Author]

AVIDON, Riskier Than You Think ............................ 17:27

— B —

Back, Bill of Lading

Hombourg Houtimport BV v.
Agrosin Private (The Starsin) .................................. 04:284

Backdated B/L

Ind. Bk. Korea v. Lianyungang ................................. 06:359
Sinochem Int’l Co. v. Malaysia Int’l Shipping Corp ....... 08:335
Xi’an Health Care Products Import
and Export Co. v. ANZ Banking Group ..................... 05:390

Back Dating LCs

Taylor v. Wells Fargo, Texas .................................. 06:450

Back to Back

Transerve v. Blue Ridge ........................................... 16:456

Back-to-Back Credits

CEP Ltd. v. Solar Energy Technology Co. ................. 14:415
JIA, Rabobank: Warning & Challenge to Banks .......... 07:75
KLEIN, Transfers and Assignment of Proceeds .......... 01:92
Nanyang Bank v. Man Sam Kwan ......................... 07:200, 08:298
Unison Knitwear v. Rich Easy ............................... 02:323

Back-to-Back Guarantees

Hyundai Engineering & Const. Co. v. UBAF ............... 13:414

Back to Back LC

Elite Brilliant Ltd. v. BST (HK) Ltd ......................... 14:443
JoySpeed Global Cargo (China) Ltd v Multex Ltd ....... 15:429
RAGHAVAN & SURESH, Trade Vulnerable
money laundering – Pt 2 ........................................ 16:93

Back-to-Back Sales

Hentiq 1320 v. Mediterranean Shipping Co ............... 13:407

Bad Faith

DOLAN; Bad Faith and Unconscionability ................ 13:102
Team Telecom Int’l v. Hutchison 3G UK .................. 04:335
University of the Western Cape v
ABSA Insurance Company ........................................ 16:459

BAFT

BAFT Comment on BSA and Money Laundering ........ 06:201
BAFT Letter to Basel Committee ............................... 17:263
BAFT Response to EBA Report ............................. 17:257
BAFT-HF Response to CPMI Report ........................ 16:165
BYRNE & BYRNE, Overview of International
Banking Law & Practice in 2015 ............................... 16:3
BYRNE & BYRNE, Overview of International
Banking Law & Practice in 2016 ............................... 17:3
ICC BC Nov 2014 Meeting Summary ....................... 15:311

Bail-In Rule (EU BRRD Art. 55)

ICC BC November 2016 Meeting ........................... 17:389

Bail-in Rules

BYRNE & BYRNE, Overview of International
Banking Law & Practice in 2016 ............................... 17:3

Bail-in Rules

BAFT Response to EBA Report ............................. 17:257

Bail-in Rules, Concerns with

BAFT Response to EBA Report ............................. 17:257

Bailment

Glencore Int’l v. Metro Trading ............................. 02:242
Natl’l Metal Finishing’s Corp. v.
LaSalle Nat’l Bank ........................................... 96:451, 586
Weyerhaeuser Co. v.
Israel Discount Bank of NY ................................. 96:483, 662

BAKER, Buddy [Author]

Qingdao Metals: Is it Fraud? ................................ 16:21

Balance of Convenience

Best Tech & Engineering v. Samsung C&T ............... 16:324
Czarnikow-Rionda Sugar Trading v. Standard Bank .... 00:308
IMC Canada v. Enron Canada ............................... 03:200
Team Telecom Int’l v. Hutchison 3G UK ................. 04:335

Balance of Equities

Turbo Dynamics Corp. v. Deutsche Bank .................... 16:457
Bank Reimbursement
Gulf Int’l Bank v. Albaraka Islamic Bank ...................... 04:276

Bank Secrecy
BAFT Comment on BSA and Money Laundering........ 06:201
Bank Secrecy Act Manual ........................................... 08:203
BSA/AML Examination Manual ................................. 06:196
BSA/AML Examination Procedures (2006) .............. 07:104
BSA/AML Trade Finance Activities (2006) ............... 07:105
IFSA Comment on BSA and Money Laundering ........ 06:198

Bankruptcy
AMB Prop., L.P. v. Estate of AB Liquidating Corp. ... 06:276
Arch Specialty Insurance v. First Comm Bank of E. Arkansas .............................................................. 17:450
Artis v. Builder’s Transportation........................... 99:321
Baja Boats (In re:) .......................................................... 97:450
Bank of New Hampshire v. AGF Direct Gas ........... 03:162
Barclays Bank v. Dresdner Bank 
(In re: Lancaster Steel) .............................................. 03:163
BARNES & BYRNE, L.Cs: 1996 Cases ..................... 98:12
BARNES & BYRNE, L.Cs: 1997 Cases ..................... 99:31
BARNES & BYRNE, L.Cs: 1998 Cases ..................... 00:18
BARNES & BYRNE, L.Cs: 1999 Cases ..................... 01:15
BARNES & BYRNE, L.Cs: 2007 Cases ..................... 09:19
BARNES & BYRNE, L.Cs: Cases: 2010 ..................... 11:55
BARNES & Byrne, L.Cs: 2014 Cases ..................... 16:27
BARNES & BYRNE; Letters of Credit ....................... 15:21
Baxter, The Powerine Preference Trap ...................... 99:49
Bayerische Hypo-Und Vereinsbank v. BNL (In re: Enron) ......................................................... 04:244
B.C Ltd. v. KPMG, Inc. ................................................ 05:260
Bender Shipbuilding v. Seacor ................................ 11:398
Boral Formwork & Scaffolding Ltd. v. Action Makers (June 2003) ............................................ 04:252
Campbell v. Hanover ............................................. 11:401;12:381;14:407
Capital Factors v. Kmart Corp. .............................. 04:257
Caveat (Letters of) Creditor:
The Supreme Court in Celotex v. Edwards ............... 96:98
Celotex Corp. v. Edwards (Power of court) .............. 96:520
Cleaver v. Delta American Reins., ......................... 02:221
Demczyk v. Mutual Life Ins. (In re Graham Square) .... 98:430
DOLAN, Tethering the Fraud Inquiry in LC Law ...... 07:53
Duplitronics v. Concept Design (Power of court) ....... 96:431
Electric Reliability Council of Texas v. Schmidt ........ 08:248
Electric Reliability Council of Texas v. May ............ 11:578
Enron Power Mkgt., Inc. v. California Power Exch. ... 08:258
First Home Sav. Bk v. Courtney Excvt. & Constr. .... 06:320
FitchRatings LC Supported Bonds .......................... 13:249
Forman Enterprises v. PNC Bank ........................ 03:187
Fox v. Bank Mandiri (In re Perry H. Koplik & Sons) ... 08:262
Friedman v. Riffin ...................................................... 11:462
Graham v. West Virginia (In re: War Eagle Constr.) ... 03:189
GUERIN & WOOD, LC as Collateral ......................... 09:181
Hamada v. Far East Nat’l Bank ................................ 03:192
Hechinger Investment (In re:) .................................. 02:250
Homemaker Industries v. Unsecured Creditors ........ 05:295
Huntley Construction Co. v. Wells Fargo Bank ...... 12:438
IIBL Amicus Brief: Trustmark v. Janvey .................... 14:577
In re All American Semiconductor, Inc. ................. 13:337
In re Bunting Bearings ........................................... 06:357
In re Champion ......................................................... 11:409
In re Connectix Corp. ............................................... 08:279
In re Consolidated Industries ................................. 07:186
In re Elemco Testing Company ............................... 11:440
In re GWLS Holdings, Inc. ........................................ 11:465
In re KP Fashion Company ....................................... 12:438
In re Metro Affiliates, Inc .................................... 17:525
In re MF Global Inc. .................................................. 13:423
In re MF Global, Inc. .................................................. 13:361
In re Newpage Corporation .................................... 15:444
In re Okura & Co. ...................................................... 01:254
In re Powerline Oil Co. ........................................... 96:103;459;614,726
In re Sunflower Racing d/b/a The Woodlands .......... 99:354
In re Stone & Webster .............................................. 17:526
ITXS, Inc. v. F & S Hayward, LLC .......................... 05:304
Jensen v. SunTrust Bank (In re: Advanced Golf) ..... 03:203
Joliet v. Bank One, Chicago (In re Green) .............. 98:446
KAWAKAMI & LAM, Landlords Beware ................. 12:139
KLEIN, McNALLY, & Abrams, L.Cs in Lease Transactions: Drafting Tips .......................... 04:102
KLEIN, Mayan Networks: Bankruptcy Caps on Lease .......................................................... 05:148
KLEIN, Ten Noteworthy LC Cases, 20th Century .......... 00:124
KLEIN, The Effects on L.Cs of Enron ......................... 04:94
Koch Oil v. Committee of Creditors 
Holding Unsecured Claims Against ...................... 96:726
Krasfur v. Securlock Permian (In re: El Paso Refinery) 01:240
Lakeside v. Tabernash Meadows, LLC ................. 06:387
Lava Systems v. Clarica Life Ins. ............................ 03:221
LCs: 1995 Cases ...................................................... 97:14
Levine & Christenfeld, Recent Cases 
Underselling The Standby LC ............................. 97:148
LNC Investments v. First Fidelity Bank ................... 01:243
McNALLY, How to Structure a Lease to Protect
Against the Risk of a Bankruptcy of the Tenant .......... 02:103
Metrovity Optical Systems (In re:) ......................... 02:267
Milford Group(In re:) ................................................. 97:494
Model Imperial, Inc. (In re:) .................................. 02:232
Musika v. Arbutus Shopping Center ....................... 02:273
New Cap Reinsurance Corp. v. All American Life Insurance Co .................. 05:343
New Cap Reinsurance v. Somerset Marine ............... 04:310
New England Dairies v. Dairy Mart
Convenience Stores .......................... 03:239; 04:311
New Home Warranty of
  British Columbia (In re:). ......................... 02:273; 03:240; 04:312
Ontario v. Canadian Airlines ......................... 03:249
P.A. Bergner & Co. v. Bank One
  (In re P.A. Bergner) ......................... 96:455, 595; 99:361, 433
Payne v. Clarendon Nat'l Ins. ......................... 00:350
Pickner, Reduced The Certainty of LCs
  in Bankruptcy (Power of court) .................... 96:98
Praedium II Broadstone, LLC v.
  Wall Street Strategies, Inc ......................... 05:357
Rafiool v. Evans ........................................ 11:543, 14:520
Rapisardi & Stuart, Access to LCs:
  Its Effect on Preference .......................... 97:168
RESNICK, LC as Bankruptcy Protection ............... 09:294
Richmond Produce Co. (In re:) ......................... 97:508
Richer & Partners v. Clarica Life Ins .................. 02:292
Sabatek Corp. (In re:) .................................. 02:295
Sanford Institution for Savings v. Gallo ............... 98:489; 99:380
SGZ Bank v. Productos e Insumos de Fitness .......... 06:438, 493
Shanri Holdings v. Kmart Corp ......................... 04:327
Siegel v. California Self-Insurers' Security Fund
  (In re Circuit City Stores, Inc.) ................... 17:524
Siskin Steel & Supply Co. v. Highland North, LLC .... 14:538
Slamans v. First Nat'l Bank of Okmulgee ............... 96:474
SOH, Escalation Clauses in Oil LCs .................... 06:175
Solow v. PPI Enterprises (In re: PPI Enterprises) .... 04:332
ST. JAMES, LCs & the Landlord's Cap ................ 07:92
Synergy Center v. Lone Star Franchising .............. 02:313
Texas First Bank v. Amerisure Mutual Insurance Co .... 12:523
Tysons Nat'l Bank v. Lennan (In re Lennan) .......... 98:511
UNCITAL, Possible Future Work
  Relating to Commercial Fraud ....................... 04:160
U.S. Bank National Ass’n v. Bankplus ............... 11:582
Utar Scientific (In re) .................................. 04:345
Vanguard Airlines v. Hambrecht Foundation
  (In re: Vanguard Airlines) ....................... 04:346
Waldman v. PBI Bank, Inc ......................... 14:568
Wetzel v. Lumbermans .................................... 06:471
WHITE, Rights of Subrogation in LC Transactions .... 98:249
Wing Hong Woo Co. (In re) .......................... 02:331
World-Link v. HSBC Bank USA ......................... 01:281, 407
Young v. Condor Systems (In re: Condor Systems) .... 04:349
Young v. FDIC .............................................. 98:521
Zipp Industries v. Ranger Ins ......................... 02:334

Bankruptcy, Applicant
NIZARDEEN, Islamic Trade Financing ............... 14:147

Bankruptcy, Caps
KLEIN, Mayan Networks: Bankruptcy
  Caps on Lease ............................................. 05:148

Bankruptcy Claims Cap
CEI Systems, Inc. v. Taft .............................. 06:294

Bankruptcy Code
BARNES & BYRNE, LCS: 2012 Cases .................. 14:21
BARNES & BYRNE; Letters of Credit ............... 15:21
Berliner Handels-Und Frankfurter Bank v.
  Lone Star Steel (In re: East Texas Steel) .......... 01:200
Michaud v. Duncan ....................................... 04:307

Bankruptcy Code, Damages Cap
Faulkner v. EOP-Colonade of Dallas, LP
  (In re: Stonebridge) ........................................ 04:269
GUERIN & WOOD, LC as Collateral ................... 09:181
RESNICK, LC as Bankruptcy Protection ............... 09:294
ST. JAMES, LCs & the Landlord's Cap ............... 07:92

Bankruptcy Court, Jurisdiction of
EOP-Colonade Of Dallas L.P. v. Faulkner ............... 06:308
Metrobility Optical Systems (In re:) .................. 02:267, 400

Bankruptcy, Hong Kong
Re Far East Steelwork Engineering .................... 06:429

Bankruptcy, Issuing Bank
SGZ Bank v. Productos e Insumos de Fitness .......... 06:493

Bankruptcy, of Beneficiary, effect of
Amwest Surety Insurance v. Concord Bank ............. 04:232

Bankruptcy, Preferential Transfer
In re Qimonda Richmond, LLC .......................... 13:480

Bankruptcy, Property
Bartholomew v. General Electric Capital Corp ........ 05:254

Bankruptcy, settlement agreement
Equal Justice Foundt v. Deutsche Bank ............... 06:313

Bank Solvency
Spiegil Holdings v. OCC (U.S.) ....................... 04:334

Bank-to-Bank Reimbursement
A.I. Trade Finance v. Petra Bank ..................... 98:402
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 1997 Cases .................. 99:31
ICC Impact of the Euro .................................. 99:275
Swiss Singapore Overseas Enterprises Pte Ltd v.
  China Citic Bank Corp., Ltd, Xiamen Branch ....... 14:546
Swiss Singapore Overseas Enterprises Pte Ltd v.
  China Citic Bank Corp. ................................... 15:493

Banque Saudi Fransi v. Lear Siegler Services Inc
GLEGHORN, The Fraud Exception ...................... 06:121

Bank Secrecy Act
FinCEN Director on Data Analytics and
  Financial Intelligence ................................. 16:275
FinCEN Director on Illicit Finance Risk ............... 14:365

BankTrade
Complex Systems Inc. v.
  ABN Ambro Bank N.V. ................................... 14:428, 15:394

BARNES, James G. [Author]
“Illegality” as Excusing Dishonour of LC Obligations ... 06:23
Applicant as Surety? Why the CRM Case Matters ..... 12:21
Critique of Govt Standby Form ....................... 16:23
Cleaning Counter Undertakings ......................... 14:21
E-Commerce and Letter of Credit Law and Practice.... 02:20
Internationalization of Revised UCC Article 5
  (Letters of Credit) ......................................... 97:7
Interpreting the Revolving Credit ...................... 04:17
ISP98 Standby Forms and Achieving ‘Independence’ .... 14:35
LC Language to Override “Holding at
  Presenter’s Disposal” ..................................... 03:19
Letters of Credit: 1994 Cases .......................... 96:9
Letters of Credit: 1995 Cases ......................... 97:14
Letters of Credit: 1996 Cases ......................... 98:12
Letters of Credit: 1997 Cases ......................... 99:31
Letters of Credit: 1998 Cases ......................... 00:18

13
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Letters of Credit: 1999 Cases</td>
<td>01:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letters of Credit: 2000 Cases</td>
<td>02:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letters of Credit: 2001 Cases</td>
<td>03:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letters of Credit: 2002 Cases</td>
<td>04:11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letters of Credit: 2003 Cases</td>
<td>05:70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letters of Credit: 2004 Cases</td>
<td>06:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letters of Credit</td>
<td>07:38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letters of Credit</td>
<td>08:21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letters of Credit</td>
<td>09:19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letters of Credit</td>
<td>12:25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letters of Credit</td>
<td>13:31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letters of Credit</td>
<td>14:25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letters of Credit</td>
<td>15:21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LCs: 2014 Cases</td>
<td>16:27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LCs: 2015 Cases</td>
<td>17:35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>My Views on the Two Significant Aspects of the Spliethoff’s English Court Case</td>
<td>16:446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negotiable Instruments Law is a Poor Substitute for L/C Law</td>
<td>13:29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Documentary Conditions and the LC Independence Principle</td>
<td>09:16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reimbursement Rights of a “Discounting” Nominated Bank</td>
<td>07:35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revised UCC Article 5: An Outline of its Significant Features</td>
<td>96:29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revision of U.C.C. Article 5</td>
<td>96:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survey of US Letter of Credit Case Law</td>
<td>06:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCP 600 and Banco Santander</td>
<td>12:23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCP600 and Bank Responsibility for Fraud</td>
<td>08:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BARRU, David J. [Author]</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparing Surety Bonds with Bank Guarantees and Standby Letters of Credit</td>
<td>06:26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BARSKI, Katherine A. [Author]</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letters of Credit: A Comparison of Article 5 of the Uniform Commercial Code and the Uniform Customs and Practice for Documentary Credits</td>
<td>98:27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Basel</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013 ICC Global Survey</td>
<td>13:256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAFT-IFSA Basel III LCR Letter</td>
<td>14:203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banking Agencies on Basel II</td>
<td>08:202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BECK, Regulation Swap Transaction Banking</td>
<td>12:37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUCKLEY, Trade Finance in East Asia</td>
<td>16:35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byrne, Overview of LC Law &amp; Practice 2006</td>
<td>07:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byrne, Overview of LC Law &amp; Practice 2007</td>
<td>08:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byrne, Overview of LC Law &amp; Practice 2008</td>
<td>09:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byrne, Overview of Int'l Bank Law &amp; Practice 2011</td>
<td>12:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CGFS Paper No. 50 Trade Finance</td>
<td>15:253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIN, 2012 Americas Annual Survey Summary</td>
<td>13:77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUGI, U.S. Adoption of Basel II</td>
<td>09:183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICC Global Survey 2011</td>
<td>12:279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICC Trade Register Report (2015)</td>
<td>16:233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letter to US Treasury about Basel III</td>
<td>13:323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCC, Basel II: A Brave New World for Financial Institutions?</td>
<td>04:172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overview: 2003</td>
<td>04:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overview: 2004</td>
<td>05:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overview of LC Law &amp; Practice 2005</td>
<td>06:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PILER, Rethinking BASEL III and Trade Finance</strong></td>
<td>13:204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary of Mar 2012 ICC BC Meeting</td>
<td>13:308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERSCHOREN, Basel II &amp; LCs</td>
<td>07:100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Basel II Requirements</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICC Trade Register Report (2016)</td>
<td>17:323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Basel III</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAFT Letter to Basel Committee</td>
<td>17:263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BYRNE &amp; BYRNE, Overview of International Banking Law &amp; Practice in 2016</td>
<td>17:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICC Trade Register Report (2016)</td>
<td>17:323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Basel III Implementation</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICC Global Survey on TF (2013)</td>
<td>14:265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICC Global Survey on TF (2014)</td>
<td>15:269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Basel Committee on Banking Supervision</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAFT Letter to Basel Committee</td>
<td>17:263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Basel Regulatory Regime</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary of Mar 2012 ICC BC Meeting</td>
<td>13:309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BasicNet S.p.A. v. CFP Services, Ltd</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BARNES &amp; BYRNE, LCs: 2014 Cases</strong></td>
<td>16:27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BARNES &amp; BYRNE, LCs: 2015 Cases</strong></td>
<td>17:35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Basil Read (Pty) v. Nedbank</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUGO &amp; MARXEN, Targeting Trade-Based Money Laundering</td>
<td>14:121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Basis</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emirates Bank v. Credit Lyonnais</td>
<td>06:477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BAXTER, Michael St. Patrick [Author]</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letters of Credit and the Powerine Preference Trap</td>
<td>99:49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bay of Pigs</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McLAUGHLIN, Remembering the Bay of Pigs</td>
<td>05:154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bayerische Hypo v. BNI (In re: Enron)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLEIN, The Effects on LCs of Enron</td>
<td>04:94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BCCI</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. v. BCCI Holdings (Capital Bank)</td>
<td>98:515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BCM Electronics Corporations v. LaSalle Bank</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARNES &amp; BYRNE, LCs (2006 Cases)</td>
<td>08:21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BECK, John [Author]</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will Regulation Swap Transaction Banking?</td>
<td>12:37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Beneficiaries</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continental Casualty Co. v. SouthTrust Bank</td>
<td>07:162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOLAN, Why High Discrepancy Rates</td>
<td>03:36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In re Irving Tanning Co.</td>
<td>13:417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANNING, Beneficiaries &amp; Force Majeure</td>
<td>12:213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.A. Walker Co. v. PBK Bank</td>
<td>03:227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.Y. Insurance Dept. LC Reg.133 (13 Jan 04)</td>
<td>05:197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROWLEY, Anticipatory Repudiation of LCs</td>
<td>04:122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEIN, Legal Issues for LCs in Commercial Leases</td>
<td>12:221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Dolphinina</td>
<td>13:373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of the Western Cape v ABSA Insurance Company</td>
<td>16:459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAN DER VELDEN, Fraud in Third Party Transport Documents</td>
<td>04:154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weiss v. Benetton U.S.A. Corp.</td>
<td>12:546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Beneficiary Acknowledgement of Discrepancies</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fujian Fuding Seagull Fishing Food v</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Korea Exchange Bank……………………………………… 16:364
Beneficiary Approval
MANNING, Perpetual Irrevocable LC .......................... 17:159
Beneficiary Consent to Amendment
BARNES & BYRNE; Letters of Credit…………………... 13:31
Beneficiary, Definition of
HOQUE, Early Expectation of UCP700……………….. 16:57
Beneficiary, Duty of
Montrod v. Grundkotter Fleischvertriebs…………….. 02:270; 03:232
Beneficiary Fraud
BARNES, Reimb. Rights of Nominated Bank ………….. 07:35
BARNES, UCP600 and Bank Fraud …………………... 08:18
Beneficiary’s Name
Carter Petroleum Products, Inc., v.
Brotherhood Bank and Trust Co. …………………… 05:264
CHIN, 2012 Americas Annual Survey Summary …….. 13:79
Continental Casualty Co. v. SouthTrust Bank ……….. 07:162
New South Wales Land and Housing v. Australia and
New Zealand Banking Group ………………………..... 16:424
Beneficiary Protection, re ISP98 Rule 3.12(a)
AVIDON, ISP98 Rule 3.12(a)…………………………… 12:13
Beneficiary Risk
Moody’s, Force Majeure Provisions
in the Aftermath of 9/11 ………………………………... 03:156
Beneficiary, Third Party
M.A. Walker Co. v. PBK Bank ………………………... 03:227
Beneficiary (Use of Standbys)
KLEIN, Standby LC Rules Misunderstood…………….. 08:172
Beneficiary v. Applicant
Rogers Int’l v. Branch Banking and Trust ……………….. 11:548
Rushoe Enterprises v. M. 10 Builders …………………. 11:550
Beneficiary’s Remedies
Re Fortress Commodities Ltd. …………………….. 14:523
BENNIT, Howard N. [Author] ................................. 98:44
Strict Compliance Under U.C.P. 500 …………………… 98:44
BERGER, Justin B. [Author] ................................. 15:29
Bertrams, Roeland E.
KELLY-LOUW, Doctrine of Strict Compliance …….. 17:83
BHP Billiton Petroleum (Americas) v. Atlantic Offs
BARNES & BYRNE, LC Cases: 2010………………… 11:55
Bills, Co-Acceptance of
Reserve Bank of India Master Circular ………………… 15:331
Bills of Exchange
Choeung Bank v. Bank of China …………………… 02:218, 339
Bill Discount
China Everbright Bank (Shenyang Branch) v. Sanbao… 08:238
Bills of Exchange
Amardeep Garments Industries PVT. LTD. v.
Cathay Bank …………………………………………….. 14:391
DOLAN, Negotiable Obligations for Discount ……… 14:99
Bills of Exchange, Forwarding
Societe Generale SA v. Saad Trading …………………. 12:501
Bills of Lading
APV Hills & Mills v. Sdn Bhd vAQ Pacific Wire …….. 07:134
Automation Source Corp. v.
Korea Exchange Bank……………………………………… 99:322, 415
BII Finance v. U-States Forwarding…………………... 03:171
BNP Paribas v. Pacific Carriers……………………….. 04:249
BOSE, UCP Standards for Trans. Doc. Exam. ………. 17:43
Calm Ocean Shipping v Win Goal Trading …………… 16:338
Choeung Bank v. Bank of China…………………….... 02:218, 339
COLLYER, Opinions October 2008 (Part 2) …………. 09:109
DEBATTISTA, The New UCP600 ……………………... 08:125
DU TOIT, B/Ls and Negotiable Instruments …………….. 15:65
Ellerman & Bucknall Steamship v. Sha Misr ………… 12:412
FAYERS, Banks Are Not Always Shining Innocents … 02:66
Hana Bank v. Hansaeng Express ……………………... 17:510
Hentiq 1320 v. Mediterranean Shipping Co. …………. 13:407
Hombourg Houtimport BV v.
Agrosin Private (‘The Starsin’) ………………………… 04:284
ICC BC Nov 2014 Meeting Summary ………………… 15:311
ICC Modified Statement on Bills of Lading ………….. 05:234
ICC Terms and Conditions on Bills of Lading ………. 05:233
ICC BC April 2016 Meeting Summary ………………… 17:379
ICC BC November 2016 Meeting ……………………... 17:389
Itec Refining & Marketing Co. v. Astra Oil Co. ……… 14:482
J.I. MacWilliam Co. v. Mediterranean Shipping Co.….. 06:364
Kerry Foodstuffs v. Phulsawat Naval ………………….. 02:261
KZOZOLCHYK, “Best Practices” Approach …………. 97:134
KZOZOLCHYK, Drafting Commercial Practices ……… 15:135
KZOZOLCHYK, The Future of LC and the Power of Collateral ……… 99:120
KZOZOLCHYK, Is It Time to Standardize LOI Practice?… 04:108
KZOZOLCHYK, The UNIDROIT Principles ………… 99:q23
KZOZOLCHYK, Unwarranted Comeback of
FIATA B/L ……………………………………………… 06:135
Oei v. Citibank (Kools) ……………………………… 98:475, 568
Pacific Carriers v. Banque Nat’le de Paris ………….. 03:251
Robalenz v. Generale De Banque S.A. Brussels …….. 00:359
RONAI, Issuing Banks and B/Ls ……………………… 14:167
Sau v. AP Moller-Maersk ……………………………… 16:437
Shivnath Rai Harnarain Ltd. v. Owners “Win Moony”… 06:439
SMITH, Bills of Lading Clauses ………………………. 06:169
SPROSTON, B/Ls Issued to Order of Bank …………... 14:195
SPROSTON, Why Discriminate against
Use of CPBLs? ………………………………………… 15:235
Standard Chartered v. Pakistan Nat’l Shipping ………. 00:374
Standard Chartered Bank v.
Pakistan Nat’l Shipping Corp. (No. 2)… 01:266, 363; 02:304
“Stone Gemini”, The …………………………………… 00:377
Sungsan Yanghaeng v. Bank of China ………………… 01:269
Tiposan Harf Ve Matbaa Gerederi AS v. Masonite Corp.98:503
USCIB: Introduction to Standard Banking Practice …. 98:386
UOB v. Banco De Entre Rios …………………………… 97:519
VAN DER VELDEN, Fraud in Third Party
Transport Documents ………………………………… 04:154
Voss Peer v. APL Co. …………………………………. 03:293
WANG, Paying against a Transport Document Copy … 16:135
Zhao v. The Queen ……………………………………. 17:643
Bill of Lading, Agent's Signature (for Master)
HSBC Bank Malaysia v Dharani Sugars ................. 11:473

Bill of Lading, Backdated
Ind. Bk. Korea v. Lianyungang .......................... 06:359
Xi’an Health Care Products Import
and Export Co. v. ANZ Banking Group ............ 05:390

Bills of Lading, Blank Endorsed
ICC BC Apr 2015 Meeting Summary ................ 16:257
IIBLP Commentary on ICC Opinion TA814 .......... 16:267
RONAI, Issuing Banks and B/Ls ...................... 14:167
SPROSTON, B/Ls Issued to Order of Bank ........ 14:195

Bills of Lading, Consigned to Issuer
RONAI, Issuing Banks and B/Ls ...................... 14:167
SPROSTON, B/Ls Issued to Order of Bank ........ 14:195

Bills of Lading, Consigned to Order
RONAI, Issuing Banks and B/Ls ...................... 14:167
SPROSTON, B/Ls Issued to Order of Bank ........ 14:195

Bill of Lading, Consignee
Blonder & Co. v. Citibank, N.A ............................. 07:151
Blonder v. Citibank, Brief of Amici Curiae ........ 07:253

Bill of Lading, Copy
ICC BC Apr 2015 Meeting Summary ............... 16:257
Mago International v. LHB AG .......................... 17:560

Bill of Lading, Cured
BARNES & BYRNE; Letters of Credit .......... 13:31

Bill of Lading Date
CHIN, 2012 Americas Annual Survey Summary ...... 13:74
Fortis Bank v. Indian Overseas Bank ............... 12:419

Bill of Lading, Duty to Issue
Shaw Wallace & Co. v. Nepal Food Corp ............ 13:496

Bill of Lading, Endorsement of
UCO Bk v Golden Shore Trans Pte ................. 06:464, 462

Bill of Lading, Falsified
BARNES & BYRNE, Letters of Credit .......... 13:31

Bill of Lading, Falsified
Byrnes & Byrne, Overview of International
Banking Law & Practice in 2015 ...................... 16:3
BARNES & BYRNE, Overview of International
Banking Law & Practice in 2016 ...................... 17:3
CHIN, 2012 Americas Annual Survey Summary ...... 13:73
Kuehne + Nagel Ltd. v. Agrimax, Ltd .......... 12:444

Bill of Lading Indemnity
See Letter of Indemnity

Bill of Lading, Lawful Holder of
Primetrade AG v. Yihao Ltd. ...................... 06:427
UCO Bk v Golden Shore Trans Pte .................. 06:464, 462

Bill of Lading, Master's Signature
HSBC Bank Malaysia v Dharani Sugars ............ 11:473

Bill of Lading, Null and Void
Trafigura Beheer BV v. Kookmin Bk .................. 06:458

Bills of Lading, On Board
BYRNE, Ten Major Stages in the
Evolution of LC Practice ................................. 04:19

Bill of Lading, Original
COLLYER, Overview of Fall 2011 Draft Opinions .... 12:57

Bill of Lading Pages
COLLYER, Oct 2013 ICC Opinions .................. 14:51
ICC BC October 2013 Meeting Summary .......... 14:349

Bill of Lading, Re-Issued
CHIN, 2012 Americas Annual Survey Summary ...... 13:74

Bills of Lading, Reverse Side
Hombourg Houtimport BV v.
Agrosin Private (‘The Starsin’) ....................... 04:284

Bill of Lading, Stamp Duty Date
Blonder & Co. v. Citibank, N.A ............................. 07:151
Blonder v. Citibank, Brief of Amici Curiae ........ 07:253

Bill of Lading Signed
COLLYER, Oct 2013 ICC Opinions .................. 14:51
ICC BC October 2013 Meeting Summary .......... 14:349

Bills of Lading, Signed Copy
Mago International v. LHB AG ................. 17:560

Bills of Lading, standing to sue

Bills of Lading, Switched
Pacific Carriers v. Banque Nat’l de Paris ........ 03:251
BNP Paribas v. Pacific Carriers ..................... 04:249

Bill of Lading, Title
UCO Bk v Golden Shore Trans Pte ................. 06:462

Bills of Exchange
ELLINGER, The UCP-500: Considering a
New Revision ................................................. 06:101
SOH, Drafts & LC: Banker’s Perspective .......... 06:172

Bills of Exchange Act (UK)
SOH, Drafts & LC: Banker’s Perspective .......... 06:172

Bitcoin
JENKINS, Can Blockchain be Disruptive .......... 17:79

Blaszer Brothers, Inc. v. Royal Bank of Canada
Blaszer Brothers v. Royal Bank of Canada ........ 07:239

Black River Electric Coop. v. People’s CSB
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 2015 Cases ............... 17:35

Blockchain
BARNES & BYRNE, Overview of International
Banking Law & Practice in 2016 ............... 17:3
JENKINS, Can Blockchain be Disruptive .......... 17:79
LEGWAILA, Trade Finance and the Next-Generation.. 17:145

Blockchain, Application for LCs
JENKINS, Can Blockchain be Disruptive .......... 17:79

Blocked Funds
LLOYD, “Preferred Banks” and “Blocked Funds” .... 96:75
OCC ALERT 95-6 .............................................. 96:361

BLODGETT, Mark S. [Author]
International Letters of Credit: Arbitral Alternatives
to Litigating Fraud ........................................... 99:76

Fairness at the Expense of Commercial Certainty: The
International Emergence of Unconscionability &
Illegality as Exceptions to the Independence Principle
of Letters of Credit & Bank Guarantees ............... 12:107

Blonder & Co. v. Citibank, N.A
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs (2005 Cases) ............ 07:42
Blonder v. Citibank, Brief of Amici Curiae .......... 07:253

BNP Paribas
IIC Report on UN Oil for Food ....................... 06:205

Bolero
Bolero ................................................. 97:155
Overview: 1997 .............................................. 98:3
Overview: 1998 .............................................. 99:3
Overview: 1999................................................................. 0.0:3
LEGWAILA, Trade Finance and the Next-Generation... 17:145
SWIFT & T.T. Club: BOLERO- What is Bolero?......... 98:389

Bombay Industries Inc. v. Bank of NY
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 1997 Cases..................... 99:31
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 1998 Cases...................... 00:18

Bona Fide Claim
Telvent Australia Pty, v. Acciona Infrastructure
Australia Pty.......................................................... 17:623

Bona Fide Third Party
Zhengzhou Baiji Industrial v. Noble Grain ................ 09:528

Bond Market
Moody’s, Variable Rate Debt Continues
Decline While Bond Market Continues Boom........... 04:211

Bond Security
Century Property v. London Guarantee ................. 01:203

Bonds
Venture Indus. Corp. v. Autoliv ASP, Inc............... 08:353

Bonds (LC Supported)
FitchRatings Confirming LCs............................... 13:246
FitchRatings LC Supported Bonds...................... 13:249

Book Transfer Chain
Morgan Stanley Capital Group v. Trafignera............ 11:532

Boomerang Effect
ZOZAYA IRUJO, Trade Finance and the ICC Banking
Commission ............................................................ 17:243

BOSS, Rupnarayan [Author]
Article 12, UCP 600 - A Critical Analysis .............. 13:41
UCP Standards for Trans. Doc. Exam..................... 17:43

BOSS, Amelia H. [Author]
The Future of the Uniform Commercial Code
Process in an Increasingly International World ....... 09:28

Boustead Singapore Ltd. v. Arab Banking Corp
BYRNES & Byrne, Overview of International
Banking Law & Practice in 2015......................... 16:3
BYRNES & Byrne, Overview of International
Banking Law & Practice in 2016......................... 17:3

Boycotts
Dept of Commerce-Restrictive Trade
Practices or Boycotts.............................................. 01:161

BPO
BYRNES & Byrne, Overview of International
Banking Law & Practice in 2015......................... 16:3
BYRNES & Byrne, Overview of International
Banking Law & Practice in 2016......................... 17:3
ICC BC April 2016 Meeting Summary.................... 17:379
ICC BC November 2016 Meeting........................... 17:389
ICC Global Trade Finance Survey (2016).............. 17:275
LEGWAILA, Trade Finance and the Next-Generation... 17:145

BPO, Compared to LC
RAKETTI, BPO: A Vehicle for Electrification of LCs?.. 16:101

BPO, Legal Implications
RAKETTI, BPO: A Vehicle for Electrification of LCs?.. 16:101

Branches of a Bank in Different Countries
HOQUE, Early Expectation of UCP700..................... 16:57
Philippine Commercial International Bank v.
Korea Exchange Bank............................................ 14:514

Breach
Greenhill International Pty Ltd v.
Commonwealth Bank of Australia...................... 14:459

Breach-Implied Terms
MUÑOZ & AMENT-GUEMEZ, Independent
Guarantees in CISG Contracts......................... 17:169

Breach of Agreement
RCN Corp. v. Paramount Pavilion Group LLC........ 05:358

Breach of Contract
Admanco, Inc. v. 700 Stanton Drive, LLC.............. 11:383
Atlanta Development v. Emerald Capital ............ 03:160
Banco Del Estado v. Navistar
Int’l Transportation Corp...................................... 98:408

Breach of Fiduciary Duties
Prime Deal Enterprises v. HSBC......................... 03:258
Red Rock Commodities v. Standard Chartered Bank.. 98:484

Breach of Fiduciary Duties
CROWDER, Rivlin & Foley, LLC......................... 99:365

Breach of Fiduciary Duties
Crowder v. Meyer................................................. 00:307

Breach of Guarantees in CISG Contracts
Harrington v. Wells Fargo Bank......................... 16:380
Hentiq 1320 v. Mediterranean Shipping Co........... 13:407

Breach of Guarantee
Banco Del Estado v. Navistar
Int’l Transportation Corp...................................... 98:408

Breach of Good Faith and Fair Dealing
Piedmont Resolution, LLC v.
JOHNSON, Rivlin & Foley, LLC......................... 99:365

Breach of Good Faith and Fair Dealing
Executive Management Services, Inc.
v. Fifth Third Bank.............................................. 17:496

Breach of Duty of Care
Red Rock Commodities v. Standard Chartered Bank.. 98:484

Breach of Duty of Care
SewChez Int’l Ltd. v. CIT Group......................... 08:325

Breach of Fiduciary Duties
Crowder v. Meyer................................................. 00:307

Breach of Fiduciary Duties
Executive Management Services, Inc.
v. Fifth Third Bank.............................................. 17:496

Breach of Fiduciary Duties
Nova Hut, A.S. v. Meikle................................. 03:248, 348

Breach of Fiduciary Duties
Team Telecom Int’l v. Hutchison 3G UK.............. 04:335

Breach of Fiduciary Duties
Harman Investments v. Shah Safari............... 11:469

Breach of Good Faith and Fair Dealing
Executive Management Services, Inc.
v. Fifth Third Bank.............................................. 17:496

Breach of Good Faith and Fair Dealing
Executive Management Services, Inc.
v. Fifth Third Bank.............................................. 17:496

Breach of Good Faith and Fair Dealing
Executive Management Services, Inc.
v. Fifth Third Bank.............................................. 17:496

Breach of Good Faith and Fair Dealing
Executive Management Services, Inc.
v. Fifth Third Bank.............................................. 17:496

Breach of Good Faith and Fair Dealing
Executive Management Services, Inc.
v. Fifth Third Bank.............................................. 17:496

Breach of Good Faith and Fair Dealing
Executive Management Services, Inc.
v. Fifth Third Bank.............................................. 17:496

Breach of Good Faith and Fair Dealing
Executive Management Services, Inc.
v. Fifth Third Bank.............................................. 17:496

Breach of Good Faith and Fair Dealing
Executive Management Services, Inc.
v. Fifth Third Bank.............................................. 17:496

Breach of Good Faith and Fair Dealing
Executive Management Services, Inc.
v. Fifth Third Bank.............................................. 17:496
Contract
Sulzer Pumps (South Africa) (Proprietary) Limited v Covec-MC Joint Venture 15:488
Breach of Separate Agreement
Rudolph Robinson Steel Co. v. Nissho Iwai Hong Kong Corp. 99:378
Breach of the Underlying Agreement
Breach of Third-Party Beneficiary Contract
Romika-USA, Inc. v. HSBC Bank USA, N.A. 08:319
Breach of Warranty
Breach Statement
KELLY-LOUW, General Update on the Law of Demand Guarantees 17:117
Breuntag Int'l Chemical v. Norddeutsche Landesbank
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 1998 Cases 00:18 BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 1999 Cases 01:15 Spiegel Holdings Inc. v. OCC 05:383
Bribery
Kingsley Capital Management v. Sly 15:433
BROWN, Matthew J. [Author]
BROWN, Non-Legal Arbitrators & LC Disputes 17:49
BRRD Article 55
BAFT Response to EBA Report 17:257
BRRD (EU Article 55)
BYRNE & BYRNE, Overview of International Banking Law & Practice in 2016 17:3
BSI Bank
BYRNE & BYRNE, Overview of International Banking Law & Practice in 2016 17:3
BUCKLEY, Ross P. [Author]
A Comparative Analysis of the Standard of Fraud Required under the Fraud Rule in Letter of Credit Law 05:86 The 1993 Revision of the Uniform Custom and Practice for Documentary Credits 98:49 The Unique Jurisprudence of Letters of Credit: Its Origin and Sources 04:58 Trade Finance in East Asia 16:35
Bulggrains & Co. v. Shinhan Bank
BARNES & BYRNE; Letters of Credit 15:21
BUNGERT, Hartwin [Author]
Letters of Credit: The Independence Principle Vindicated 97:101
Burden of Evidence
Burden of Proof
Bureau of the Public Debt (US)
IIBLP Statement re Commercial Fraud 09:337 BYRNE, Negotiation in LC Practice and Law 09:64
BURMAN, Harold [Author]
Introduction to UN Convention on Independent Guarantees and Stand-by Letters of Credit 97:26
BURROWS, Michael [Author]
Alternatives for Resolving Letter of Credit Disputes 97:162
Byrne, James E.
KELLY-LOUW, Doctrine of Strict Compliance 17:83
BYRNE, James E., [Author]
New Rules for Commercial Letter of Credit
Under UCP600............................................................... 08:29
Overview of 1996 LC Law & Practice .................................. 97:3
Overview of LC Law & Practice in 1997.................................... 98:3
Overview of LC Law & Practice in 1998.................................... 99:3
Overview of LC Law & Practice in 1999.................................... 00:3
Overview of LC Law & Practice in 2000.................................... 01:3
Overview of LC Law & Practice in 2001.................................... 02:3
Overview of LC Law & Practice in 2002.................................... 03:3
Overview of LC Law & Practice in 2003.................................... 04:3
Overview of LC Law & Practice in 2004.................................... 05:3
Overview of LC Law & Practice in 2005.................................... 06:6
Overview of Letter of Credit Law & Practice in 2006.................... 07:3
Overview of Letter of Credit Law & Practice in 2007.................... 08:3
Overview of International Banking Law & Practice in 2008............. 09:3
Overview of International Banking Law & Practice in 2009............. 10:3
Overview of International Banking Law & Practice in 2011............. 12:3
Overview of International Banking Law & Practice in 2012............. 13:3
Overview of International Banking Law & Practice in 2013............. 14:3
Overview of International Banking Law & Practice in 2014............. 15:3
Overview of International Banking Law & Practice in 2015............. 16:3
Overview of International Banking Law & Practice in 2016............. 17:3
Reflections on Teaching LCs................................................. 15:33
Revised UCC Section 5-108: A Constitutional Nudge to Courts ...... 98:85
Revision of U.C.C. Article 5................................................ 96:20
Separate Rules for Standby Letter of Credit:
Draft ISP 1998............................................................... 98:91
Standby Rulemaking: A Glimpse at the Elements of Standardization and Harmonization of Banking Practice.......................... 98:96
Ten Major Stages in the Evolution of Letter of Credit Practice......... 04:19
The Four Stages of Electrification.......................................... 13:44
The International Standby Practices (ISP98)
New Rules for Standby Letters of Credit................................... 00:37
UCP or ISP?................................................................. 15:53
UCP or ISP? Before Asking Which Rules, Primary Question is: Which Instrument?.............................................. 15:53
What to Watch for: Six Trends............................................. 13:63
Why Does ISP98 Give a Definition to the Word "Applicant That Differs in Context to UCP and URDG?"................................. 14:39
Why the ISP Should be Used for Standbys................................ 01:28
BYRNE, Christopher S. [Author]
Overview of International Banking Law & Practice in 2012............. 13:3
Overview of International Banking Law & Practice in 2013............. 14:3
Overview of International Banking Law & Practice in 2014............. 15:3
Overview of International Banking Law & Practice in 2015............. 16:3
Overview of International Banking Law & Practice in 2016............. 17:3

— C —

Calendar Days
COLLYER, Oct 2013 ICC Opinions.......................................... 14:51
ICC BC October 2013 Meeting Summary.................................. 14:349
California Bank v. Piedmont
BARNES & BYRNE; Letters of Credit.................................... 15:21
Cambodia (Negotiable Instruments Law)
GEVA, Payment Finality in FX............................................. 09:151
CAMERON, William [Author]
Beyond LCs: The New World of Trade..................................... 09:288
Campbell v. Hanover Insurance Co.
BARNES & BYRNE; LCS: 2012 Cases..................................... 14:21
BARNES & BYRNE; Letters of Credit..................................... 15:21
Canada
FULL TEXT: Groupe SM Construction v. BNC......................... 17:435
Canadian Sanctions on Russia
BYRNE, Byrne, Overview of International Banking Law & Practice in 2015.................................................. 16:3
Cancellation
Advisors Financial Center v. Gary Goldberg Planning... 12:356
Agritrade Intl’ v. ICBC...................................................... 00:284
BARNES & BYRNE; Letters of Credit..................................... 13:31
BARNES & BYRNE, LCS: 2014 Cases..................................... 16:27
Belladonna Holdings Ltd. v. Roback................................. 08:234
BYRNE, ISP Versatile Rules............................................... 12:45
Chase Manhattan Bank v.
Bensalem (Agreement to cancel)....................................... 98:423
CHIN, 2012 Americas Annual Survey Summary........................ 13:72
CVD Equipment Corp. v. Taiwan Glass Industrial................. 12:397
Dorchester Financial Securities v. Banco BRJ..................... 04:263
Draft ISP 1997 7.0.......................................................... 97:381
Dunoff v. CoreStates Bank................................................. 98:434
FitchRatings LC Supported Bonds................................. 13:249
Fresenius Med Care v. Baxter Int’l...................................... 11:461
ISF Fall 1997 Draft......................................................... 98:355
Jaks (UK) v. Cera Investment Bank, SA.............................. 99:354
KLEIN, Transfers and Assignment of Proceeds...................... 01:92
Kristabel Developments v Credit
Guarantee Insurance Corporation of Africa...................... 16:400
Mclngvale v. AGM, LLC.................................................. 08:293
Pan Pacific Specialties v. Shandong Machinery...................... 02:278
Parkview Qld Pty Ltd v.
Commonwealth Bank of Australia.............................. 14:511
Quantum Finance v. Chase Manhattan Bank...................... 00:351
Rimade Ltd. v. Hubbard Enters........................................ 05:361
ROWLEY, Anticipatory Repudiation of LCs......................... 04:122
TransAsia Commodities Ltd. v. NewLead JMEG.................. 15:508
Van Weelden v. Hillcrest Bank.............................. 12:538
Cancellation, Automatic
CVI Equipment Corp v. Taiwan Glass Industrial .......... 12:397
Simon Carves Ltd v. Ensus UK Ltd............................. 12:497
Cancellation of Bank Guarantees
Marcon Pty Ltd v Kerman Contracting ......................... 16:415
Cancellation, Independence, Classification
Doosan Babcock Ltd v. Comercializadora de Equipos y
Materiales Mabe Limitatida ........................................ 14:437
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 1999 Cases ......................... 01:15
Cap
White & Medford, Securing Payment of Rent ............... 05:181
Cape Town Convention
BOSS, The Future of the UCC Process ......................... 09:28
Capital Adequacy
Banking Agencies on Basel II ...................................... 08:202
BAFT Letter to Basel Committee .................................. 17:263
E.A. Ludvig, Remarks on Regulatory Capital,
12 Dec. 1997 ............................................................ 98:347
HUGI, U.S. Adoption of Basel II ... 09:183
IFSA Letter on Risk-Based Capital Standards .............. 99:241
OCC, Basel II: A Brave New World
for Financial Institutions? ........................................... 04:172
Overview: 1998 ........................................................ 99:3
Overview: 1999 ........................................................ 00:3
Proposed Revision of Risk-Based Capital Standards ... 99:1271
RBI: Bills Discounted under LC .................................. 07:121
U.S. Federal Reserve: Assessing Capital Adequacy ...... 00:257
Capital Adequacy Directive (CAD III)
VERSCHOREN, Basel II & LCs ................................... 07:100
Capital Standards, Basel
Capitalization
BYRNE, Overview of Int'l Bank Law & Practice 2011 .... 12:3
COLLYER, 9 Key Issues Help Shape UCP600 .......... 07:49
Key Issues on UCP for Nat'l Committees to Decide .... 06:267
Care
BYRNE, Contracting out UCC Article 5 ......................... 08:54
CHIN, 2012 Americas Annual Survey Summary ........... 13:75
Cargo Receipt
Re Far East Steelwork Engineering ......................... 06:429
Carrier
KOZOLCHYK, Is It Time to Standardize
LOI Practice? ............................................................. 04:108
KOZOLCHYK, Unwarranted Comeback of
FIATA B/L ................................................................ 06:135
Carrier, Action Against
Ellerman & Bucknall Steamship Co. Ltd v. Sha Misr ... 12:412
Carter Petroleum Products v. Brotherhood Bank
BARNES & BYRNE, Survey of US
LC Case Law: 2004 ................................................... 06:17
Cash against Documents
Thiagarajah Mills v. Thornton ................................. 02:314
Categorization
Kone Elevator v. Citybase Prop Mgmt ......................... 13:426
Universal Publishers Pty Ltd v.
Australian Executor Trustees Ltd .............................. 15:513
Walton Construction Pty Ltd v. Pines Living Pty Ltd .... 15:518
Causation
Niru Battery Manufacturing v. Milestone Trading ...... 04:313
Cause of Action
Jiangdu Shipbuilding v. Yangzhou Br. of ICBC
and HK Br. of Bank of China ........................................ 04:300
Dalin of Korea v. Bank of China (Xiamen Branch) ...... 08:250
CDCS
BYRNE & Byrne, Overview of International
Banking Law & Practice 2015 ..................................... 16:3
BYRNE & BYRNE, Overview of International
Banking Law & Practice in 2016 ................................. 17:3
Central Bureau of Investigation (India)
BYRNE & BYRNE, Overview of International
Banking Law & Practice in 2016 ................................. 17:3
Certainty, Payment
ZOZAYA IRUIJO, Trade Finance and the ICC Banking
Commission ............................................................ 17:243
Certificate of Compliance
Swiss Singapore Overseas Enterprises Pte Ltd v.
China Citic Bank Corp. Ltd, Xiamen Branch. 14:546,15:493
Certificate of Origin
COLLYER, Overview of Fall 2011 Draft Opinions ... 12:57, 69
COLLYER, UCP Opinions April 2008 (Part 2) ............. 09:100
Rabobank v. Bank of China ........................................ 03:264
JIA, Rabobank: Warning & Challenge to Banks ......... 07:75
Certificate of Origin, “Issued”
Rabobank v. Bank of China ........................................ 05:269
Certificate of Origin (Issuer of)
SONG, Significance of ISBP .................................... 14:191
Certificate of Quality
Choheung Bank v. Bank of China ......................... 02:218, 339
COLLYER, Apr 2013 ICC Opinions Pt 2 ..................... 14:47
Certificates
USCB: Introduction to Standard Banking Practice .... 98:386
Certification
BYRNE, Overview of Int’l Bank Law & Practice 2011 .... 12:3
BYRNE & Byrne, Overview of International
Banking Law & Practice in 2015 ................................ 16:3
BYRNE & BYRNE, Overview of International
Banking Law & Practice in 2016 ................................. 17:3
ICC BC April 2013 Meeting Summary ...................... 14:343
Uniloy Milacron v. PNC Bank ................................. 09:511
Certification Authority
Illinois Electronic Commerce Act ............................. 98:331
OCC Rules and Regulations ............................ 97:262
TURNER, New Rules for Standby LCs: The ISP ........ 00:205
Certified Documentary Credit Specialist (CDCS)
DC-PRO 2005 LC Market Intelligence Survey .......... 06:230
DC-PRO LC Market Intelligence Survey ................ 04:183
MEYNELL, The New ISBP ................................. 14:143
Overview: 1998 ....................................................... 99:3
Overview: 1999 ...................................................... 00:3
Overview: 2000 .................................................... 01:3
Overview: 2002 .................................................... 03:3
Chooheung Bank v. Bank of China
SONG, Reasonable Doc. Checker ......................................... 06:192

Choice of Forum
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs (2005 Cases) ............................... 07:38
Emirates Bank Int'l v. Credit Lyonnais ............................. 06:302, 06:477
Traficura Beheer v. Kookmin Bank ................................ 06:458, 07:230

Choice of Law
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs (2005 Cases) ............................... 07:38
Emirates Bank Int'l v. Credit Lyonnais ............................. 06:302, 06:477
Bousted Singapore v. Arab Banking ................................. 16:23
BCM Electronics Corps. v. LaSalle Bank N.A. ................. 07:142
Bousted Singapore v. Arab Banking ................................. 16:328
DOLAN et al., Should and Should Not in New Rules .......... 06:62
Emirates Bank Int'l v. Credit Lyonnais ............................. 06:302
Emirates Bank v. Credit Lyonnais .................................. 06:477
Golden West Ref. Co. v. Suntrust Bank ........................... 08:264, 09:428
Hebei Baoding I & E Co. v. Ind. Bank of Korea ............... 08:272
Hyundai Engineering & Const. Co. v. UBAF ................. 13:414
ING, Shanghai v. SIP Shell Gas Co. .............................. 11:481
JIA, Rabobank: Warning & Challenge to Banks ............... 07:75
KUZNETSOV, Counter Guarantees & Counter Sbys ........... 12:183
MSF Holding v. Fiduciary Trust .................................. 07:195
Societe Anonyme Marocain De L'Industrie ...................... 17:601
Traficura Beheer v. Kookmin Bank ............................... 07:230
Trans Pacific National Bank v. UBS AG .......................... 11:581

Choice of Law & Forum
AgriTrade Int’l v. Industrial and Commercial Bank of China 00:284
Averbach v. Vnescheonombank .................................... 04:237
AVIDON, Getting Ready for ISP98 ................................ 99:26
BANAMEX v. Societe Generale .................................. 07:136
Banco Nacional de Mexico, v. Societe Generale .............. 06:281
Bank of Joliet v. Firstar Bank Milwaukee ....................... 98:411
BARNES, Rev. UCC Article 5: An Outline of its Significant Features 96:29
Buheit Int’l v. Ameritrust Nat’l Ass’n ............................ 98:420
Camrade Privatbank v. Bangkok Bank ........................... 00:295
DOLAN, UN Convention on Int’l Independent Undertakings 99:97
Grace v. Corp. of Lloyd’s .......................................... 98:441
Graham, Int’l Commercial LCs and Choice of Law .......... 02:72
LIN, Cross-Border Implications of Standby Credit ........ 00:133
Marconi Communications Int’l Ltd. v. PT Pan Indonesia Bank TBK 05:332
Mid-America Tire v. PTZ Trading .................................. 01:247
NFC Collections LLC v. Deutsche Bank Aktiengesellschaft 14:502
Nisswo Iwai Europe PLC v. Korea First Bank ................. 03:244, 343
Petrologic Cap v. Banque Cantonale de Geneve .......... 13:469
Richards v. Lloyd’s of London .................................. 99:375
Rabobank v. Bank of China ........................................ 05:269
Robalen v. Generale de Banque Brussels ....................... 99:376

Schroeder, The 1995 Revisions of UCC Article 5, 98:197
Sinotani Pacific v. Agricultural Bank of China .............. 00:365
UCC (Rev.) Article 5-State of NY ................................. 01:165
WHITE, Trade Without Tears, or Around LCs in 17 Sections 96:128
WHITE, Impact of “Int’lization of Transnat’l Commercial Law 97:186
W.L. Hamilton Eng’g v. Bank Umum Servitiva .......... 01:277, 398

Choice of Law and Jurisdiction

Choice of Law Clause
HUGO, Protecting the Lifeblood of Commerce ............. 15:95
HUGO & MARXEN, Targeting Trade-Based Money Laundering 14:121
SouthTrust Bk of AL v. Webb-Stiles Co. ....................... 06:448

Christensen, Alan M. [Author]
Recent Cases Undermining Standby Letters of Credit ... 97:148

Christensen, Kim [Author]
Developing a Documentary Credit Dispute Resolution System: An ICC Perspective 97:30

CIC v. China Merchants Bank
ZHANG, Unconditional Notice of Refusal ...................... 09:324

CIF
Phulchand Exports Ltd. v. OOO Patriot ......................... 13:472

CISG, UN Convention on
MUNOZ & AMENT-GUÉMEZ, Independent Guarantees in CISG Contracts .......................... 17:169

City of Coachella v. Harbor Real Asset Fund, LP
BARNES & BYRNE, LC Cases: 2010 ............................. 11:55

Civil Procedure Law (China)
GAO, The Fraud Rule in LC Law in the P.R.C. ................ 09:130

Civil Procedure Rules (England)
ELLINGER, Expert Evidence in Banking Law ................ 09:113

Civil RICO
FMC Int’l A.G. v. ABB Lummus Global, Inc. .................. 07:178

Ckr Contract Services v. Asplenium
WOOLER, Unconscionability Unwound? ...................... 17:229

Claim & Delivery
Trans Pacific National Bank v. UBS AG ........................ 11:581

Claims of Co-Debtors - Bankruptcy
Slamans v. First Nat’l Bank & Trust of Okmulgee, (In re Slamans) ................ 96:474

Clarification
Credit Agricole Indosuez v. Muslim Commercial Bank 01:213

Classification
Hong Kong Bank v. Bank of China ............................... 13:345
British Arab Com’l Bank v. Bank of Communications ... 12:375
BYRNE, Reflections on Teaching LCs ......................... 15:33
Cimb Bank Berhad v. Norlia Binti Mohd Yusof .......... 14:417
CSSC Huangpu Wenchong Shipbuilding v
Dry Bulk Services ........................................... 17:488
Eskom Holdings v. Hitachi Power Africa .......... 14:444
Guardrisk Insurance Co v. Kentz (Pty) Ltd .... 14:465
Hong Leong Bank Bhd v. M Muthiah .......... 14:476
JK Integrated v. 50 Robinson Pre ............. 16:391
KELLY-LOUW & MARXEN, Law of Demand Guarantees and LCs ................................. 16:69
Klettenberg v. Woollahra Municipal Council .... 17:540
Laing O'Rourke Australia Construction v. Samsung C&T ........................................ 17:549
Mackt Logistics (M) Sdn Bhd v. Malaysia Airlines System Bhd ...... 15:438
Malaysia Building Society Berhad v. Song Ah Tu .... 13:443
National Bank of Abu Dhabi PJSC v. BP Oil International .................................................. 17:583
NIELSEN & NIELSEN, German Bank Guarantee 15:175
Saipem Australia Pty Ltd v GLNG Operations 16:435
Satriadesa Corporation v. Tenaga Nasional 11:551
Shagang Shipping Co. Ltd. v. Ship ‘Bulk Peace’ 15:458
Standard Chartered Bank v Pak Kwan Ho .................. 17:618
UPS Capital Business Credit v. Adams/Park Investment .................................................. 15:516
Walton Construction (QLD) PTY Ltd v. Venture Management Resources International PTY Ltd .... 14:570

Classification of Demand Guarantee

Classification of Guarantee
Meritz Fire & Marine Insurance Co. v. Jan De Nul .... 12:461
Otter Group Pty. Ltd. v. Wylaars .......................... 14:507
RHB Bank Bhd v. Dato Lee Hock Soon ............. 14:527

Classification of Independent Undertakings
BYRNE, Standby Rulemaking .................................. 98:96
Stockton v. First Union Nat'l Bank of Florida .... 98:498

Classification, Nominal

Clauses, Bills of Lading
SMITH, Bills of Lading Clauses .......................... 06:169

Claused Bill of Lading
Barna Conshipping v. 8,000 Metric Tons .... 11:397

Claw-Back Provision
KLEIN, McNALLY, & Abrams, LCs in
Lease Transactions: Drafting Tips .......................... 04:102

Clean
Travelers Indemnity v. U.S. Bank ..................... 07:231

Clean Bill of Lading
COLLYER, Oct 2013 ICC Opinions .................. 14:51
Ellerman & Bucknall Steamship Co. Ltd. v. Sha Misr .. 12:412
ICC BC October 2013 Meeting Summary .......... 14:349
PEJOVIĆ, Fraudulent Transport Documents .......... 17:201
TIPSON Harv Ve Matha Matha Geregeri AS v.
Masonor Corp. .................................................. ppt : 98:503, 99:397

"Clean Collections"
SCADIF, S.A. v. First Union National Bank .... 05:366

Clean On Board Bill of Lading
CVD Equipment Corp. v. Taiwan Glass Industrial ...... 12:397

"Clean" LC
B.C. Ltd. v. KPMG, Inc. .................................. 05:260
Nanyang Bank v. Man Sam Kwan ........................ 07:200

Clean Standby
B.C. Ltd. v. KPMG, Inc. .................................. 05:260

“Clear and Unambiguous” Standard
Royal American v. LaSalle Nat'l Bank .................. 06:489

“Clear and Unambiguous” Standard: Compliance
Royal American Bank v. LaSalle Nat'l Bank ............ 06:433

“Clear and Unequivocal” Standard
3Com Corp. v. Banco Do Brasil ..................... 00:282

Closure
AVIDON, Getting Ready for ISP98 ......................... 99:26
BYRNE, Standby Rulemaking ............................. 98:96
ISP Fall 1997 Draft ............................................ 98:355

Closure on a Business Day
BYRNE, ISP Versatile Rules ............................... 12:45

Closure on Expiry Date
BYRNE, UCP or ISP ............................................. 15:53

Classification of Standby
Meritz Fire & Marine Insurance Co. v. Jan De Nul .... 12:461

Clough Engineering v. Oil and Natural Gas
HUGO; Construction Guarantees ..................... 15:81

CMR
COLLYER, Opinions October 2008 (Part 1) ............ 09:106
ICC BC Apr 2015 Meeting Summary .................... 16:257

Co Applicants
F.D.I.C. v. Yacoobian ........................................ 11:450

Co-Guarantors
Presidential Facility, LLC. v. Debbas .................. 13:479

Coface South Africa Ins. v. East London
HUGO, Protecting the Lifeblood of Commerce .... 15:95
KELLY-LOUW, Limiting Expectations ................ 15:115

COHEN, Neil B. [Author]
Credit Enhancement in Domestic Transactions:
Conceptualizing the Devices and Reinventing the Law 97:50
New Rules for Establishing Letters of Credit ........ 97:156
Recent Developments in Letter of Credit Law ........ 97:159

Collateral
Bowden v. Agnew ........................................... 15:378
Dragon Construction v. Parkway Bank & Trust .... 98:433
GUERIN & WOOD, LC as Collateral .................. 09:181
Ho v. Associate Travel ....................................... 04:281
Motrade v. Rizkosaan ........................................ 99:361
SILBERSTEIN, Escaping the Pitfalls of Rev. Article 9. 02:155

Collateral Agreements
Sirius Int’l Ins. v. FAI General Ins. ...................... 03:271

Collateral Extoppel
Fox v. Bank Mandiri (In re Perry H. Koplik) ........ 07:179
Hendricks v Bank of America, N.A. ..................... 06:342
Jaffe v. Bank of America ................................... 13:418

Collateral (to LC Issuer)
GUERIN & WOOD, LC as Collateral .................. 09:181

Collateralized Credit
FDIC Policy Regarding LCs ............................... 09:355
United States v. Fields ...................................... 08:345

Collecting Bank
LEVVY, Collecting Bank Complied................................. 08:198
Rabobank v. Bank of China ........................................ 05:269

Collecting Bank, Duty
Nanyang Com. Bank Ltd v. Man Sam Kwan & Ors ...... 08:298

“Collection Basis”
Rudolph Robinson Steel Co. v.
Nissho Iwai Hong Kong Corp..................................... 99:378

Collection Cases, Chinese
JIN, Trade Financing in China .................................. 12:89

Collection, On
Glencore v. Chase Manhattan Bank; USCIB Affidavit ... 98:608
Hamilton Bank v. Kookmin Bank ............................... 00:323

Collection, Subject to
State Bank of India v. Emmisons International Ltd ...... 12:492

Collections
COLLYER, Oct 2013 ICC Opinions ............................ 14:51
Fashion Shop v. Virtual Sales Group/TD Banknorth .... 09:422
Glencore v. Chase Manhattan Bank ......................... 99:345

ICC Guidance Paper on Sanctions ......................... 15:261
Kookmin Bank v. Supr Ct of Orange Cty .................. 06:375
Overview: 2000 ...................................................... 01:3
Overview: 2002 ...................................................... 03:3
Ross v. Nat Ctr for Emplymnt of Disabled ................. 06:432
State Bank of India v. Emmisons International Ltd .. 12:492

Collection (Trends)
ICC Global Survey on TF (2014) ............................. 15:269

Collections v. Payment
SCADIF, S.A. v. First Union Nat’l Bank .................... 03:264, 05:366

COLLFRAN, Jo [Author]
Applicant-Controlled Documents .......................... 05:78
Letter of Credit Fraud — Who Suffers? How Can it be Overcome? ........................................... 96:40

Collusion
Ellerman & Bucknall Steamship Co. Ltd v. Sha Misr ... 12:412
HKSAR v. Lam Tze Leung ...................................... 06:352
HKSAR v. Sau Ming .............................................. 06:352
Nissho Iwai Europe v.
Korea First Bank ....... 01:250, 358, 02:404, 436; 03:244, 343
Sichuan Emeishan I&I v. Korea Shinho Co. .............. 06:440
Win Spark Trading v. Periscope Sportswear ....... 04:348; 04:378

Collusion, Applicant and Beneficiary
Hong Kong v. Lau Kwok Wah Benjamin .................. 05:297

Collusion Between Issuer and Beneficiary
Citizens Bank v. First T & S Bk .............................. 06:297

Collusion with Applicant

COLLYER, Gary [Author]
RAKETTI, BPO: A Vehicle for Electrification of LCs?. 16:101

2007 - The Year of UCP600 ..................................... 08:118
A Look Back at the UCP Revision ............................ 07:46
Apr 2013 ICC Opinions Pt 1 .................................. 14:43
Apr 2013 ICC Opinions Pt 2 .................................. 14:47
Apr 2014 ICC Opinions ......................................... 15:59

Final Review of UCP Opinions Reviewed by the ICC

Banking Commission .............................................. 09:97
Oct 2013 ICC Opinions .......................................... 14:51
Opinions That were Approved at the ICC Banking
Commission Meeting Held in Dubai on 29-30 April... 15:59
Overview of March 2012 Opinions .......................... 13:82
Overview of Nov 2012 Opins Pt 1 ............................ 13:86
Overview of Nov 2012 Opins Pt 2 ............................ 13:91
Overview of the DOCDEX Issues and Opinions
Discussed at the ICC Banking Commission in
October ’08 - Part 1 ................................................ 09:106
Overview of the DOCDEX Issues and Opinions
Discussed at the ICC Banking Commission in
October ’08 - Part 2 ................................................ 09:109
Overview of the Draft Opinions and DOCDEX
Cases Discussed at the April 2013 ICC Banking
Commission – Part 1 .............................................. 13:82
Overview of the Draft Opinions and DOCDEX
Cases Discussed at the April 2013 ICC Banking
Commission – Part 2 .............................................. 14:47
Overview of the Draft Opinions and DOCDEX
Cases Discussed at the March 2012 ICC Banking
Commission ....................................................... 13:86
Overview of the Draft Opinions and DOCDEX
Cases Discussed at the November 2012 ICC Banking
Commission – Part 1 .............................................. 14:51
Overview of the Draft Opinions Discussed at the
November 2012 ICC Banking Commission – Part 2 ... 13:91
Overview of the Draft Opinions Discussed at the
October 2011 ICC Banking Commission ................... 12:57
Overview of the Opinions Discussed at the March
2011 ICC Banking Commission (Part 1) .................... 12:63
Overview of the Opinions Discussed at the March
2011 ICC Banking Commission (Part 2) ................. 12:69
Responses to 9 “Key Issues” Help Shape the UCP 600 ... 07:49
UCP600 - Two Months Old and Modifications or Exclusions are Occurring .............................. 08:121

Uniform Rules for Bank-to-Bank Reimbursement
New Publication Number 725 to Become Effective .. 09:103

Combating Money Laundering
HKMA on Combating Money Laundering ........................ 06:203

Combined Certificate of Value, Origin
COLLYER, UCP Opinions April 2008 (Part 2) .......... 09:100

Comity
Agarwal v. Union of India ...................................... 12:361
Axiom Insurance Managers v. Indemnity Ins. ........... 12:372
BANAMEX v. Societe Generale ............................... 07:136
Banco Nacional de Mexico, v. Societe Generale ......... 06:281
Bank of Mongolia v. Taskin .................................... 12:374
Bruno Appliance & Furniture, Inc. v. Cassels Brock ... 12:380
Campbell v. Oviedo .............................................. 12:382
Cantrade Privatbank v. Bangkok Bank ................... 00:295
Cotton v. Keffler ................................................... 12:396
DBJJJ, Inc. v. National City Bank ............................ 05:279
Dependable Component Supply, Inc. v. Carrefour .... 12:403
Forman Enterprises v. PNC Bank ........................................ 03:187
Fox v. Bank Mandiri (In re Perry H. Koplik) ...................... 07:179
Fox v. Bank Mandiri (In re Perry H. Koplik & Sons) ....... 08:262
Gerald Metals v. UBS AG .............................................. 00:322
Glencore v. Chase Manhattan Bank ................................. 99:345
Intrinsic Values Corp. v. Superintendencia ....................... 03:201
The Louis Berger Group v. JPMorgan Chase Bank .......... 12:456
The Louis Berger Group v. State Bank of India .............. 12:458
TodaySure Matthews v. Marketing Ways Services .......... 16:454

**Commodity Arbitration**

The Louis Berger Group v. State Bank of India .............. 12:458

**Commercial Crime**

ICC BC October 2013 Meeting Summary .......................... 14:349

**Commercial Crime Services, ICC**

FCA Trade Finance Risks ............................................ 14:213

**Commercial Fraud**

Agricultural Bank of China v. Lau Yuet Wah .................. 14:382
Alessandra Yarns v. Tongxiang Baoding Textile, ... 16:316 ANZ
Bloomfield v. Allen .................................................... 11:400
Blue Rider Financial, Inc. v. Harbor Bank Maryland .... 14:393
Brix Industries, Inc. v. Vunited Partners, LLC ............... 14:396
Brown v. Foigelman ................................................... 16:336
BYRNE, Overview of LC Law & Practice 2008 ............... 09:3
Caledonian Bank & Trust Ltd. v. Fifth Third Bank .......... 14:403,16:337
Castle Aero Florida International Inc. v. Marking & Financial Services, Inc. ........................................ 15:381
Cheng Kelly Kit Yin v. Secretary for Justice ................. 14:416
Citizens Bank v. First T & S Bk .................................. 06:297
Compass Bank v. Morris Cerullo World Evangelism ...... 16:348
DCD Factors Plc, DCD Trade Services v. Ramada Trading ltd, Khan, Khawaja ........................................ 15:400
Dexia Credit v. Cuppy ................................................. 11:431
Dorchester Fin Sec v. Banco BRJ .................................. 13:376
Dunn v. AAH ............................................................. 11:435
Edwards v. United States ............................................ 15:407
Euro-Asian Oil v. Abilo (UK) Ltd ................................ 17:494
FCM Capital v. Regent Corporate Consulting ............... 16:361
Fink v. Corporate Liaison, LLC ................................ 14:450
First Gulf Bank v. Wachovia ...................................... 06:319
Frenkel v. Baker ........................................................ 15:408
Galicia Telecoms. Invs., Inc v. Amerifone ..................... 17:498
Gasparini v. Pordomingo ........................................... 11:463
Global Marine Drillships Ltd. v. La Bella ...................... 15:409
Hansen v. Native American Refinry Company .............. 11:466
HKSAR v. Cheng Kwook Ki Tomy ................................. 06:351
HUGO, Doc Credits & Ind. Guarantees ....................... 05:127
IIBLP Statement re Commercial Fraud ......................... 09:337
Impala Warehousing & Logistics Co. Ltd. v. Wuxiang Resources Pte, ....................................................... 16:382
In re Commercial Money Center ................................ 11:418
In re Cooper ............................................................. 17:527
In re Fields .............................................................. 16:385
In the Matter of Spectrum Concepts ............................. 16:388
Ingram v. United States ............................................... 15:420
IPSCO Tubulars v. Ajax Tocco Magnethermic .................. 11:486
James A. Williams Trust v. United States .................... 12:441
Jennings v. Bodrick (In re Bodrick) ............................. 15:422
JSC BTA Bank v. Granton Trade .................................. 11:493
Kingsley Capital Management v. Syl ......................... 15:433
Lapiner v. Camtek, Ltd. .............................................. 12:450
Liquidation Commission of Banco Intercontinental v. 09:477
Mercura Energy Trading v. Citibank ......................... 16:416
Moore Stephens v. Stone & Rolls ............................... 09:480
OMV Petrom SA v. Glencore International ................. 16:428
Parker v. United States ............................................... 11:539
Payer v. Berrones ...................................................... 14:512
Permanent Trustee v. Gulf Import and Export ............ 09:486
Porter v. Chetal, individually and d/b/a/ Advantage Real Estate Pro, .................................................. 15:448
Proud Veterans, LLC v. Ben-Menashe ......................... 15:449
Re Fortress Commodities Ltd. ................................. 14:523
Report of UNCITRAL Colloquium on Fraud ................. 05:202
Ross v. Nat Ctr for Emplymnt of Disabled .................. 06:432
Sabiha v. Richmond .................................................. 13:489
Sabo SA v. United Arab Shipping Co. ......................... 06:436
Saipan Air, Inc. v. Stukes .......................................... 15:451
Schwartzman v. Morningstar, Inc. ............................... 15:452
Sealed Appellant v. Sealed Appellee ......................... 16:439
SEC v. Lowrance ...................................................... 13:491
Shelton v. Sethna ...................................................... 13:500
State of Utah v. Kelson .............................................. 15:487
Tesoroo Refining & Marketing v. National Union Fire Insurance .................................................. 17:627
The Dolphin ............................................................ 13:373
Topever Corp. v. ENE Group LLC .............................. 14:550
TransAsia Commodities Ltd. v. NewLead JMEG, LLC. 15:508
UNCITRAL Commercial Fraud ................................. 14:371
United States v. Brown ............................................. 11:588
United States v. Eddington ....................................... 14:558
United States v. Ioane ................................................. 14:559
United States v. Hansen ............................................ 15:511
United States v. Kiger ............................................... 12:537
Uwaydah v. General Electric Medical Systems .......... 11:589
Wing Fai Constr. Co. Ltd. v. Yip Kwong Robert ........... 12:551

**Commercial Fraud (Indicators)**

UNCITRAL Commercial Fraud ................................. 14:371

**Commercial Fraud (Standby)**

MVP Lanes, LLC v. RI Hispanic Bancgroup ................. 12:473

**Commercial Fraud, Advance Fee Scam**


**Commercial Fraud, Escrow Account**

Rubin v. Bricoe ....................................................... 14:528

**Commercial Fraud, Tax Consequences**

Halata v. Commissioner ............................................. 13:404

**Commercial Invoice**

BYRNE, ISP98 Applicant Definition ........................... 14:39
ICC BC Apr 2015 Meeting Summary ........................... 16:257
Commercial LC to Standby (Shift)

MAULELLA, Schuman and Jaffe ........................................ 12:217

Commercial LCs

ABA Report on UN Convention ........................................ 98:275
BYRNE, Overview of LC Law & Practice 2007 .......................... 08:3
BYRNE, Overview of LC Law & Practice 2008 ......................... 09:3
BYRNE; What to Watch for ............................................ 13:63
DOLAN, Why High Discrepancy Rates

Do Not Discourage LC Use ............................................ 03:36
C.I Union de Bananeros de Urabà v. Citibank .............. 01:209, 321
DOLAN, The UN Convention on Int’l

Independent Undertakings ........................................... 99:97
GAO & BUCKLEY, Unique Jurisprudence of LCs:

Its Origins and Sources ............................................. 04:58
ICC Guidance Paper on Sanctions ................................ 15:261

Commercial LCs (Trends)

ICC Global Survey on TF (2014) .................................... 15:269

Commercial Letter of Credit v. Standby Letter of Credit

EAH Land v. Ideal Mortgage .................................. 11:436

Commercial Reasonableness

Itc Refining & Marketing Co. v. Astra Oil Co. .............. 14:482

Commercial Standbys

BYRNE; What to Watch for ........................................ 13:63
CHIN, 2012 Americas Annual Survey Summary ........... 13:68

Commercial Weight

COLLYER, Oct 2013 ICC Opinions ............................ 14:51
ICC BC October 2013 Meeting Summary ...................... 14:349

Commodity Derivative Remittance (Remittance)

Reserve Bank of India: Standby LC / Bank Guarantee .. 09:351

Commodity Pricing

ICC Global Trade Finance Survey (2016) ......................... 17:275

Commodity Trade Finance

ICC BC October 2013 Meeting Summary ...................... 14:349

Common Foreign and Security Policy

Council of the European Union v. Bank Saderat Iran.... 17:483

Commercial Transactions

BYRNE; Reflections on Teaching LCs .......................... 15:33

Commodities

In re MF Global, Inc. ................................................. 13:361

Compass Bank v. Morris Cerullo

BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 2015 Cases ......................... 17:35

Compass Ins. v. Hospitality Hotel Dev.

HUGO; Construction Guarantees ............................. 15:81

Compliance

Ace American Insurance Company v.

Bank of the Ozarks .................................................. 15:352
Agricultural Bank of China v. Lau Yuet Wah ............... 14:382
ANZ Bank Co. v. Ningbo Haitian

International Trade Co. ........................................... 15:362
Bloomfield v. Allen ............................................... 11:400
Blue Rider Financial, Inc., v. Harbor Bank Maryland.. 14:393
Brillex Industries, Inc. v. Vunited Partners, LLC ............ 14:396
BYRNE, Overview of LC Law & Practice 2008 ............... 09:3

BYRNE; Reflections on Teaching LCs .......................... 15:33

BYRNE & BYRNE, Overview of International

Banking Law & Practice in 2016 ................................. 17:3

Caledonian Bank & Trust Ltd. v. Fifth Third Bank .... 14:403
Castle Aero Florida International Inc. v.

Marking & Financial Services, Inc. ............................ 15:381
Cheng Kelly Kit Yin v. Secretary for Justice .......... 14:416
Chiyoda Steel Co. Ltd. v.

Bank of China (Hong Kong) Ltd. .......................... 15:390
Citizens Bank v. First T & S Bk ................................. 06:297

DCC Factors Plc, DCC Trade Services v.

Ramada Trading Ltd, Khan, Khawaja ..................... 15:400
Dexia Credit v. Cuppy .............................................. 11:431
Dorchester Fin Sec v. Banco BRJ .............................. 13:376
Dunn v. AAH ...................................................... 11:435
Edwards v. United States ........................................ 15:407
Fink v. Corporate Liaison, LLC ................................ 14:450
First Gulf Bank v. Wachovia ................................... 06:319
Frenkel v. Baker .................................................. 15:408
Gasparini v. Pordomingo ........................................ 11:463
Global Marine Drillsips Ltd. v. La Bella .................... 15:409
Hansen v. Native American Refinery Company ........ 11:466
HKSAR v. Cheng Kwok Ki Tomy ................................. 06:351
Hugo, Doc Credits & Ind. Guarantees .................... 05:127

Hugo, Protecting the Lifeblood of Commerce ........ 15:95
ICC Global Survey on TF (2014) .............................. 15:269
ICC Guidance Paper on Sanctions .......................... 15:261
ICC BC April 2016 Meeting Summary ...................... 17:379
ICC Global Trade Finance Survey (2016) ............... 17:275
IIBLP Statement re Commercial Fraud .................. 09:337
In re Commercial Money Center, ......................... 11:418
Ingram v. United States ......................................... 15:420
IPSCO Tubulars v. Ajax Tocco Magnethermic ............... 11:486
James A. Williams Trust v. United States ............... 12:441
Jennings v. Bodrick (In re Bodrick) ......................... 15:422
JSC BTA Bank v. Granton Trade ............................. 11:493
Lapiner v. Camtek, Ltd. .................................. 14:450
Liquidation Commission of Banco Intercontinental v. 09:477
Moore Stephens v. Stone & Rolls .......................... 09:480
New South Wales Land and Housing v. Australia and 16:424
New Zealand Banking Group ................................ 11:539
Parker v. United States ........................................ 14:512
Payer v. Berrones .................................................. 14:512
Permanent Trustee v. Gulf Import and Export ........ 09:486
Porter v. Chetal, individually and

d/b/a/ Advantage Real Estate Pro ......................... 15:448
Proud Veterans, LLC v. Ben-Menasha ...................... 15:449
Re Fortress Commodities Ltd. .............................. 14:523
Report of UNCITRAL Colloquium on Fraud ............ 05:202
Sabilia v. Richmond ....................................... 13:489
Sabo SA v. United Arab Shipping Co. ................. 06:436
Saipan Air, Inc. v. Stukes .................................. 15:451
Schwartzman v. Morningstar, Inc. ....................... 15:452
SEC v. Lowrance .............................................. 13:491
Contents
Korea Exchange Bk v. Standard Chartered Bk............. 06:376
Continental Casualty Co. v. SouthTrust Bank, N.A.
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs (2005 Cases) ................. 07:38
Continental Free Trade Agreement (CFTA)
ICC Global Trade Finance Survey (2016) ............... 17:275
Continental Grain Co. v. Meriden Int'l Bank
DOLE, The Essence of a LC under Rev. UCC Article 5 ... 00:86
Contingent Obligation
Continuing Guarantee
Great Southern Bank v. Riveradio, L.L.C ................. 13:400
Malaysia Building Society Berhad v. Song Ah Tu .... 13:443
Contract
Cereal Investments v. ED&F Man Sugar ................. 09:403
Contiggroup Companies, Inc. v. Glencore AG .......... 05:269
Eagle Fuels, LLC v. Perrin ....................... 14:442
Jim Macon Building v. Lake County ................. 01:234
Kolmar Americas, Inc. v.
Koch Supply & Trading, LP .......................... 14:484
Kvaerner U.S. v. Merita Bank .......................... 02:262
Lakeside v. Tabernash Meadows, LLC ............... 06:387
Microsprint v. Pactland .................................. 07:194
Sara v. Sainy Intl America .............................. 09:496
SewChez Int'l Ltd. v. CIT Group ....................... 08:325
Contract Formed by HSBC, Underlying Contract
Guam Top Builders v. Tanota Partners .................. 07:181
Contract Interpretation
Marcon Pty Ltd v. Kerman Contracting ................. 16:415
Contract Terms Re LC
Golden West Ref. Co. v. Suntrust Bank ................. 08:264
Golden West Refining v. SunTrust .................... 09:428
Onesteel Trading v. Capital Steel & Pipe .......... 09:484
Contract to Issue LC
Bluebommet Hotel Ventures, LLC v.
Wachovia Bank, N.A. ................................ 14:395
Contract to provide standby, approval of terms
Transerve v. Blue Ridge ................................. 16:456
Contract for LC
CEP Ltd. v. Wuxi Jiacheng Solar Tech. Co ........... 15:382
Kolmar Americas, Inc. v. Koch Supply & Trading .... 12:443
Man Fai Tai Congo Holdings v. Innovest Berhad ..... 11:517
Contract of Carriage
Shivnath RAI Harinair Ltd. v. Owners "Win Moony" .. 06:439
Contract Termination
Spiral Aviation Training Co v. Canada ................. 11:570
Contract, Time to Open LC
Kolmar Group AG v. Traxpo Enterprises .............. 11:502
Contract to Issue LC
Able Engineering Co. v. Widevelop Ltd ............... 11:380
Amfinance Bhd v. Ultimate Eight Sdn Bhd & Ors ...... 15:359
American Import-Export of Goods, LLC v. World of C .............. 11:388
Associated Warehousing, Inc. v. Banterra Corp ....... 11:393
Associated Warehousing, Inc. v. Banterra Corp ...... 13:344
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs (2007 Cases) ................ 09:19
Bluebommet Hotel Ventures, L.L.C. v.
Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. ................................ 15:376
Capital Investments-USA v. Keybank ........................................... 09:401
Great American Sports v. Fifth Third Bank .................................. 13:398
M/S Rickmers Verwaltung v. Indian Oil Corp. .............................. 13:456
Patton Homes v. Bellows .......................................................... 11:540
Reflection Manufacturing, LLC v. I.S.A. Corp. ......................... 12:489
Soeximex v. Agrocorp International ......................................... 13:505
TL MAC Motorsport v. Mitsubishi ............................................. 13:509
Velocity Press v. Key Bank, NA ............................................. 15:517
**Contract to Pay by LC**
Ask Re LTD. v. Grain Mineral Resources PTE ......................... 16:319
Cito Petroleum Corp. v. Odfjell Seachem ................................. 14:418
Control Screening v. Integrated Trade Systems ......................... 13:362
Kronos Worldwide Ltd. v. Sempra Oil Trading S.A.R. ............. 05:318
**Contract to Provide LC**
3115 Sepulveda Boulevard Holdings v. Mugel .......................... 13:335
Adapta Investments Ltd v. AMCI ............................................ 08:233
Cigarrera La Moderna v. Inventory
  Management Consultant Group ........................................... 00:300
Cereal Inv Co. v. EDF & Man Sugar Ltd. ................................ 08:236
Compass Bank v. Eager Road Associates ................................ 14:427
Creviev Dev v. Nicholas Dev .................................................. 13:363
Eagle Fuels, LLC v. Perrin ..................................................... 15:406
In re: Okura & Co. .................................................................. 01:254
Int’l Asset Control v. Films Sans Frontiers ................................ 01:229
Jofa Hilmi bin Jaafar v. Abdul Hakam bin Abdul Hadi ....... 12:442
Nakano v. Jamie Sadock, Inc. ............................................... 01:250
Odd-Bjorn Huse v. Norway Seafoods, AS ............................ 00:349
Riverside Warehouse Partners, LLC v. Principal Global Inv., LLC ............................ 15:450
Sangyong v. Innovation Group .................................................. 01:265
Travelers Casualty & Surety Co. of America v. Samson Investment Co. ................. 15:509
WCW Int’l Inc. v. Broussard ..................................................... 15:522
**Contract to Provide LC, Return of LC**
K.G. Cornwall v. Beazer Homes .............................................. 09:456
Tiger Sec. Group, Inc. v. State of New York .......................... 08:342
**Contract to Tender a Standby**
Honeywell International v. Northshore Power System ............. 12:432
**Contract, Issuance of LC Precondition**
Kronos Worldwide Ltd. v. Sempra Oil Trading S.A.R. .......... 05:318
**Contract, LC as a Payment Term**
Dadourian Group Int’l v. Simms .............................................. 07:166
**Contracts Act (UK)**
CREED, The Governing Law of LC Transactions ................... 02:47
**Contractor v. Subcontractor**
United Demolition v. Altchem ............................................... 11:585
**Contractor’s Liens**
Huntleby Construction Co. v. Wells Fargo Bank .................... 12:434
**Concual Duty to**
Kell & Rigby v. Lindsay Bennelong ...................................... 11:497
WEB Management v. Arrowood Indemnity ............................ 09:527
**Contractual Negative Stipulation**
Clough Engineering v. Oil and Natural Gas Co. ................. 09:410
Kell & Rigby v. Lindsay Bennelong ...................................... 11:497
**Contractual Right of Recourse**
**Contribution Between Co-Applicants**
Weinroth v. Swid .............................................................. 01:276
**Control**
KLEIN, Preparing for Security Interests in LC Rights under Rev. Article 9 ............... 02:91
RYAN, Rev. UCC Article 9 – LCs and Deposit Accounts ......... 02:141
**Silberstein, Escaping the Pitsfalls of Rev. Article 9.** 02:155
**Control of Documents**
**Conversion**
Amwest Surety Insurance v. Concord Bank ....................... 04:232
Bayer Polyomers v. ICBC ..................................................... 02:212
BNP Paribas v. Pacific Carriers ........................................ 04:249
China Everbright Bank v. Tongshan Huida Int1 .................. 09:407
Credit Industriel v. China Merchants Bank ............................ 03:175, 300
First State Bank v. Diamond Plastics Corp. ....................... 96:435, 546
Harrison v. Wells Fargo Bank ............................................. 16:380
Jaffe v. Bank of America ...................................................... 13:418
Kerry Foodstuffs v. Phulsawat Naval .................................. 02:261
Leonard A. Feinberg v. Central Asia Capital Corp. .............. 98:459
Northrop Grumman Overseas Service Corp. v. Banco Wiese Sudameris ......................... 05:344
Oei v. Citibank (Kools) ..................................................... 98:475, 568
Pacific Carriers v. Banque Nat’le de Paris ......................... 03:251
Sewchez Int’l Ltd. v. CIT Group ........................................... 08:325
Standard Chartered v. Van EKris & Co. ............................ 00:375
Traffigura Beheer BV v. Kookmin Bk ................................. 06:458
Union Pacific Railroad Co. v. The Village of South Barrington ................. 98:513
Uzinterimpex JSC v. Standard Bank Plc ......................... 08:346; 09:517
**Conversion (Drawing on LC)**
International Cards Co. v. Mastercard Int’l .......................... 17:529
**Conversion of the Goods**
Czech. Decision Rv 1 1804/23 ........................................... 06:475
Czechoslovakian Decision No. Rv 1 1804/23 .................... 06:298
**Copies and Originals**
“Best Practices” Approach ................................................. 97:134
BYRNES & BYRNE, Overview of International Banking Law & Practice in 2016 ....... 17:3
Chohuemg Bank v. Bank of China ...................................... 02:218, 339
COLLYER, Overview of Spring 2011 Draft Opinions ............. 12:63
JOE, Loss of Documents ..................................................... 08:169
Kreditbank Antwerp v. Midland Bank ............................... 98:450, 547
Oei v. Citibank (Kools) ..................................................... 98:475, 568
**Copies (Signing of)**
COLLYER, UCP Opinions April 2008 (Part 2) .................... 09:100
**Copies of Transport Documents**
MEYNELL, The New ISBP ................................................ 14:143
**Copy, Bill of Lading**
WANG, Paying against a Transport Document Copy ............. 16:135
**Copy, eCommerce**
DAVIDSON, Can UCP-Governing Legislation Keep Pace ....... 05:81
**Copy for Shipper**
COLLYER, UCP Opinions April 2008 (Part 2) .................... 09:100
Swotbooks.com Ltd. v. Royal Bank of Scotland PLC........... 12:513

Course of Dealing
Bombay Industries v. Bank of NY .................................. 96:418, 516
Continental Casualty Co. v. SouthTrust Bank ............. 07:162
Lincoln National Life Insurance v.
TCF National .................................................. 12:453, 13:435
North American Foreign Trading v.
Chiao Tung Bank ............................................... 98:473, 559
PT Adaro Indonesia v. Rabobank................................. 03:260
SewChez Int’l Ltd. v. CIT Group................................. 08:325

Court Order
JPMorgan Chase Bank v. Access Healthsource ........... 08:285

Covenant of Good Faith & Fair Dealing
Velocity Press, Inc. v. KeyBank................................. 13:516

Cover Letter
BYRNE, Standby Rulemaking ................................. 98:96
Chemical Bank v. Affiliated FM Ins. (Andina) ............ 98:425
Continental Casualty Co. v. SouthTrust Bank .......... 07:162
J.P. Doumak, Inc. v. Westage Financial Corp.:
Guaranty Document ............................................ 05:398
J.P. Doumak, Inc. v. Westgate Financial Corp.................. 05:305
J.P. Doumak, Inc. v. Westgate Financial Corp.:
Cover Letter .................................................. 05:397
Seacosnas Far East v. Bank Markazi......................... 99:381, 444
USCIB: Introduction to Standard Banking Practice ...... 98:386

Creaciones Con Idea v. Mashreq Bank
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 1999 Cases ...................... 01:15
Credit
Model Imperial, Inc. (In re:) ................................. 02:232

Credit Conversion Factor (for LCs)
BUCKLEY, Trade Finance in East Asia ...................... 16:35
CGFS Paper No. 50 Trade Finance .......................... 15:253
ICC Trade Register Report (2016) ....................... 17:323

Credit Fraud
Dalian Zhongken Yuanxin Int’l v. Shinhan Bank ........... 08:248
HKSAR v. Cheng Kelly Kit Yin ................................. 15:417
United States v. Musgrave ..................................... 15:512

Credit Industriel et Commercial v.
Credit Insurance
Summary of Nov 2012 ICC BC Meeting ................... 13:316
Water Works Board v. Ambac Financial Group ......... 11:607

Credit Lyonnais v. Canara Bank
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs (2005 Cases) .................... 07:42
STOUFFLET, Credit Lyonnais v. Canara Bank .......... 07:98

Credit Risk
KUPPUSWAMY, Utilization Risk ......................... 12:177

Credit Risk, Definitions of
Moody’s, ABCP Program Credit Enhancement:
Ratings May Reduce Capital Requirements ............ 03:127

Creditworthiness
ICC, When a Non-Bank Issues a LC ....................... 03:153
CreED, Nicholas [Author]
The Governing Law of Letter of Credit Transactions ...... 02:47

Criminal Forgery
Pacific Enterprises v. Federal Ins. .......................... 02:277

Criminal Fraud
See Fraud, Criminal

Criminal Issuance
US v. Renner .................................................. 02:324

Criminal Liability
Cuba - OFAC Regulations
Foreign Assets Control Regulations:
The Countries Aren’t Enough!, by OFAC ............ 96:404
Regulations for the Financial Community ............... 96:366
United States v Ranum ........................................ 06:468

Criminal Offenses
Beijing Shengjing Int’l Trade v. Ind. Bk of Korea ....... 99:399

CRM Collateral II, Inc. v. Tri-County
BARNES, Applicant as Surety .............................. 12:21
BARNES & BYRNE, LC Cases: 2010 .................... 11:55
BARNES & BYRNE, Letters of Credit ................. 12:25

CRONICAN, William Patrick [Author]
Buyer Beware: Electronic LCs ......................... 14:59

CSGP
BYRNS & Byrne, Overview of International Banking Law & Practice in 2015 .............. 16:3

Cuba
BYRNS & Byrne, Overview of International Banking Law & Practice in 2016 .............. 17:3

Cury
Arch Specialty Insurance v. First Comm Bank of E. Arkansas ........................................ 17:450
China Everbright Bank v. Tangshan Huida Intl ........... 09:407
CVD Equipment Corp. v. Taiwan Glass Industrial .... 12:397
Euroma Rubber Ind v. United Overseas Bank .......... 13:380
Korea Exchange Bk v. Standard Chartered Bk ......... 06:377

Cure, Re-Presentation
S. Korean Hysong Co. v. China Everbright Bank ....... 06:445

Cured Bill of Lading
BARNES & BYRNE, Letters of Credit .................. 13:31

Cured Discrepancies
MANN, The Role of LCs in Payment Transactions ...... 01:117

Currency
IIBLP Commentary on ICC Opinion TA814 .......... 16:267

Custom
DBJJJ, Inc. v. National City Bank ................. 05:279, 07:167
Summit Resource Group v. JLM Chemicals ............ 09:506

Customer Security Programme (SWIFT)
BARNES & BYRNE, Overview of International Banking Law & Practice in 2016 .............. 17:3

CVD Equipment v. Taiwan Glass
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 2012 Cases .................. 14:21
BARNES & Byrne, LC: 2014 Cases .................... 16:27

Czarnikow-Rionda Sugar Trading v.
Standard Chartered Bank
JOHNSON & PATERSON, Fraud and Documentary Credits .................................. 02:87

CY/CY (Container Yard / Container Yard)
ICC BC Apr 2015 Meeting Summary .................... 16:257
Damages
A & M Exports v. Meridien Int’l Bank
(Improper TRO) ............................... 96:413
ACR Systems v. Woori Bank ......................... 16:315
Austrian Case 1 Ob 38/03z .................................... 06:278
Austrian Decision 6 Ob 146/10d......................... 12:370
Bank of Joliet v. Firstar Bank Milwaukee ............... 98:411
BARNES, Rev. UCC Article 5: An Outline
of its Significant Features................................ 96:29
BARNES & BYRNE, Revision of U.C.C. Article 5 .... 96:20
Cashman Equipment Corp. v.
Rozel Operating Co. ........................................... 14:411
Castle Aero Florida International Inc. v.
Marking & Financial Services, Inc .................. 15:381
Cruise Connections Charter Management 1 v.
Ag of Can ......................................................... 15:395
Foster Poultry Farms v. Suntrust ......................... 09:424
Foster Poultry v. SunTrust ................................. 11:458
Gook Country Estates v. Toronto Dominion Bank . 01:223, 326
Int’l Asset Control v. Films Sans Frontieres ............ 01:229
In Re JTS Corp ..................................................... 12:437
Jackson v. Royal Bank of Scotland .................. 01:232, 343
Jaks (UK) v. Cera Investment Bank, SA ............... 99:354
Labarge Pipe & Steel v. First Bank .................. 09:461
Letter from E. Patrikas, UCC Article 5 Revision:
Consequential Damages........................................ 96:90
Macomb County v Stellaronke Bank ..................... 11:514
MUNOZ & AMENT-GUEMEZ, Independent
Guarantees in CISG Contracts .............................. 17:169
Articles 5 and 8 ................................................. 99:157
Samsung America v. Yugoslav-Korean Consulting .... 99:379
Universal Publishers Pty Ltd. v.
Australian Executor Trustees Ltd ..................... 15:513
U.S. Bank National Ass’n v. Bankplus .................. 11:582
Veolia Water Services v. City of Atlanta ................ 12:539, 14:564
Voest-Alpine Trading v. Bank of China ............. 03:290, 352
WHITE, Rights of Subrogation in LC Transactions .... 98:249
WHITE, Trade Without Tears, or Around
LCs in 17 Sections ............................................. 96:128

Damages, Incidental

Damages, Liquidated
Cement Masons v. Capital Retoration ...................... 11:407

Data Corruption
CRONICAN, Buyer Beware: Electronic LCs ............ 14:59

Data Match
RAKETTI, BPO: A Vehicle for Electrification of LCs? . 16:101

Date of Bill of Lading
Shanghai Suhao International Trade Co. v. Kookman .... 05:373

Date of Letter of Credit

Brotherhood Bank and Trust Co .......................... 05:264

Date of Shipment
Credit Agricole Indosuez v. Generale Bank ............. 00:304
Shanghai Suhao International Trade Co. v. Kookman .... 05:373
Xi’an Health Care Products Import
and Export Co. v. ANZ Banking Group .................. 05:390

Date, Latest for Presentation of Transport Documents
Heritage Bank v. Redcom Labs ............................ 02:251, 369, 440

Date Requirements
WANG, Date Issues in Insurance Documents .......... 12:235

Dates
5908 Holdings Ltd. v. Hu Enterprises Ltd ............... 04:232
Choheung Bank v. Bank of China ......................... 02:218, 339
MEYNELL, The New ISBP .................................... 14:143
Uniloy Milacron v. PNC Bank .............................. 09:511

Dates, Insurance Document
ZIMMERMAN, ISBP 745 ..................................... 15:245

Date (Maturity)
COLLYER, UCP Opinions April 2008 (Part 2) .......... 09:100

Dating
Robalen v. Generale De Banque S.A. Brussels ........... 00:359

DAVIDSON, Alan [Author]
Can UCP-Governing Legislation Keep
Pace with e-Commerce? ........................................ 05:80

DAVIS, Lee H. [Author]
New Rules for Commercial Letter of Credit
Under UCP600 .................................................... 08:29

Davy Nonferrous Metals Co. v. Tralgura Beheer B.V.
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 1997 Cases ............... 99:31

DBJJJ, Inc. v. National City Bank
BARNES & BYRNE, Survey of US
LC Case Law: 2004 .............................................. 06:15
DBJJJ, Inc. v. National City Bank ......................... 07:266
KLEIN, Attorney’s Fees in LC Cases ...................... 06:131
PIETRZAK, UCP600 and New Standards ................ 09:273

DC-PRO
DC-PRO 2005 LC Market Intelligence Survey ............ 06:230
DC-PRO LC Market Intelligence Survey ................. 04:183

DE IY, Filip [Author]
The UN Convention on Independent Guarantees
and Stand-by Letters of Credit ............................ 00:58

Deadlines
Brotherhood Bank and Trust Co ......................... 05:264

DEBATTISTA, Charles [Author]
Performance Bonds and Letters of Credit:
a Cracked Mirror Image ..................................... 98:117
The New UCP600 - Changes to the Tender of the Seller’s
Shipping Documents Under Letters of Credit ........... 08:125

Deceit
DBS Bank v. Carrier Singapore ........................... 09:416
Niru Battery Manufacturing v. Milestone Trading .... 04:313

Deceptive Trade Practices
Shaaxi Jinshans TCI Electronics Corp. v.
FleetBoston Financial Corp. ................................ 05:368

Declaratory Judgment
ACE American Insurance Company v.
Declaratory Judgment Jurisdiction

U.S. Bank National Ass’n v. Wright ............................... 14:562

Default of Guarantee

GLEGHORN, The Fraud Exception ............................ 06:121

Default

Jiangsu Taihu Boiler Co. Ltd. v.
Pt. Kraktau Engineering ................................. 15:423
Joseph v. Solow Building ................................... 02:260
MTGLQ Investors v. City of Youngstown .......... 07:199
Nat’l Sun Industries v. Dakhalia
Commercial Bank, Cairo ............................. 96:453
Pan Pacific Specialties v. Shandong Machinery ...... 02:278
Shanghai Zhenhua Port Machinery. vs
Indian Overseas Bank .................................. 15:461

Default Certificate

AVIDON, Riskier Than You Think ..................... 17:27

Default Judgment

Golden West Ref. Co. v. Suntrust Bank ................. 08:264
Golden West Refining v. SunTrust ..................... 09:428

Default Rates, LC

ICC Trade Register Report (2016) ................... 17:323

Defects, Latent


Defects, Patent


Defense - Fraud

Ping He (Hai Nam) Company v. NonFerrous Metals ... 99:366

Defenses to Honor

BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 1994 Cases ................. 96:91

Deferred Payment

Emirates Bank Int’l v. Credit Lyonnais .................. 06:302
Emirates Bank v. Credit Lyonnais .................... 06:477
Industrial Bank of Korea v. BNP Paribas .......... 04:295, 372
Key Issues on UCP for Nat’l Committees to Decide .... 06:267

Deferred Payment Credit

Banco Santander SA v. Baylerr .......................... 00:290
Banco Santander v. Banque Paribas .................. 01:194, 288
Banque Nat’le de Paris v. Credit Agricole ........... 01:197, 297
BARNES Reimbursement Deferred Payments .... 11:47
Credit Agricole Indosuez v. BNP ................. 02:225
Emirates Bank Int’l v. Credit Lyonnais .............. 06:302
Emirates Bank v. Credit Lyonnais .................... 06:477
GAO, Presenters Immune from
Fraud Rule in the Law of LCs ..................... 03:80

DELSTON, Ross S. [Author]

Trade Based Money Laundering ..................... 13:95

Demand

All American Semiconductor, Inc. v.
Wells Fargo Bank Minnesota, N.A. ................. 05:246
All American Semiconductors, Inc. v.
Wells Fargo Bank Minnesota, N.A.:
Order on Motions for Summary Judgment ....... 05:394
AVIDON, US Perspective URDG758 .......... 11:39
Electrotherm v. Shenyang ......................... 11:438
J.P. Doumak, Inc. v. Westgate Financial Corp. .... 05:305
J.P. Doumak, Inc. v. Westgate Financial Corp.:
Cover Letter ......................... 05:397

Deferred Payment Undertaking

Emirates Bank v. Credit Lyonnais .................. 06:477

Definition of an LC

Grunwald v. Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. .... 06:333

Definitions

BYRNE, ISP98 Applicant Definition ............... 14:39

Definitions (UCP600)

BYRNE & DAVIS, New Rules under UCP600 .... 08:29
McGONIGAL, UCP600 - Key Changes ............. 09:266

Delay in Providing LC

Bowlstar Ltd. v. Ho Kwai Po and Another .... 07:155

Delayed Advising of Amendment

Shinco & Co. v. Int’l Commercial Bank of China ... 08:330

Delict

Hentiq 1320 v. Mediterranean Shipping Co. .... 13:407

Delivery

BII Finance v. U-States Forwarding .............. 03:171

Delivery Error

SCADIF, S.A. v. First Union Nat’l Bank .......... 03:264; 05:366

Demand

All American Semiconductor, Inc. v.
Wells Fargo Bank Minnesota, N.A. ................. 05:246
All American Semiconductors, Inc. v.
Wells Fargo Bank Minnesota, N.A.:
Order on Motions for Summary Judgment ....... 05:394
AVIDON, US Perspective URDG758 .......... 11:39
Electrotherm v. Shenyang ......................... 11:438
J.P. Doumak, Inc. v. Westgate Financial Corp. .... 05:305
J.P. Doumak, Inc. v. Westgate Financial Corp.:
Cover Letter ......................... 05:397
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description of Goods in Invoice</th>
<th>15:21</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BARNES &amp; BYRNE; Letters of Credit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgrains &amp; Co. v. Shinhan Bank</td>
<td>14:397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deutsche Bank Trust Co. Americas v. Soffer</td>
<td>12:25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARNES &amp; BYRNE, Letters of Credit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Certification</td>
<td>11:55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letter by BYRNE on E-Banking</td>
<td>02:197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCC Proposed Rule on E-Banking</td>
<td>02:186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Signatures</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Electronic Commerce Act</td>
<td>98:331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overview: 1998</td>
<td>99:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Trade</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICC Global Trade Finance Survey (2016)</td>
<td>17:275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digitalization</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICC BC November 2016 Meeting</td>
<td>17:389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICC Global Trade Finance Survey (2016)</td>
<td>17:275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JENKINS, Can Blockchain be Disruptive</td>
<td>17:79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGWAILA, Trade Finance and the Next-Generation</td>
<td>17:145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diligence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BYRNE, Contracting out UCC Article 5</td>
<td>08:54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Direct Action Language</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPA (US) Financial Responsibility Requirements</td>
<td>17:399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Direct Guarantee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUNOZ &amp; AMENT-GUEMEZ, Independent Guarantees in</td>
<td>17:169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CISG Contracts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Direct Pay LCs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAXTER, The Powerine Preference Trap</td>
<td>99:49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BYRNE, Standby Rulemaking</td>
<td>98:96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FitchRatings LC Supported Bonds</td>
<td>13:249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOZOCHYKY, The Financial Standby</td>
<td>98:144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Direct Pay Standby</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aconwood LLP v. Revenue and Customs Comm’rs</td>
<td>17:448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discerning Examiner</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiagaraj Mills v. Thornton</td>
<td>02:314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discharge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEVA, UCP600 and New Standards</td>
<td>09:151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dischargeable Debt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanford Institution for Savings v. Gallo</td>
<td>99:380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(In re: Gallo)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discharge for Value</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A.I. Trade Finance v. Petra Bank</td>
<td>98:402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gulf Int’l Bank v. Albaraka Islamic Bank</td>
<td>04:276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gulf International Bank B.S.C. v.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albaraka Islamic Bank S.A.</td>
<td>05:291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disclaimers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Bank v. VM Jog Engineering</td>
<td>04:271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IIBLP 2008 Poll of UCP600 Usage</td>
<td>09:379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard Bank London Ltd. v. Camara Bank</td>
<td>03:277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disclaimer Clauses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLLYER, Overview of Fall 2011 Draft Opinions</td>
<td>12:57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disclosure</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCC, Basel II: A Brave New World for Financial</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutions?</td>
<td>04:172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pan Pacific Specialities v. Shandong Machinery</td>
<td>02:278</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Discount
Agritrade Int’l v. Industrial and
Commercial Bank of China ......................... 00:284
Banco Santander SA v. Bayferro .................... 00:290
Banco Santander v. Banque Paribas ............... 01:194, 288
Emirates Bank Int’l v. Credit Lyonnais .......... 06:302
Emirates Bank v. Credit Lyonnais ............... 06:477
Great Wall de Venezuela v. Interaudi Bank .... 16:371
Gulf Int’l Bank v. Albaraka Islamic Bank ....... 04:276
Hong Kong v. Peter Norman Elliot ............... 05:296
JOHNSON & AHARONI, The Banco Santander Case ... 01:86
Overview: 1999 ......................................... 00:3
ROSENBLITZ, To Negotiate or Not to Negotiate ... 01:147

Discounted Bills
RBI: Bills Discounted under LC .................... 07:121
RBI Discounting/Rediscounting ................... 08:207

Discounted LCs
SEBERGEN, Statoil’s Trade Finance ............. 16:99

Discount Facility
Melli Bank PLC v. Holbud Ltd ....................... 14:490

Discounting
BARNES, Reimb. Rights of Nominated Bank .... 07:35
COLLYER, 9 Key Issues Help Shape UCP600 .... 07:49
DOLAN et al, Should and Should Not in New Rules ... 06:62
IIBLP 2008 Poll of UCP600 Usage ............... 09:379
STOUFFLET, Credit Lyonnais v. Canara Bank ... 07:98
UCP Revision Practice Trends ...................... 05:227

Discounting Bank
ICBC v. Turner Int’l Ltd ............................... 05:300

Discovery
Atlas Resources, Inc. v. Liberty Mutual Insurance Co ... 14:392
Bank Brussels Lambert v. Chase Manhattan Bank ... 97:459
First City, Texas-Houston v. Rafidain Bank ....... 03:184
First Gulf Bank v. Wachovia ....................... 06:319
Sinopharm Jiangsu Co. Pty Ltd v. Bank of China .... 08:336

Discrepancies
2013ICC Global Survey ................................... 13:256
All American Semiconductor, Inc. v. Wells Fargo Bank Minnesota, N.A. ....... 05:246
Bank of China (Fujian Branch) v. Bank of East Asia .... 05:252
BARNES, LC Language to Override
Holding at Presenter’s Disposal ...................... 03:19
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 2000 Cases ............. 02:13
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 2001 Cases ............. 03:12
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 2002 Cases ............. 04:11
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs (2006 Cases) ............. 08:21
BARNES & BYRNE; Letters of Credit .............. 13:31
Bulgrains & Co. v. Shinhan Bank .................. 14:397
Carter Petroleum Products, Inc., v.
Brotherhood Bank and Trust Co. .................. 05:264
Continental Casualty Co. v. SouthTrust Bank .... 07:162
Credit Industriel v. China Merchants Bank ...... 03:175, 300
Dalian Zhongken Yuanxin International Trade Co. v. .... 08:248
DC-PRO 2005 LC Market Intelligence Survey ....... 06:230
DC-PRO LC Market Intelligence Survey ............. 04:183
DOLAN, Negotiation LCs ............................. 03:21
DOLAN, Why High Discrepancy Rates
Do Not Discourage L/C Use ......................... 03:36
DOLE, Ad Hoc Waiver of Discrepancies .......... 06:71
Elektora Limited v. Shenzhen Development Bank Co. ... 08:255
GNT Oil Co. Ltd. v. Hana Bank ..................... 06:328
Golden West Refining v. SunTrust .................. 09:428
Gook Country Estates v. Toronto Dominion Bank ... 02:243
Great Trend Ltd. v. M & M Footwear Ltd .......... 06:332
ICC BC Nov 2014 Meeting Summary ............. 15:311
ICC BC Apr 2015 Meeting Summary .............. 16:257
ICC, Discrepant Documents, Waiver and Notice .... 03:136
ICC Global Survey 2011 .............................. 12:279
ICC Global Survey on TF (2013) .................... 14:265
ICC Global Survey on TF (2014) .................... 15:269
ICC BC April 2016 Meeting Summary ............. 17:379
ICC Global Trade Finance Survey (2016) ......... 17:275
IIBLP 2008 Poll of UCP600 Usage ............... 09:379
JIN, Review of Chinese LC Cases ................. 12:77
Kailuan (Hong Kong) International v
Sino East Minerals ......................................... 17:533
Korea Exchange Bank v. Agricultural Bank of China ... 08:287
Korea Exchange Bk v. Standard Chartered Bk .... 06:376
MANN, The Role of LCs in Payment Transactions ...... 01:117
MAULELLA, Documentary Credit Decisions,
Development and Directions ....................... 02:96
Nanyang Bank v. Man Sam Kwan .................. 07:200
NEC Hong Kong v. ICBC ............................. 07:205
N.V. Koninklijke v. Rabobank ..................... 05:349; 06:408
PT Adaro Indonesia v. Rabobank ................. 03:260
Rabobank v. Bank of China ......................... 05:269
Rosedale Developments Inc. v. Toronto .......... 08:320
Shanghai Suhao International Trade Co. v. Kookman ... 05:373
SOH, Drafts & LC: Banker’s Perspective ......... 06:172
Strict Compliance: How Strict is Strict? ......... 17:369
Travelers Indemnity v. U.S. Bank ................... 16:287
Uniloy Milacron v. PNC Bank ...................... 09:511
Voest-Alpine Trading USA Corp. v.
Bank of China ........................................... 01:273, 390, 02:473

Discrepancies (Incentive to Find)
BERGER, Discrepancy Fees ......................... 15:29

Discrepancies, Incurable
SONG, Preclusion Rule under UCP600 Art 16(f) .... 14:179

Discrepancies, Intentional
Hamilton Bank v. Kookmin Bank .......... 00:323, 02:246, 02:357

Discrepancies, Invalid
COLLYER, Apr 2013 ICC Opinions Pt 1 .......... 14:43
COLLYER, Apr 2013 ICC Opinions Pt 2 .......... 14:47
ICC BC April 2013 Meeting Summary .......... 14:343

Discrepancies, “Minor”
BCM Electronics Corps. v. LaSalle Bank N.A. ... 07:142

Discrepancies, Multiple
MAS (Singapore) Guidance on Anti-Money Laundering 16:285

Discrepancies, Rates
COLLYER, A Look Back at the UCP Revision .... 07:46
Diversion of Shipment
Nantong Angang v. Hellman Forwarders ........................................... 13:458

Diversity
Creaciones Con Idea v. MashreqBank ........................................... 01:213

Diversity Jurisdiction
Fisher v. Dakota Community Bank ........................................... 06:321
Heritage Bank v. Redcom Labs. .................................................. 02:251, 369, 440

DOBAS, Radek [Author]
DOBAS, VILÀ, SINDBERG, Why Doc
Credits are so Modern ............................................................. 15:63

DOCDEX
BROWN, Non-Legal Arbitrators & LC Disputes .......................... 17:49
BYRNES & Byrne, Overview of International Bankng Law & Practice in 2015 .................................................. 16:3
BYRNES & BYRNE, Overview of International Bankng Law & Practice in 2016 .................................................. 17:3
Chung, Developing a Documentary Credit Dispute Resolution System .................................................. 97:30
DOCDEX Rules of Arbitration .................................................. 98:373
LEVIT - Bottom-Up Lawmaking ... 09:213 ICC BC April 2016
Meeting Summary ............................................................. 17:379
ICC Notes on the Principle of Strict Compliance 17:355
ICC BC November 2016 Meeting ........................................... 17:389
Newman and Burrows, Alternatives for Resolving LC Disputes .................................................. 97:162
Overview: 1997 ............................................................. 98:3
Overview: 1998 ............................................................. 99:3
Overview: 1999 ............................................................. 00:3
Overview: 2000 ............................................................. 01:3
SONG, Sectoral Dispute Resolution ........................................... 15:215
SONG, Enhancing Credibility of LC in UCP ........................................... 16:133

DOCDEX Cases
COLLYER, Overview of Nov 2012 Opins Pt. 1 ........................... 13:86
Summary of Mar 2012 ICC BC Meeting ........................................... 13:311

DOCDEX Case 323
COLLYER, Apr 2013 ICC Opinions Pt 1 ........................................... 14:43

DOCDEX Case 325
COLLYER, Apr 2013 ICC Opinions Pt 1 ........................................... 14:43

DOCDEX Case 326
COLLYER, Oct 2013 ICC Opinions ........................................... 14:51

DOCDEX Case 328
COLLYER, Oct 2013 ICC Opinions ........................................... 14:51

DOCDEX Case 329
COLLYER, Oct 2013 ICC Opinions ........................................... 14:51

DOCDEX Rules
ICC BC Apr 2015 Meeting Summary ........................................... 16:257

DOCDEX Rules (Revision of )
ICC BC April 2013 Meeting Summary ........................................... 14:343
ICC BC October 2013 Meeting Summary ........................................... 14:349
ICC BC Nov 2014 Meeting Summary ........................................... 15:311

Doctrine of Strict Compliance
Casey v. First National Bank ........................................... 13:355
Compass v Hospitality Hotel ........................................... 13:357

Document
Bayer Polymers v. ICBC ........................................... 02:212
Draft ISP 1997 4.30 .................................................. 97:381

WHITAKER, LCs and Electronic Commerce ........................................... 97:173
WHITE, Trade Without Tears, or Around LCs in 17 Sections ........................................... 96:128
Utah Digital Signature Act .................................................. 96:319

Document Checkers
SINDBERG, Sea Containers .................................................. 17:219

Documents, Disposition
GNT Oil Co. Ltd. v. Hana Bank ........................................... 06:328

Documents, Disposition and Disposal of Bayer Polymers v. ICBC ........................................... 02:212
Emirates Bank Int'l v. Credit Lyonnais ........................................... 06:302
Emirates Bank v. Credit Lyonnais ........................................... 06:477

Document Fraud
Zhangzhou Bajijia Industrial v. Noble Grain ........................................... 09:528

Document Prep
DC-PRO 2005 LC Market Intelligence Survey ........................................... 06:230

Documents, Missing
KOZOLOCHYK, Is It Time to Standardize LOI Practice? 04:108

Documents, Re-Presentation of SOH, Escalation Clauses in Oil LCs ........................................... 06:175

Documents Required
Tarfigura Beheer BV v. Kookmin Bk ........................................... 06:458

Documentary
New South Wales Land and Housing v. Australia and New Zealand Banking Group ........................................... 16:424

Documentary Collection
AFP Trade Finance Survey (2007) ........................................... 08:209
Amardeep Garments Industries PVT. LTD. v. Cathay Bank ........................................... 14:391
COLLYER, Apr 2014 ICC Opinions ........................................... 15:59
Fashion Shop v. Virtual Sales GroupTD Banknorth ........................................... 09:422
Gossels v. Fleet Nat'l Bank ........................................... 08:269
LEVY, Collecting Bank Complied ........................................... 08:198
Scadif, S.A. v. First Union Nat’l Bank: IFSA Affidavit: Int’l Check Collections ........................................... 01:426
SCADIF, S.A. v. First Union Nat’l Bank ........................................... 03:264; 05:366
Thiagarajar Mills v. Thornton ........................................... 00:385; 02:314

Documentary Compliance
Mago Int’l LLC v. LHB AG ........................................... 16:412
New South Wales Land and Housing v. Australia and New Zealand Banking Group ........................................... 16:424
ROANE, Hanil Bank: Documentary Compliance ........................................... 06:145

Documentary Credits
HUGO & MARXEN, Targeting Trade-Based Money Laundering ........................................... 14:121

Documentary LCS
BYRNE, Overview of LC Law & Practice 2007 ........................................... 08:3
BYRNE, Overview of LC Law & Practice 2008 ........................................... 09:3
Subaru Distributors Corp. v. Subaru of America ........................................... 00:380

Documentary Nature
KELLY-LOUW, General Update on the Law of Demand Guarantees ........................................... 17:117

Documentary Requirements Outside LC Conditions Nic-oil, LLP v. BIN-Yaroslavels Bank ........................................... 08:305

Documents in Two Mailings
COLLYER, Apr 2013 ICC Opinions Pt 2 ........................................... 14:47
DOLAN, John F. [Author]
A Principled Exception to the Strict Compliance Rule in Trilateral Letter of Credit Transactions.................. 04:34
Analyzing Bank Drafted Standby Letter of Credit Rules, The International Standby Practice (ISP98) .......... 01:31
Bad Fath and Unconscionability .................................. 13:102
Concerns Regarding the Ontario Court’s Judgment in the Nareex Case ........................................ 12:73
Doctrine of Negotiability ........................................... 14:107
How Negotiation Letters of Credit Can Go Wrong: Pan Pacific Specialties Ltd v. Shandong Machinery & Equipment U/E Corp .................................................. 02:57
LC Litigation under UCC Art 5 ................................... 14:77
LC Undertakings and Suretyship .................................. 13:105
Letter of Credit Litigation under UCC Article 5: A Case of Statutory Preemption ................................ 14:107
Letter of Credit Undertakings and Suretyship Contracts: Did the 5th Circuit Slip in Express Blower, Inc. v. Earthcare, LLC? .................................................. 13:105
Letters of Credit: A Comparison of UCP 500 and the New U.S. Article 5 .................................................. 00:72
Negotiable Obligations for Discount ........................... 14:99
Negotiation Letters of Credit ........................................ 03:21
Security Interests in Letter-of-Credit Rights ................... 01:51
Standby Credits Do Not Protect Landlords from the Bankruptcy Code’s Lease Cap ......................... 04:43
Tethering the Fraud Inquiry in Letter of Credit Law ....... 07:53
What Ever Happened to the Poor Old Doctrine of Negotiability? ……………………………………… 14:77
What Should and Should Not Be in the New Rules ………… 06:62
Why High Discrepancy Rates Do Not Discourage L/C Use .................................................. 03:36
D’Oench Doctrine
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 1994 Cases ......................... 06:9
GRUSON and BUNGERT, Independence Principle Vindicated .................................................. 97:101
Young v. FDIC ................................................................ 98:521
DOLE, Jr., Richard F. [Author] Applicant Ad Hoc Waiver of Discrepancies in the Documents Presented under LCs ……………………………………… 06:71
The Essence of a Letter of Credit under Rev. UCC Article 5: Permissible and Impermissible Nondocumentary Conditions Affecting Honor ........ 00:86
Warrants by Beneficiaries of Letters of Credit under Revised Article 5 of the UCC: The Truth and Nothing but the Truth .................................................. 03:39
Dollar-Denominated Documents
ICC BC Apr 2015 Meeting Summary .......................... 16:257
IIBLP Commentary on ICC Opinion TA814 .................. 16:267
Domestic Independent Guarantee
Lakeside Vista Apartments v. Federal National Mort ... 11:512
Domestic LCs, Chinese
JIN, Risk Control Chinese LC Settlement ...................... 12:83
Domestic LC Negotiation
China Construction Bank Harbin Development v. Heihe Jiaceng Trade and Qing’an Disheng Mining ............ 17:472
Domestic Trade, Chinese
JIN, Trade Financing in China ..................................... 12:89
Doosan Babcock v. Comercializadora
BARNES & BYRNE; Letters of Credit ....................... 15:21
Dormell Properties v. Renasa Ins.
HUGO; Construction Guarantees ............................. 15:81
HUGO, Protecting the Lifeblood of Commerce ......... 15:95
KELLY-LOUW, Limiting Expectations ........................ 15:115
Double Confirmation
ICC BC Apr 2015 Meeting Summary ......................... 16:257
Double Recovery
JPMorgan Chase Bank v. Cook ................................... 05:310
Drafting
Western Surety Co. v. North Valley Bank .................. 06:468
Drafting, Guarantee
FAYERS, Standbys & Guarantees ................................ 14:117
Draft
All American Semiconductor, Inc. v.
Wells Fargo Bank Minnesota, N.A. .......................... 05:246
All American Semiconductors, Inc. v.
Wells Fargo Minnesota, N.A.; Order on Motions for Summary Judgment ........................................ 05:394
BYRNE, Negotiation in LC Practice and Law ............. 09:64
Carter Petroleum Products, Inc., v.
Brotherhood Bank and Trust Co ............................... 05:264
COLLYER, Opinions October 2008 (Part 1) ................. 09:106
Continental Casualty Co. v. South Trust Bank .............. 07:162
Credit Industriel v. China Merchants Bank ................. 03:175, 300
DOLAN, Doctrine of Negotiability ........................... 14:107
DOLAN, Negotiable Obligations for Discount .......... 14:99
KLEIN, Standby LC Rules Misunderstood ................. 08:172
Kreditbank v. Midland Bank ..................................... 00:331
National Union Fire Insurance Co. v.
Standard Federal Bank ........................................... 05:339
Oei v. Citibank (Kools) ............................................. 98:475, 568
SewChez Int’l Ltd. v. CIT Group ................................ 08:325
SHAM, Changes Singapore Would Like to See in UCP700 .................................................. 17:213
SINDBERG, UCP 700 on the Table? ....................... 16:111
SOH, Drafts & LC: Banker’s Perspective .................... 06:172
SOH, ISBP745 & Singapore .................................... 14:175
STOUFFLET, Credit Lyonnais v. Canara Bank .......... 07:98
Zhongbao Commodity Import v. Billiongold Int’l ....... 02:332
Draft; ISBP (2007) §§ 52 & 53
Drafts, date of
Griffin Energy Grp. v. ICICI Bank Ltd. ...................... 16:374
Drafting (Auto-Extension Clause)
BYRNE; Reflections on Teaching LCs ...................... 15:33
Drafting Practice Rules
BYRNE; Reflections on Teaching LCs ...................... 15:33
Draw, Decision to and Notice to Issuer
Black Fire Coal Corp. v. Kentucky ......................... 13:353
Draw Downs
Subaru Distributors Corp. v. Subaru of America ........ 00:380
Draw in Excess of LC Amount

39
All American Semiconductor, Inc. v.
Wells Fargo Bank Minnesota, N.A. ......................... 05:246

All American Semiconductors, Inc. v.
PT Adaro Indonesia v. Rabobank ........................................... 03:260

**Drawing Amount Exceeds Amount Available under Credit**

All American Semiconductor, Inc. v.
Wells Fargo Bank Minnesota, N.A. ......................... 05:246
All American Semiconductors, Inc. v.

**Drawing Rights**
BYRNE, ISP Versatile Rules ........................................... 12:45

**Dry Goods**
BYRNE, Ten Major Stages in the
Evolution of LC Practice ........................................... 04:19
Fitch Ratings Confirming Lcs .................................................. 13:246
GEORGE, UCP500 Article 41 and UCP600 .................................. 07:72
Granahan v. Borough of Pennsburg ........................................... 05:290
Wuhan Guoyu Logistics Group Co. v.
Emporiki Bank of Greece SA .................................................. 14:575

**Due and Owing**
CHIN, 2012 Americas Annual Survey Summary .......... 13:74

**Due Diligence**
SINDBERG, Sea Containers ........................................... 17:219
DU TOIT, SF [Author]
DU TOIT, B/Ls and Negotiable Instruments ................. 15:65

**Dual-Use Goods**
FCA (UK) Financial Crime Guide for Firms ................. 16:181
FCA Trade Finance Risks ........................................... 14:213
MAS (Singapore) Guidance on Anti-Money Laundering 16:285
Reflections on Bills of Lading and Negotiable Instruments ........................................... 15:65

**Dry Cleaning**
National Infrastructure Dev. Co. v. Banco Santander .... 17:576

**Duration**
BAFT Comment on BSA and Money Laundering .......... 06:201
Bank Secrecy Act Manual ........................................... 08:203
BSA/AML Examination Manual ........................................... 06:196
BSA/AML Examination Procedures (2006) ..................... 07:104
BSA/AML Trade Finance Activities (2006) ..................... 07:105
FCA (UK) Financial Crime Guide for Firms ................. 16:181
FCA Trade Finance Risks ........................................... 14:213
HKMA on Combating Money Laundering ..................... 06:203
IFSA Comment on BSA and Money Laundering ............. 06:198
IIC Report on UN Oil for Food ........................................... 06:205
KUPPUSWAMY, Utilization Risk ........................................... 12:177
MAS (Singapore) Guidance on Anti-Money Laundering 16:285
Overview of LC Law & Practice 2005 ................................. 06:6
RAGHAVAN & SURESH, Trade Vulnerable
to Money Laundering – Pt 1 ........................................... 16:87
RAGHAVAN & SURESH, Trade Vulnerable
to Money Laundering – Pt 2 ........................................... 16:93

**Due Process**
Hanil Bank v. PT Bank Negara Indonesia ................. 99:348
JPMorgan Chase Bank v. Access Healthsource, Inc. .............. 08:285

**Duration of Guarantee**
Nedbank Ltd v. Pro corp 60 (Pty) Ltd ................................. 14:500

**Duration, LC**
BARNES & BYRNE; Letters of Credit .................................. 13:31

**Due Process**
Melewara Leisure v. Danaharta Managers .................. 11:528

**Duplicate Document Marked**
COLLYER, Apr 2013 ICC Opinions Pt 2 ................... 14:47

**Duplicate Railway Bills**
Czech. Decision Rv I 1804/23 ........................................... 06:475
Czechoslovakian Decision No. Rv I 1804/23 .......................... 06:298

**Duty of Advice of LC**
Bank One, Texas v. Little d/b/a Mitco .......................... 99:330
Quantum Finance v. Chase Manhattan Bank .................. 00:351

**Duty of Bank**
Federal Bank v. VM Jog Engineering .......................... 04:271

**Duty of Beneficiary**
Kotonou v. Nat'l Westminster Bank .............................. 17:542

**Duty of Care**
Federal Decision 6 Ob 146/10d ........................................... 12:370
BNP Paribas v. Pacific Carriers ........................................... 04:249
Pacific Carriers v. Banque Nat’le de Paris ....................... 03:251
SONG, Reasonable Doc. Checker ........................................... 06:193

**Duty of Care under ISBP**
Korea First Bank v. Korea Export Ins. .......................... 03:217, 317

**Duty of Collecting Bank**
Gossels v. Fleet Natl Bank ........................................... 08:269

**Duty of Good Faith**
Busy Bee, Inc. v. Wachovia Bank, N.A. ......................... 08:235
Ssangyong v. Innovation Group ........................................... 01:265
UniCredito Italiano v. JPMorgan Chase Bank .................. 04:342

**Duty of Issuer**
Jackson v. Royal Bank of Scotland ................................. 01:232, 343
Kallys v. TCF Nat’l Bank ........................................... 03:213
Qatar Nat’l Navigation and Transport Co. v.
Ciuban ........................................... 99:369
Western Surety Co. v. Bank of Southern Oregon ............. 00:392

**Duty of Issuer**
quantum Finance v. Chase Manhattan Bank .................. 00:351

**Duty to Consult**
Provident Bank v. Travelers Property Casualty ............ 01:258

**Duty to Defend**
U.S. Bank National Ass’n v. Bank of America ................. 13:514

**Duty to Honor**
Banco Lavra v. Cargil Int’l ........................................... 99:326
DOLE, The Essence of a LC under Rev. UCC Article 5 ... 00:86
Strozzo v. Sea Island Bank ........................................... 00:379

**Duty to Inquire**
Royal American Bank v. LaSalle Nat’l Bank .................... 06:433

**Duty to Inspect LC Terms**
CONLEY, Hanil Bank v. PT. Bank Negara:
Documentary Compliance Rules ........................................... 02:26
Hanil Bank v. PT Bank Negara ........................................... 01:226
ROANE, Hanil Bank: Documentary Compliance .................. 06:145
Duty to Investigate
Unicredito Italiano S.P.A. v. A.C. Wah Tang 03:286

Duty to Issue LC
Bank One v. Williams Bay 01:196

Duty to Issue, Issuer Controlled Condition
Oliver v. Dubai Bank Kenya Ltd 08:308

—— E ——

E-Bill of Lading
ICC BC Nov 2014 Meeting Summary 15:311

E&H Partners v. Broadway Nat’l Bank
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 1998 Cases 00:18

Eagle Super Pack v. ACB
OMOHIADE, Eagle Super Pack v. ACB 14:151

Early Presentation Discrepancy
ICC BC Apr 2015 Meeting Summary 16:257

East London Own Haven v. Coface South Africa Ins.
HUGO & MARXEN, Targeting Trade-Based Money Laundering 14:121

EBRD
ICC BC Nov 2014 Meeting Summary 15:311

Economic Crisis
BYRNE, Overview of LC Law & Practice 2008 09:3

Economic Hardship
CHRISTENSEN, The Shower Cabin Injunction 07:44
KML v. Nordea Bank 07:193; 07:291

Economic Loss Doctrine
DOLAN, LC Litigation under UCC Art 5 14:77

Edge Act
Creaciones Con Idea v. MashreqBank 01:213

EDI
See Electronic Commerce

Edward G. Bashian and Sons v. American Nat’l Bank
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 1998 Cases 99:31

Effect of Expiry
CVD Equipment Corp. v. Taiwan Glass Industrial 12:397

Effect of LC on Amendment
Kolmar Americas, Inc. v. Koch Supply & Trading, LP 14:484

Effective date of Guarantee
Shanghai Mei Te Curtain Wall Ltd. v. China Construction Bank Shanghai Branch 15:459

Effects of Acts of Nature on Expiry Date
Blasrer Brothers v. Royal Bank of Canada 07:239

Electrification
BYRNE; What to Watch for 13:63

Electrification, LC
RAKETTI, BPO: A Vehicle for Electrification of LCs? 16:101

Electronic Banking
DC-PRO LC Market Intelligence Survey 04:183; 06:230
Letter by BYRNE on E-Banking 02:197
OCC Proposed Rule on E-Banking 02:186

Electronic Bills of Lading
ICC BC Apr 2015 Meeting Summary 16:257
ICC BC April 2016 Meeting Summary 17:379
ICC BC November 2016 Meeting 17:389

LEGWAILA, Trade Finance and the Next-Generation... 17:145

Electronic Commerce
ABA Report on UN Convention 98:275
BARNES & BYRNE, E-Commerce and LC Law & Practice 02:20
Bolero 97:155
BYRNE; The Four Stages in the Electrification 13:44
DAVIDSON, UCP-Governing Legislation 05:81
HILL and WALDEN, The Draft UNCITRAL Model Law for Electronic Commerce: Issues and Solutions 97:107
Illinois Electronic Commerce Act 98:331
KOZOLCHYK, The Future of LC and the Power of Collateral 99:120
LIPTON, Documentary Credit Law and Practice in the Global Information Age 00:154
Overview: 1998 99:3
Overview: 2000 01:3
UNCITRAL, Possible Future Work Relating to Commercial Fraud 04:160
Utah Digital Signature Act (1995) 96:319
Washington Electronic Authentication Act 97:220
WHITAKER, LCs and Electronic Commerce 97:173

Electronic Issuance
BARNES & BYRNE, E-Commerce and LC Law & Practice 02:20

Electronic LCs
BARNES & BYRNE, E-Commerce and LC Law & Practice 02:20
KOZOLCHYK, The Future of LC and the Power of Collateral 99:120
Overview: 1997 98:3
Overview: 1998 99:3
Overview: 1999 00:3
RICHARDSON, Straight Bills, Waybills & Trading With EDI 96:106
WHITAKER, LCs and Electronic Commerce 97:173

Electronic LCs (Acceptance of)
BYRNE; The Four Stages in the Electrification 13:44

Electronic LCs (Issuance of)
BYRNE; The Four Stages in the Electrification 13:44

Electronic LCs (Legislation of)
BYRNE; The Four Stages in the Electrification 13:44

Electronic Presentation
BARNES & BYRNE, E-Commerce and LC Law & Practice 02:20
BYRNE, The ISP98 New Rules for Standby LCs 00:37
Overview: 2003 04:3
SINDBERG, UCP 700 on the Table? 16:111
TURNER, New Rules for Standby LCs: The ISP 00:205

Electronic Record
CRONICAN, Buyer Beware: Electronic LCs 14:59

Electronic Transactions
LIPTON, Documentary Credit Law and Practice in the Global Information Age 00:154

Elements
ACR Systems v. Woori Bank 16:315

Elements of a Cause of Action
Dependable Component Supply, Inc. v. Carrefour 12:403

Elements to Prove Wrongful Dishonor
U.S. Bank National Ass’n v. Bankplus 11:582

ELLINGER, E. Peter [Author]
Assignment of the Proceeds of Letters of Credit: The Common Law Position 04:52
Silent Confirmations and à Forfait Discounting (Law and Practice) 02:62
The Doctrine of Strict Compliance: Its Development and Current Construction 01:64
The UCP500: Considering a New Revision 06:101
The Uniform Customs and Practice for Documentary Credits 08:144
Expert Evidence in Banking Law 09:113

Emerging Markets, Trade Finance
ICC BC April 2013 Meeting Summary 14:343

Endorsement
DU TOIT, B/Ls and Negotiable Instruments 15:65
ICC BC Nov 2014 Meeting Summary 15:311

Enforcement of Foreign Judgment
Bank of Mongolia v. Taskin 12:374

Enforcement of Judgment
Artis v. Builder’s Transportation 99:321

English Cases (2013)
BARNES & BYRNE, Letters of Credit 15:21

English Law
BARNES, "Illegality" as Excusing Dishonor 06:23
BARNES, ISP98 Standby Forms 14:35
BYRNE, Contracting out UCC Article 5 08:54
ELLINGER, Expert Evidence in Banking Law 09:113
FAYERS, Bank Guarantees 07:67
FAYERS, Standbys & Guarantees 14:117
JOHNS & BLODGETT, Fairness 12:107
KELLY-LOUW, Doctrine of Strict Compliance 17:83
SONG, Reasonable Doc. Checker 06:180
SONG, Sectoral Dispute Resolution 15:215
ZHANG, LC Fraud Exception Rules 16:147

Enhancement
AICHER, COTTON, & KHAN, Credit Enhancement 05:12
Cohen, Credit Enhancement 97:50

Enron
Bayerische Hypo-Und Vereinsbank v. BNL (In re: Enron) 04:244
HUGO, Doc Credits & Ind. Guarantees 05:136
IMC Canada v. Enron Canada 03:200
In re: Enron Corp., et al: Pre-Trial Conference 07:284
KLEIN, The Effects on LCs of Enron 04:94
Overview: 2003 04:3
Pacific Gas & Electric Co. v. Banca Nazionale Del Lavoro SpA 05:356
UniCredito Italiano v. JPMorgan Chase Bank 04:342
WestLB AG N.Y. Branch v. TPS McAdams, LLC 08:353

Enron Bankruptcy
Pacific Gas & Electric v. BNL 04:321

Entitlement of Funds
Barclays Bank v. Dresdner Bank (In re: Lancaster Steel) 03:163

Environmental LC
Neste Chemicals Canada Inc. v. Reichhold Ltd. 06:420

Environmental Protection Agency (US EPA)
BYRNE & BYRNE, Overview of International Banking Law & Practice in 2016 17:3
EPA (US) Financial Responsibility Requirements 17:399

Equal Protection
Union Pacific Railroad Company v. The Village of South Barrington 99:400

Equitable Contribution
Morgan Creek Residential v. Kemp 08:295

Equitable Counterclaim
Spiegel Holdings Inc. v. OCC 05:383

Equitable Estoppel
Good Luck Product Co. v. Crystal Cove Seafood Corp. 15:410
Uniloy Milacron v. PNC Bank 09:511

Equitable Subrogation
JPMorgan Chase Bank v. Cook 05:310
Spiegel Holdings Inc. v. OCC 05:383

Equity
Airline Reporting Corp. v. Norwest Bank 96:414

Equity Letter of Credit
Wells Fargo v. US 11:609

Escrow
Ex parte Ocean Reef Developers II 12:414
U.S. Bank v. Turquoise Props. 12:536

Escrow Fraud
In the Matter of Spectrum Concepts 16:388

Eskom Holdings v. Hitachi Power
HUGO, Protecting the Lifeblood of Commerce 15:95

essDOCS
ICC BC Apr 2015 Meeting Summary 16:257

Establishment
McLAUGHLIN & COHEN, New Rules for Establishing LCs 97:156

Estoppel
Airline Reporting Corp. v. Norwest Bank 96:414
Bank of China v. Jian Sing Bank 02:210
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 1994 Cases 96:9
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 1996 Cases 98:12
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 1998 Cases 00:18
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 1999 Cases 01:15
BCM Electronics Corps. v. LaSalle Bank N.A. 07:142
Cass County Bank v. Dana Partnership 09:402
CVD Equipment Corp. v. Taiwan Glass Industrial 12:397
Euroma Rubber Ind v. United Overseas Bank 13:380
First State Bank v. Diamond Plastics Corp. 96:435, 546
Floating Dock v. HSBC 00:317
Harris Trust & Savings Bank v. GMAC Business 03:195
BYRNE, Contracting out UCC Article 5 .................. 08:54
BYRNE, Overview of LC Law & Practice 2006 ........ 07:3
BYRNE, Overview of LC Law & Practice 2007 ..... 08:3
BYRNE, The ISP98 New Rules for Standby LCs ...... 00:37
BYRNE, Standby Rulemaking ............................... 98:96
BYRNE, Ten Major Stages in the
Evolution of LC Practice .................................... 04:19
BYRNE & DAVIS, New Rules under UCP600 .... 08:29
Chemical Bank v. Affiliated FM Ins. (Andina) .... 98:425
CONLEY, Hanil Bank v. PT Bank Negara:
Documentary Compliance Rules ....................... 02:26
DEBATTISTA, Performance Bonds and LCs ...... 98:117
DEBATTISTA, The New UCP600 ....................... 08:125
Draft ISP 1997 4.0 ........................................ 97:381
ELLINGER, The UCP for Documentary Credits .... 08:144
GUSTAVUS, LC Compliance .............................. 98:132
IFSA Statement of Practice: Reasonable
Time & Notice of Dishonor ................................ 99:311
ICC, Discrepant Documents, Waiver and Notice .. 03:136
ISP Fall 1997 Draft ........................................ 98:355
JIN, China LC Cases ........................................ 01:73
Jurisco v. Bank South ..................................... 98:447
KELLY-LOUW, Documentary Nature ............... 10:190
Korea First Bank v. Korea Export Ins. ............ 03:217, 317
KOZOLCHYK, The Financial Standby .......... 98:144
McGONIGAL, UCP600 - Key Changes ............... 09:266
Articles 5 and 8 ........................................... 99:157
Oei v. Citibank (Kools) .................................... 98:475, 568
Overview: 1997 ............................................. 98:3
PIETRZAK, UCP600 and New Standards .......... 09:273
Revision of U.C.C. Article 5 .......................... 96:20
ROANE, Hanil Bank: Documentary Compliance .... 06:145
SCHROEDER, The 1995 Revisions of UCC Article 5 .. 98:197
SMITH, D., Negotiation ................................. 07:86
SPJUT, Standby LCs ....................................... 00:187
St. George Bank v. Salzberger ....................... 02:302
TURNER, New Rules for Standby LCs: The ISP .. 00:205
UN Explanatory Note ..................................... 97:207
USCIB: Introduction to Standard Banking Practice .. 98:386
Vass v. Gainesville Bank & Trust ............... 98:518

Examination, Pending Expiration
BCM Electronics Corps. v. LaSalle Bank N.A. ... 07:142
Examination, Reasonable Time
BCM Electronics Corps. v. LaSalle Bank N.A. ... 07:142
Examination, Russia
KUZNETSOV, Draft Amend to Russian Civ Code ... 13:150
Examination, Standard for
Fortis Bk v. Indian Overseas Bk ....................... 10:491
Examination, Internet
MAP Marine v. China Construction Bank ............. 11:519
Examination on the Face of the Documents
Sea-Cargo Skips AS v. State Bank of India .... 14:531
Example
 Permanent Trustee v. Gulf Import and Export .... 09:486

UNC Lear Svcs v. Kingdom of Saudi Arabia ....... 09:510, 10:642

Except, Meaning of Word
COLLYER, Overview of Fall 2011 Draft Opinions 12:63

Exception
ALYK (H.K.) Ltd v.
Caprock Commodities Trading Pty Ltd .............. 14:383
City of Freeport v. Beach Community Bank ........ 14:420
CKT Marine Services v. Nationale Borg-Maatschappij 17:480
Dormell Properties v Renasa Insurance Co ....... 12:406
Federal Bank v. VM Jog Engineering ................. 04:271
Guardrisk Insurance Co v. Ketz (Pty) Ltd ........... 14:465
Nedbank Ltd v. Procrups 60 (Pty) Ltd ............... 14:500
Simon Carves Ltd. v. Ensus UK Ltd ................. 12:497
Sulzer Pumps (South Africa) (Proprietary)
Limited v Covec-MC Joint Venture ............... 15:488
Vinitec Electronics Private Ltd. v. HCL Infosystem 12:541

Exception (LC Fraud)
BYRNE, Negotiation in LC Practice and Law .... 09:64

Excess Proceeds
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs (2006 Cases) .......... 08:21
BARNES & BYRNE, LC Cases: 2010 .............. 11:55
Dearborn Maple Venture v. SCI Illinois Services ... 13:371
In re Spring Ford Indus. .............................. 07:210
Jabneel Development Inc. v. Town of Lamont 16:390;17:532
Kone Elevator v. Citybase Prop Mgmt ............ 13:426
Leica v. Jefferson County ............................... 10:560
Phar-Mor (In re) ........................................ 07:209

Excessive Draw
Barclays Bank v. Dresdner Bank
(In re: Lancaster Steel) ................................. 03:163

Exchange Rate
Microsport v. Paetland ................................. 07:194

Exclusion Clauses (UCP600)
CHIN, 2009 Annual Survey Summary 10:29
COLLYER, UCP600 - Two Months Old ............ 08:121
IIBLP 2008 Poll of UCP600 Usage 09:379
SHALASHNIKOVA, Translating UCP600 ............. 10:321

Exclusive Jurisdiction Clause
McGuid v. Office de Commercialisation et D’Exportation 01:244

Exculpatory Clause
Foster Poultry Farms v. Suntrust ................. 09:424
Interchemicals Company v. Bank of
Credit and Commerce Int’l ............................ 96:440, 574

Exclusions
Mahoma Ltd. v. WestLB AG .......................... 05:330

Excuses, Illegality
BARNES, "Illegality" as Excluding Dishonor .... 06:23
KELLY-LOUW, Illegality as Exception ............. 10:217

Exemplary Damages
Philippine Commercial International Bank v.
Korea Exchange Bank ................................. 14:514

Ex-Im Bk US v. United California
BARNES & BYRNE, LCS: 2012 Cases .............. 14:21

Expected Loss (EL)
ICC Trade Register Report (2016) ................. 17:323

Expenses
Expiration
U.S. v. Petrie
First Tennessee Bank v. Barretto
ELLINGER, Expert Evidence in Banking Law
Blonder & Co. v. Citibank, N.A.
Expert Witnesses
ELLINGER, Expert Evidence in Banking Law
DBJJJ, Inc. v. National City Bank
Elekta Limited v. Shenzhen Development Bank
Expert Opinion
BROWN, Non-Legal Arbitrators & LC Disputes
DBJJJ, Inc. v. National City Bank
First Tennessee Bank v. Barreto
Quantum Finance v. Chase Manhattan Bank
U.S. v. Petrie
Voest-Alpine Trading v. Bank of China
Expiration
915 Broadway Associates LLC v. Paul, Hastings, Jan... 11:379
Arrowhead General Insurance v. Lincoln General Insurance 17:452
BARNES & BYRNE, LC Cases: 2008 10:22
Buchbinder v. Natanzon 07:155
China Everbright Bank v. Tangshan Huida Int'l 09:407
Darby Group Cos. v. Wulforst Acquisition, LLC 15:399
FitchRatings Confirming LCs 13:246
FitchRatings LC Supported Bonds 13:249
Gilday v. Suffolk County National Bank 13:394
Golden West Ref Co. v. Suntrust Bank 08:264
Golden West Refining v. SunTrust 09:428
Grains and Industrial Products
Trading Pte Ltd. v. Bank of India 15:412
Griffin Energy Grp. v. ICICI Bank Ltd. 16:374, 17:508
Indoafic Exports Private Ltd. v. CITIBANK 17:528
Indusind Bank Ltd. v. Union of India 12:439
International Union of Operating Eng'r's, Local Union 132
Konajaya v. Perbadanan 10:554
Master Marine v. Labroy Offshore 13:445
SOLOMON, Malaysian Courts Decline
Expiry Terms in Guarantees 16:119
Travelers Indemnity v. U.S. Bank 07:231
Expiration date
Pacific Bank Bhd v. Kerajaan Negeri Sarawak 15:446
Expiration Date Clauses
CHIN, 2009 Annual Survey Summary 10:29
Expiration, Effect of Injunction
Shanxi Jinshann TCT Electronics Corp. v. FleetBoston Financial Corp. 05:368
Expiration, Factor in Refusal
DBJJJ v. National City Bank 07:167
Expiration of Local Bank Undertaking
British Arab Com'l Bank v. Bank of Communications 12:375
Expiry
Averbach v. Vnescheonombank 04:237
BARNES, Rev. UCC Article 5:
An Outline of its Significant Features 96:29
COLLYER, Apr 2013 ICC Opinions Pt 2 14:47
COLLYER, Overview of Fall 2011 Draft Opinions 12:57
Indusind Bank Ltd. v. Union of India 12:439
Michigan Commerce Bank v. TDY Industries 12:464
DE L Y, The UN Convention 00:58
Draft ISP 1997 9.0 97:381
HISERT on F.A.R. 97:319
ISP Fall 1997 Draft 98:355
KLEIN, McNALLY, & Abrams, LCs in Lease
Transactions: Drafting Tips 04:102
MBF Insurers v. Lembaga Penyatuan 11:526
MBI Insurers Sdn Bhd v. FELCRA 13:452
McNALLY, How to Structure a Lease to Protect against the Risk of a Bankruptcy of the Tenant 02:103
New Rules for Establishing LCs 97:156
Ooi & Ho, Drafting Considerations in LCs, Standby Credits, and Performance Bonds 00:166
Science Park v. SCB 10:618, 10:660
Todi Exports v. Amray Sportswear Inc 98:505
UN Explanatory Note 97:207
Vass v. Gainesville Bank & Trust 98:518
WV Div. of Labor v. McDowell County Natl Bk 02:326, 430
Expiry Clause
J.P. Morgan v. U.S. Bank 07:188
Expiry Date
Atlanta Development v. Emerald Capital 03:160
Casey v. First National Bank 13:355
Casey v. Firststrand Bank 14:408
Dormell Properties v. Renasa Insurance Co 12:406
Dresdner Bank (Shanghai Br.) v. Shenzhen Zhong Dian Investment Co 04:266
ICC Global Survey on TF (2013) 14:265
JEBAMONY, Practical Concerns for Counter Undertakings 16:63
MANNING, Beneficiaries & Force Majeure 12:213
SINDBERG, UCP 700 on the Table? 16:111
SOLOMON, Malaysian Courts Decline
Expiry Terms in Guarantees 16:119
Union of India v. M/S Indusind Bank 17:635
Export Credit Insurance
2013 ICC Global Survey 13:256
ICC Global Survey 2011 12:279
Expiration Date, Effect of
Avery Dennison Corp. v. Home Trust & Savings Bank 04:239, 04:354
Expiration Date, Pendency of
Avery Dennison Corp. v. Home Trust & Savings Bank 04:239, 04:354
Expiration of Guarantee
Sulzer Pumps (South Africa) (Proprietary) Limited v Covec-MC Joint Venture 15:488
Export Bill Purchase
The Bank of East Asia (China) v. Da Lian Hui
Feng Da ................................................................. 17:460

Express Blower, Inc. v. Earthcare, LLC
DOLAN, LC Undertakings and Suretyship .................. 13:105

Export Bill Advance
Bank of China, Yantai v. Yantai Tianfu Food and
Yantai Development Zone Huamei Bonsai
Gardening .............................................................. 17:457

Export Credit Agency (ECA)
ICC Trade Register Report (2016) ............................. 17:323

Export Finance
Standard Chartered v. AWB .................................... 11:571
SCB v. AWB .......................................................... 10:637

Export-Import Bank of US v. United California
BARNES & BYRNE, Letters of Credit ....................... 12:25

Export Insurance
ICC Global Trade Finance Survey (2016) .................. 17:275
South Korean Export Insurance Co. v.
Agricultural Bank of China ..................................... 05:381
Standard Chartered Bank v. AWB (USA) Ltd. ............ 09:504

Export LCs
ICC Trade Register Report (2015) ............................ 16:233
ICC Trade Register Report (2016) ............................ 17:323

Export Trade Finance
ICC Global Trade Finance Survey (2016) .................. 17:275

Exporters (Use of Demand Guarantees)
SITPRO’s Report on the Use of Demand Guarantees in the UK ........................................ 04:216

Exposure at Default (EAD)
ICC Trade Register Report (2015) ............................ 16:233
ICC Trade Register Report (2016) ............................ 17:323

Express Terms
Korea Exchange Bk v. Standard Chartered Bk .......... 06:377

Extend or Pay
Abstract Payment Undertakings in Int’l Transactions ... 97:89
Arab Banking Corp. v. Boustead Singapore ................. 17:441
AVIDON, US Perspective URDG758 ......................... 11:39
British Arab Com’l Bank v. Bank of Communications ... 12:375
BYRNE, ISP Versatile Rules ................................... 12:45
BYRNE; UCP or ISP ............................................... 15:53
DE LY, The UN Convention ................................... 00:58
Draft ISP 1997 3.07 ................................................. 97:381
ISP Fall 1997 Draft ............................................... 98:355
NIELSEN & NIELSEN, German Bank Guarantee 15:175
Northrop Grumman Overseas Service Corp. v.
Banco Wiese Sudameris ......................................... 05:344
Satriadesa Corporation v. Tenaga Nacional ................. 11:551
TURNER, New Rules for Standby LCs: The ISP ....... 00:205

Extend or Pay (Example)
City of Maple Grove v. Marketline Construction Cap... 12:389

Extend or Pay (URDG)
SHAW, URDG 458 Revision ................................... 10:322

Extension
Taylor v. Sanibel Dev., LLC ..................................... 08:341

Extension (Example)
Centennial Energy Holdings, Inc. v. Colorado Energy ... 12:386

Extension Clause
Oklahoma v. Pride National Insurance ...................... 17:585

Extension of credit
Avanti Medical Group, LLC v. BMO Harris Bank ....... 15:366

Extension of Expiration
South Caribbean Trading Ltd. v.
Trafiguira Beheever BV ......................................... 05:380

Extension of LC
Commco Technology v. Science
Application Int’l Corp ........................................... 02:221, 346

Extent of Liability of Guarantors
PT Jaya v. Kristle Trading .................................. 10:604

Extraneous Documents
Credit Agricole Indosuez v. Muslim Commercial Bank .. 01:213
Mid-America Tire v. PTZ Trading ......................... 01:247
N.V. Koninklijke v. Rabobank .............................. 06:408
USCIB: Introduction to Standard Banking Practice ... 98:386

Extraordinary Defenses
BARNES Letter to IFSAs on Sanctions ..................... 09:374
BARNES & BYRNE, LC Cases: 2010 ......................... 11:55
BARNES & BYRNE, LCS: 2012 Cases ..................... 14:21
BARNES Reimbursement Deferred Payments .......... 11:47
BARNES & BYRNE, Letters of Credit ...................... 12:25

Exxon Corp. v. Banque de Paris et des Pays-Bas
KLEIN, Ten Noteworthy LC Cases, 20th Century .... 00:124

Factoring
AFP Trade Finance Survey (2007) ......................... 08:209
China Everbright Bank (Shenyang Branch) v. Sanbao .... 08:238
Summary of Nov 2012 ICC BC Meeting .................. 13:316

Factoring Trends
ICC Global Survey on TF (2013) ............................ 14:265
ICC Global Survey on TF (2014) ............................ 15:269

Factoring Cases, Chinese
JIN, Trade Financing in China ............................... 12:89

Factors
Langley v. Prudential Mortgage Capital Co., LLC ..... 08:288

Fairness
JOHNS & BLODGETT, Fairness .......................... 12:107

Failure to Disclose an Incorrect Term in the LC
Sava Gumarska In Kemijska Industria D.D., v.
Advanced Polymer Sciences, Inc. ......................... 05:363

Failure to Fulfill Condition Precedent
Dependable Component Supply, Inc. v. Carrefour .... 12:403

Fake Documents

False Documents and LC
Cotton v. Keffer ................................................... 12:396

False Standby
FCM Capital v. Regent Corporate Consulting .......... 16:361
Bath Iron Works Corp. v. WestLB AG................................. 05:256
Nissho Iwai Europe PLC v. Korea First Bank .............03:244, 343

Fifth Amendment - U.S. Constitution
Rockefeller Center Properties v. U.S........................................ 96:468

FIMBank v. Woori Finance
BARNES & BYRNE; Letters of Credit.............................. 15:21

Final Expiration Date
J.P. Morgan v. U.S. Bank .................................................. 07:188

Fidelity
Kozolchyk, Drafting Commercial Practices .................. 15:135
Nissho Iwai Europe PLC v. Korea First Bank .......... 06:421
Papio Keno Club v. City of Papillion
(In re: Papio Keno Club) ........................................... 01:255, 02:284
Royal Bank of Canada v. Gentrax Canada Investments ...01:260
SONG, Sectoral Dispute Resolution ................................ 15:215

Finality, Payment
GEVA, UCP600 and New Standards ......................... 09:151

Finance
Busy Bee, Inc. v. Wachovia Bank, N.A......................... 08:235
Narexport Import Co. v. Canadian Imperial Bank ...... 08:301

Financial Action Task Force (FATF)
DELSTON; Trade Based Money Laundering ............. 13:95
RAGHAVAN & SURESH, Trade Vulnerable
to Money Laundering – Pt 1 ........................................ 16:87

Financial Conduct Authority (UK FCA)
FCA Trade Finance Risks ............................................. 14:213
FCA (UK) Financial Crime Guide for Firms .............. 16:181

Financial Crime
BYRNE, Overview of International Bankng Law & Practice in 2015.............. 16:3
BYRNE & BYRNE, Overview of International Banking Law & Practice in 2016...... 17:3
ICC BC Apr 2015 Meeting Summary ......................... 16:257
RAGHAVAN & SURESH, Trade Vulnerable
to Money Laundering – Pt 1 ........................................ 16:87
RAGHAVAN & SURESH, Trade Vulnerable
to Money Laundering – Pt 2 ........................................ 16:93

Financial Crime Risks (Bank’s Control of)
FCA Trade Finance Risks ............................................. 14:213
FCA (UK) Financial Crime Guide for Firms .............. 16:181
MAS (Singapore) Guidance on Anti-Money Laundering ........................................ 16:285

Financial Crime Risk
ICC BC Nov 2014 Meeting Summary ......................... 15:311

Financial Crimes Enforcement Network (US FinCEN)
FinCEN Director on Data Analytics and
criminal Intelligence’.................................................. 16:275
FinCEN Director on Illicit Finance Risk ..................... 14:365

Financial Guarantees
§ 7.1017 National Bank .................................................. 09:350

Financial Institutions Reform Act (FIRREA)
FDIC Policy Regarding LCs ......................................... 09:335
KAWAKAMI & LAM, Landlords Beware ..................... 12:139

Financial Institutions Supervisory Act of 1966 (FISAA)
Spiegel Holdings v. OCC (U.S.) ...................................... 04:334

Financial Risk in Trade Finance
ICC BC Apr 2015 Meeting Summary ......................... 16:257
ICC BC April 2016 Meeting Summary ...................... 17:379
ICC BC November 2016 Meeting ......................... 17:389

Financial Stands
AGEM Management Services, LLC v. First Tennessee Bank
National Ass’n ..................................................... 14:380
BYRNE, Standby Rulemaking .................................. 98:96
Cargill, Inc. v. HF Chlor-Alkali ......................... 17:468
Compass Bank v. Eager Road .................................. 11:420
Deutsche Bank AG v. JP Morgan Chase Bank .......... 08:251
Eastern Air Lines v. Brown & Williamson
(In re: Ionsosphere Clubs) ...................................... 02:233
Executive Management Services, Inc.
v. Fifth Third Bank ............................................... 17:496
HISERT, LCs in Syndicated Credit Facilities ............. 97:118
In re National Bene. Ass’n ........................................ 10:530
Kozolchyk, The Financial Standby ......................... 98:144
LNC Investments v. First Fidelity Bank .................. 02:263
PNC Bank, N.A. v. Person ........................................ 08:315
U.S. Bank National Ass’n v. Wright ....................... 14:562
Wachovia Bank National Ass’n v. Encap Golf Holding, 11:604
Water Works Board v. Ambac Financial Group ........ 11:607

Financial Warranty
OCC Interpretive Letter #1010 .................................. 05:190

Financing Entities
ZOZAYA Irujo, Trade Finance and the ICC Banking Commission .................. 17:243

FinCEN
Reporting Suspicious Transactions
Relating to Terrorism ................................................ 02:184
Summary of Mar 2012 ICC BC Meeting .................. 13:308

FIRREA
BARNES & BYRNE; Letters of Credit ......................... 15:21
California Bank & Trust v. Piedmont Operating Partnership, L.P. .................. 14:405
Greater Midwest Builders v. FDIC ....................... 13:402, 14:457

First Natl Bk of Chaska v. Shakopee Gravel
KLEIN, Attorney’s Fees in LC Cases ....................... 06:131

Fish Creek Capital v. Wells Fargo Bk
BARNES & BYRNE, LCS: 2012 Cases .................. 14:21

Five Banking Days (Maximum of)
IIBLP 2008 Poll of UCP600 Usage ......................... 09:379

Flat Rack Containers
SINDBERG, Sea Containers .................................. 17:219

FLETCHER, Clyde [Author]
Goods Descriptions and the UCP: Often the Exporter is between a Rock and a Hard Place .......... 00:113

Florida Statutes
Snow v. Jim Rathman Chevrolet .......................... 11:566

Fluor Daniel Argentina v. ANZ Bank
BARNES & BYRNE, LCS: 1998 Cases .................. 00:18

FOB Sale Contract
Uzinterimpex v Standard Bank .................. 09:517

“For Value”
1996-2016 Cumulative Annual Review of International Banking Law & Practice Index

Rabobank v. Bank of China ................................................. 05:269

**Force Majeure**
AVIDON, US Perspective URDG758 .............................. 11:39
BARNES & BYRNE, How to Guarantee Contractor Performance .... 06:26
Blanton Contractors In re ................................................. 96:513
Blasser Brothers v. Royal Bank of Canada .......................... 07:239
BYRNE; UCP or ISP ......................................................... 15:53
Comptroller General Continues to
Great Lakes Gas v. Essar Steel ........................................ 13:399
Draft ISP 1997 3.22 ....................................................... 97:381
ELLINGER, The UCP-500: Considering a
New Revision ............................................................... 06:101
FORTIS BANK v. INDIAN OVERSEAS BANK ................. 11:453
JEBAHONY, Practical Concerns for
Counter Undertakings ................................................... 16:63
MANNING, Beneficiaries & Force Majeure .................... 12:213
Misunderstand UCP ...................................................... 96:72
Moody’s, Force Majeure Provisions
in the Aftermath of 9/11 .............................................. 03:156
NIELSEN & NIELSEN, German Bank Guarantee ............ 15:175
Ooi & Ho, Drafting Considerations in LCs,
Standby Credits, and Performance Bonds ................... 00:166
Procter & Gamble Cellulose v.
Investbanka Beograd ............................................... 01:256, 02:291
SHAM, Changes Singapore Would Like to
See in UCP700 .................................................................. 17:213
SMITH, Damien, Sanctions Disclaimers ......................... 15:201
SPJUT, Standby LCs ...................................................... 00:187
TURNER, New Rules for Standby LCs: The ISP ............ 00:205

**Forbearance**
Citibank, v. Silverman ................................................. 12:387

**Foreclosure**
Manufacturers & Traders Trust v. Erie County ................. 01:243

**Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act (US FATCA)**

Byrnes & Byrne, Overview of International Banking Law & Practice in 2016 .............................. 17:3

**Foreign Banks**
OCC Rules and Regulations ........................................... 97:262

**Foreign Court Order**
Banco Nacional de Mexico, v. Societe Generale .............. 06:281

**Foreign Currency Lending**
State Bank of Vietnam ................................................... 09:353

**Foreign Exchange**
Gossels v. Fleet Nat'l Bank ............................................. 08:269

**Foreign Exchange Rate**
OMOHIADE, Full Text Innoson Nigeria ......................... 13:187

**Foreign Judgment**
Hong Kong Huihuang Industrial v. Allahabad Bank ....... 17:513

**Foreign Operations of Nat'l Banks**
OCC Rules and Regulations ........................................... 97:262

**Foreign Sovereign Immunities Act**
Brenntag Int'l Chemicals v.
Norddeutsche Landesbank .............................................. 99:332
Chemmarketing Industries v. C.V.G.
Industria Venezolana de Alumino, C.A ......................... 99:335
First City, Texas-Houston v. Rafidain Bank ................... 03:184
Hanil Bank v. PT Bank Negara Indonesia ........................ 99:348

ICC Chemical Corp. v. The Industrial and
Commercial Bank of China ........................................... 96:439
Voest-Alpine Trading Corp. v. Bank of China ............... 99:400

**Foreign Sovereign Immunities Act**

BARNES & BYRNE; Letters of Credit ............................ 15:21

**Forging**
AFP Trade Finance Survey (2007) ................................ 08:209
CHIN, 2009 Annual Survey Summary ............................ 10:29
GAO, Presenters Immune from Fraud
Rule in the Law of LCs .................................................. 03:80
Hong Kong v. Peter Norman Elliot ............................... 05:296
Summary of Mar 2012 ICC BC Meeting ........................ 13:314
WHITTAKER, The Quick Buck, Int’l Finance,
and Forfating ............................................................ 02:163

**Forging Cases, Chinese**
JIN, Trade Financing in China ....................................... 12:89

**Forging Rules**
ICC BC Financing in China ........................................... 17:389

**Forged Cargo Receipts**
NEC Hong Kong v. ICBC ............................................. 07:205

**Forged Documents**
ABC Fujian v. Fujian Light ............................................ 10:497
United States v. Musgrave ............................................. 14:560

**Forged Guarantee**

**Forged LCs**
Axiom Insurance Managers Agency v. Indemnity Ins. .... 12:372
Blue Rider Financial, Inc., v. Harbor Bank Maryland .... 14:393
City of Freeport v. Beach Community Bank ................. 14:419
Dorchester Financial Securities Inc. v.
Banco BRJ, S.A. ....................................................... 14:440, 15:404; 17:492
Edwards v. United States ............................................. 15:407
Financial Instruments Fraud, D. Brown, Testimony ....... 98:615
Fink v. Corporate Liaison, LLC ................................. 14:450
Galeana Telecoms. Invs., Inc. v. Amerifone ................. 17:498
Great Lakes Gas v. Essar Steel .................................... 13:376
Hansen v. PT Bank Negara Indonesia (Persero) ............ 14:471
Holiday Isle v. Clarion Mortgage Capital ..................... 09:441
Mees Pierson NV v. Bay Pacific (S) Pte. ....................... 01:245
Payer v. Berrens ......................................................... 14:512
SEC v. Huff ............................................................... 11:555
Tesoro Refining & Marketing
Cox ................................................................. 14:557

**Forged Stamp**
Sanway Bk v. Bank of Comm ......................................... 10:615

**Forged Standby**
Compass Bank v. Morris Cerullo World Evangelism .... 16:348
Tesoro Ref. & Mkgt. v. Nat’l Union Fire
Ins. Co. of Pittsburgh, Pa. .......................................... 16:453

**Forgery**
Al Makasaeb v. US Steel ............................................. 07:130
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs (2007 Cases) ..................... 09:19
BARNES & BYRNE; Letters of Credit ......................... 13:31
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 2012 Cases ....................... 14:21
BARNES & BYRNE; Letters of Credit .......................... 15:21
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 2015 Cases ....................... 17:35

49
DOLE, Warranties by Beneficiaries of LCs
Under Rev. Article 5 ......................... 03:39
Federal Bank v. VM Jog Engineering .............. 04:271
Hilton Group v. BB&T ................................ 07:183
McIngvale v. AGM, LLC ............................. 08:293
Stone & Rolls Ltd v. Moore Stephens .............. 08:337
UCC (Rev.) Article 5-State of NY ......... 01:165
United States v. Fields ......................... 08:345
VAN DER VELDEN, Fraud in Third Party
Transport Documents ............................. 04:154

Forgery (Third Party)
Beam Technology v. Standard Chartered ........ 03:167

Form
Permanent Trustee v. Gulf Import and Export ..... 09:486

Form 8-K, US SEC
WALT, LC Issuance Fees .......................... 16:139
Form, Bank Guarantee
Bangladesh Bank Circular 10 ....................... 15:321

Form Guarantees
HUGO; Construction Guarantees .................. 15:81

Formalities
Abstract Payment Undertakings in Int’l Transactions ....97:89
Airlines Reporting Corp. v. Norwest Bank
(Establishment & original) ......................... 96:414
BARNES, Rev. UCC Article 5: An
Outline of its Significant Features .............. 96:29
BARNES & BYRNE, Revision of U.C.C. Article 5
(Establishment & scope) ........................... 96:20
BCM Electronics Corps. v. LaSalle Bank N.A. ...... 07:142
Bouzo v. Citibank (Establishment & form) ...... 96:421, 97:466
WHITE, Trade Without Tears, or Around LCs
(establishment, form and record) ................ 96:128

Forms, ISP98
AFFAKI, Counter Undertakings Another View .... 14:19
BARNES, Cleaning Counter Undertakings .... 14:31
BARNES, ISP98 Standby Forms ................... 14:35

Forms, Standby
BYRNE & BYRNE, Overview of International
Banking Law & Practice in 2016 .................. 17:3

Forms, URDG758
AFFAKI, Counter Undertakings Another View .... 14:19
BARNES, Cleaning Counter Undertakings .... 14:31
FRONT, Xavier [Author]
Documentary Credits, Human Condition,
and Common Sense .................................. 17:75
Is the UCP Very Strict? ............................. 16:51

Fortis Bank v. Abu Dhabi Islamic Bank
BARNES, UCP600 and Banco Santander .... 12:23

Fortis Bank v. Indian Overseas Bank
BARNES & BYRNE, LC Cases: 2010 ............. 11:55
BARNES Reimbursement Deferred Payments .... 11:47
ZOZAYA IRUJO, Trade Finance and the ICC Banking
Commission ........................................... 17:243

Forum
Governor and Co. of the Bank of Ireland v. SBI .... 12:423
Langley v. Prudential Mortgage Capital .......... 09:470
Prime Deal Enterprises v. HSBC .................. 03:258

Setzer v. Natixis Real Estate Capital, ................ 09:501
Televista S.A. de C.V. v. DTVLA WC Inc .......... 05:388

Forum Non Conveniens
A & M Exports v. Meriden Int’l Bank .............. 96:413
BARNES & BYRNE; Letters of Credit .............. 15:21
BARNES & Byrne, LCs: 2014 Cases ................ 16:27
Cantrade Privatbank v. Bangkok Bank .......... 00:295
Chong v. Superior Court (HBZ Finance) ........... 98:426
FIMBank P.L.C. v. Woori Financial Holdings Co. .... 14:449
First Union Nat’l Bank v. Arab African Int’l Bank .... 03:186
First Union Nat’l Bank v. Paribas .................. 02:240
JTG Management Services v. Bank of Nanjing .... 16:397
LG Electronics Hong Kong v. Bank of Taiwan ... 03:222
NFC Collections LLC v.
Deutsche Bank Aktiengesellschaft ................ 14:502
NIELEN; Litigating Letter of Credit Cases ........ 13:170
Self Int’l (HK) v. La Salle Nat’l Bank .............. 03:269
Shin-Etsu Chemical v. ICICI Bank ................. 04:329; 05:376
Sinochem Int’l Co. v. Malaysia Int’l Shipping Corp .... 08:335
Sundance Spas v. Sundance Spas .................. 02:310
Towne Meadow Devlp Co. v. Israel Development Bk ..... 06:455
Vadino v. Banco De Entre Rios ..................... 97:519
World Point Trading PTE v. Credito Italiano .... 97:522
ZHANG, LCs in the UK ................................ 10:333

Forum Selection Clause
AssetWorks, Inc. v. City of Cincinnati .......... 05:249
SouthTrust Bk of AL v. Webb-Stiles Co. .......... 06:448
Turbo Dynamics Corp. v. Deutsche Bank ........ 16:457

Forum Shopping
Chailease Finance v. Credit Agricole .............. 01:205, 309
Grace v. Corp. of Lloyd’s ......................... 98:441

“Forward”

Forwarded Bills of Exchange

Forwarding Documents for Collection
See Approval

Four Corners Rule
SCADIF, S.A. v. First Union Nat’l Bank .......... 03:264; 05:366

Four-Party Letter of Credit Transaction
Alhadeff v. Meridian on Bambidge ................. 09:390
Alhadeff v. Meridiani ............................. 10:423
CHIN, 2009 Annual Survey Summary ............ 10:29
CRM Collateral v Tri-County Metropolitan of Oregon .. 11:423

FOWLER MCNALLY, Susan [Author]
How to Structure a Lease to Protect against the
Risk of a Bankruptcy of the Tenant ................. 02:103
Letters of Credit in Lease Transactions: Drafting Tips .... 04:102

Mayan Networks: Cause for Concern for
Bankruptcy Caps on Leases (and Issuers)? ........ 05:148
Preparing for Security Interests in Letter of
Credit Rights under Revised Article 9 of the UCC .......... 02:91
Ten Noteworthy Letter of Credit Cases from
the 20th Century: A Commercial Lawyer’s View ...... 00:124
The Effects on Letters of Credit of Enron ........... 04:94
Transfers and Assignment of Proceeds of
Fraud

2002 Irrevocable Trust v. Huntington NB ........... 09:388
3Com Corp. v. Banco Do Brasil ........... 99:319, 407, 00:282
ABA Report on UN Convention .................. 98:275
ABC Fujian v. Fujian Light .................. 10:497
ABN AMRO Bank v. Sunred ............... 12:354
Access Communication Services v.
I.B.E.W., Local UNION No. 351 ............... 15:350
Agritrad Intl’l v. Industrial
Commercial Bank of China .......... 00:287
AMEX Bank v. Banco Espanol de Credito .... 10:428
Anhui Import and Export Co. v. Oswal Chemicals &
Arab Banking Corp. v. Boustead Singapore ........ 17:441
Archer Daniels Midland v. JP Morgan Chase Bank .... 12:364
Arrowhead General Insurance v.
Lincoln General Insurance .............. 17:452
Asshauer v. Farallon Capital Partners ........ 09:396
Astec, Inc. v. S.A. Toffolatti ........ 05:250
Alessandra Yarns v. Tongxiang Baoding Textile ...
Austrian Case 108 38/03z ............... 06:278
Averbach v. VneschinaEconomBank ........ 04:237
Balli Klockner Asia v. Sahaviriyi Steel Industries .... 04:243
Banca Del Sempione v. Provident
Bank of Maryland ................................ 97:451, 536
Banco Del Estado v. Navistar Int’l
Transportation Corp. .......... 98:408
Banco Industrial de Venezuela, C.A. v. Credit Suisse ... 97:457
Banco Santander SA v. Bayfenn ........ 00:290
Banco Santander v. Banque Paribas ........... 01:194, 288
Bank of England Fraud Warning 3 ........... 97:332
Bank of Joliet v. Firstar Bank Milwaukee
(Negot. bank) .................................. 98:411
Bank of Montreal v. Mitchell ................. 98:414
Banque Nat’le de Paris v. Credit Agricole ........ 01:197, 297
Barclays Bank v. Court of Common
Pleas of Hamilton County, Ohio .......... 97:461, 549
Barclays Bank v. Dresdner Bank
(Re: Lancaster Steel) ....................... 03:163
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 1994 Cases ....... 96:9
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 1995 Cases .......... 97:14
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 1996 Cases ....... 98:12
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 1997 Cases ....... 99:31
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 1998 Cases .......... 00:18
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 1999 Cases .......... 01:15
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 2000 Cases ....... 02:13
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 2001 Cases .......... 03:12
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 2002 Cases .......... 04:11
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 2004 Cases .......... 06:19
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 2005 Cases .......... 07:38
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 2006 Cases .......... 08:21
BARNES & BYRNE, Revision of U.C.C. Article 5 .... 96:20
BARNES, Rev. UCC Article 5: An
Outline of its Significant Features .......... 96:29
BARNES, UCP600 and Bank Fraud .......... 08:18
BARNES, UCP600 and Banco Santander ....... 12:23
BARRU, How to Guarantee Contractor Performance ...... 06:26
Basil Read (Pty) Ltd. v. Nedbank Ltd .......... 13:349
B.C. Ltd. v. KPMG, Inc. ........ 05:260
Beam Technology v. Standard Chartered ........ 03:167
Bloomfield v. Allen ................................ 11:400
Board Solutions v. Westpac .............. 10:453
Boral Formwork & Scaffold Ltd. v.
Action Makers (Aug. 2003) ............... 04:255
Boral Formwork & Scaffold Ltd. v.
Action Makers (June 2003) ............... 04:252
Boustead Singapore v. Arab Banking .......... 16:328
Brenntag Int’l Chemicals v.
Nordeutsche Landsbank GZ ........... 99:332, 00:294
BUCKLEY, The 1993 Revision of the UCP ....... 98:49
BYRNE, Commercial Fraud: An Overview .......... 96:34
BYRNE, Independent Guarantee Convention ........ 99:93
Cantrande Privatbank v. Bangkok Bank .... 00:295
Captiva, Inc. v. Viz Communications, Inc. .......... 05:263
Casey v. First National Bank ............... 13:355
Casey v. FirstRand Bank ...................... 14:408
CE Casecian Water and Energy Company v.
Century Property v. London Guarantee ........ 01:203
CFTC v. Vandeveld ................................ 08:237
Chemical Bank v. Affiliated FM Ins. (Andina) ....... 00:298
Cherubino Valsangiacomo v. Americana Juice Imports ...... 00:299
CHIN, 2009 Annual Survey Summary ............ 10:29
China Construction Bank v. Shanghai
Pudong Development Bank .............. 16:346
China Weave v. China Impo-Expo .......... 10:470
Citizens Bank v. First T & S Bk ............... 06:297
City of Freeport v. Beach Community Bank ........ 14:420
CKR Contract Services Pte. Ltd. v. Asplenium Land
Pte. Ltd. ................................... 17:476
CKT Marine Services v. Nationale Borg-Maatschappij .... 17:480
Claremont Realty v. River Oaks Capital .......... 11:416
Clough Eng’g Ltd. v. Oil & Natural Gas Corp. [No.1] .... 08:240
Clough Eng’g Ltd. v. Oil & Natural Gas Corp. [No.2] .... 08:244
Colleran, LC Fraud — Who Suffers?
How Can it be Overcome? .......... 96:40
Commco Technology v. Science
Application Int’l Corp. .......... 02:221, 346
Continental Grain Co. v. Meridien Int’l Bank .... 96:427, 96:539
Creadecion Con Idea v. MashreqBank .......... 00:301
Credit Agricole Indosuez v. BNP ............ 02:225
Credit Agricole, Cib v. Jvl Argo Industries ........ 16:350
CVD Equipment Corp. v.
Taiwan Glass Industrial .......... 12:397, 15:396
Czarnikow-Rionda Sugar Trading v. Standard Bank .... 00:308
Darby Group Cos. v. Wulforst Acquisition, LLC ........ 15:399
DBS Bank v. Carrier Singapore ........ 09:416
DE LY, The UN Convention .................. 00:58
Dependable Component Supply v. Carrefour Informatique Tremblant .......................... 15:403
DOLAN et al, Should and Should Not in New Rules ....... 06:62
DOLAN, LCs: A Comparison of UCP500 and the New U.S. Article 5 ................. 00:72
DOLAN, Negotiation LCs ........................................ 03:21
DOLAN, Tethering the Fraud Inquiry in LC Law .......... 07:53
DOLAN, The UN Convention on Int'l Independent Undertakings ......................... 99:97
DOLAN, Non-Novel LC Issues .................................... 10:74
Dorchester Financial Services Inc. v. Banco BRJ, S.A. ........................................... 14:440, 15:404
Draft ISP 1997 1:06 .................................................. 97:381
Emirates Bank Int'l v. Credit Lyonnais ......................... 06:302
Emirates Bank v. Credit Lyonnais .......................... 06:477
Enka Insaat v Banca Popolare................................... 11:441
Equal Justice Found. v. Deutsche Bank Trust .................. 08:259
Euro-Asian Oil v. Abiló (UK) Ltd. .................................. 17:494
Export Insurance Co. of Korea v. ICBC ................. 09:420
FD Property Holding v. US Traffic ....................... 03:183
Federal Bank v. VM Jog Engineering .................... 04:271
Financial Crimes Prevention Act ......................... 97:350
First Gulf Bank v. Wachovia ................................ 06:319
First Nat'l Bank v. First Financial of Los Angeles ...... 97:477
Fisher v. Dakota Community Bank ......................... 06:321
Fleet Nat’l Bank v. Omni Industries ....................... 01:221
Fluer Daniel Argentina v. ANZ Bank ...................... 99:344
FMC Int’l A.G. v. ABB Lummus Global, Inc. .............. 07:178
Fortis Bank v. ICBC Manzhoui Branch .................. 06:323
Fox v. Bank Mandiri (In re Perry H. Koplik & Sons) ... 08:262
Fraser v. Westminter Canada Ltd. .......................... 03:189
FULL TEXT: Groupe SM Construction v. BNC .... 17:435
GAO, Identity of the Fraudulent Party under the Fraud Rule in the Law of LCs ........ 03:62
GAO, Presenters Immune from Fraud under the Fraud Rule in the Law of LCs.......... 03:62
GAO, Rule in the Law of LCs .................................. 03:80
GAO, The Fraud Rule in LC Law in the P.R.C. ....... 09:130
GAO & BUCKLEY, Fraud Rule in LC Law .............. 05:86
GEORGE, Fraud, Money Laundering and L/C Professionals ................................ 04:81
GNT Oil Co. Ltd. v. Hana Bank ................................. 06:328
Good Luck Product Co. v. Crystal Cove Seafood Corp. 15:410
GREENLEAF, The Holder-in-Due-Course Exemption... 99:111
Group Five Construction (Pty) Limited v. Member of the Executive Council for Public Transport Roads And Works Gauteng ............................................. 16:378
Guardrisk Insurance Co v. Kentz (Pty) Ltd .............. 14:465
Gulf Int’l Bank v. Albaraka Islamic Bank .................. 04:276
Habib Bank Limited v Abbeypearl Limited .......... 02:246
Hamilton Bank v. Kookmin Bank .......................... 00:323; 02:246
Harris Trust & Savings Bank v. GMAC Business .......... 03:195
Harrison v. Wells Fargo Bank .................................. 16:380
Hendricks v Bank of America, N.A. ......................... 06:342
Hendricks v. Comerica Bank ................................ 06:347
Hentiq 1320 v. Mediterranean Shipping Co. .............. 13:407
HKSAR v. Choi Sum Tong ................................ 06:352
HKSAR v. Lee .................................................. 06:354
HKSAR v. Tse Ching Ng ........................................ 06:356
Hong Kong v. Chiu Yu Man .................................. 02:256
HSIEH, Standby LCs Under Rev. UCC Article 5 ...... 97:123
HUGO, Doc Credits & Ind. Guarantees .................. 05:136
Human Services Plaza Partnership v. Huntington Nat’l Bank ................................ 97:483
Hyosung America v. Sumagh Textile Co. ................. 97:484, 99:349, 00:328
ICC BC April 2016 Meeting Summary .................... 17:379
In re Reciprocal of Am. Sales Practices Litig. ......... 08:280
Ind. Bk. Korea v. Lianyungang ................................. 06:359
Indian Airlines v. GIA Int'l .................................. 04:293
Industrial & Commercial Bank v. Banco Ambrosiano Veneto .......................... 02:257, 376
Industrial Bank of Korea v. BNP Paribas .................. 04:295; 04:372
J.P. Morgan v. U.S. Bank ........................................ 07:188
Jaffe v. Bank of America .......................................... 09:450, 10:546
JIN, China LC Cases ............................................. 01:73
Joint Stock Co. Uztransgaz v. Shanghai Alcatel-Lucent. 16:395
Johannesen (In re) .................................................. 03:204
JOHNS & BLODGETT, Fairness ................................ 12:107
JOHNSON & AHARONI, The Banco Santander Case .... 01:86
JOHNSON & PATERNON, Fraud and Documentary Credits ................................ 02:87
Jones Company Custom Homes v. Commerce Bank ... 04:302
Joseph v. Solow Building ..................................... 02:260
JPMorgan Chase v. Liberty Mutual Life Ins. ............. 03:207
J.P. Morgan v. U.S. Bank ..................................... 07:188
Jurisco v. Bank South ............................................. 98:447
Kapur v. Sharma ..................................................... 06:374
Katz v. Science Applications Int’l Corp. ................. 04:304
(Join re: Commco Tech.) ........................................ 04:304
KBC Bank v. Industrial Steels .............................. 01:237
KELLY-LOUW, Illegality as Exception .............. 10:217
KLEIN, Ten Noteworthy LC Cases, 20th Century .... 00:124
KLEIN, Transfers and Assignment of Proceeds ........ 01:92
Kluh v. Secretary of State for Bus., Ent. and Reg. .... 09:460
Kuehne & Nagel Ltd v Moncada Energy Group ...... 17:544
Kvaerner U.S. v. Merita Bank ................................ 02:262
Lakeside v. Tabernash Meadows, LLC .................... 06:387
Lenartz v. American Superconductor Corp. ........ .. 13:431
Lennar Homes v. V Ventures ................................. 09:471
Leonard A. Feinberg v. Central Asia Capital Corp. ... 98:459
Lenox Hill Hospital v. American Int'l Group ........... 09:474
LING, Practice of Judicial Preservation for Documentary Credits .......................... 03:105
Linkers (Far East) PTE., Ltd v. Int’l Polymers ........ 97:487
LLOYD, “Preferred Banks” and “Blocked Funds” ........ 96:75
Lombard v. Landmark .............................................. 10:566
Malaysian Int’l Trading v. Interamerica Asia ................. 03:223
MAP Marine v. China Construction Bank ....................... 11:519
Michaud v. Duncan .................................................. 04:307
Mid-America Tire v. PTZ Trading .............................. 03:228, 323
Millenium Wires Ltd. v. The State
Trading Corp. of India ............................................. 16:421
Montrod v. Grundkotter Fleischvertriebs ..................... 02:270; 03:232
Nassar v. Florida Fleet Sales .................................... 00:340
National Infrastructure Development Co.
v. BNP Paribas ..................................................... 17:578
Nedbank Ltd v. Procorp 60 (Pty) Ltd .......................... 14:500
New Civilbuild Pte v. Guobena Sdn Bhd ................... 00:433
New Orleans Brass v. Whitney Nat’l Bank .................... 03:241
NIELSEN & NIELSEN, German Bank Guarantee ......... 15:175
Niazi v. JP Morgan .................................................. 10:589
Niru Battery Manufacturing v. Milestone Trading .......... 04:313
Nissho Iwai Europe v. Korea First Bank ..................... 04:318; 06:421
Northrup Gruman Overseas Service Corp. v.
Banco Wiese Sudameris ............................................ 05:344
OCC ALERT 95-6 .................................................... 96:361
OCC ALERT 95-7 .................................................... 96:362
Oei v. Citibank (Kools) ............................................. 98:475, 568
Ooi & Ho, Drafting Considerations in LC’s,
Standing Credits, and Performance Bonds ................ 00:166
Overview: 1997 ...................................................... 98:3
Overview: 1998 ...................................................... 99:3
Overview: 1999 ...................................................... 00:3
Overview: 2000 ...................................................... 02:3
Overview: 2001 ...................................................... 02:3
Overview: 2002 ...................................................... 03:3
Overview: 2003 ...................................................... 04:3
Overview: 2004 ...................................................... 05:3
Pacific Gas & Electric v. BNL .................................... 04:321; 05:356
Parkins Int’l v. Zurich Ins .......................................... 03:255
Peddler’s Square v. Scheuermann ............................ 02:287
Petrick Construction v. Toasty Trading ....................... 10:596
Petrosaudi Oil Services (Venezuela) v. Novo Banco,
PDVSA Servicios, PDVSA Services ............................ 17:589
Ping He (Hai Nam) Co. v. NonFerrous Metals ............ 99:366
PNC Bank v. Liberty Mutual Ins. Company ................... 97:501
Prarie State Bank v. Universal Bonding Ins .................. 99:367
Putney Group v. Royal Rehabilitation Centre ............... 10:610
Quiktrak Networks Pty. Ltd. v. Housesly Tech ............... 08:316
Report of UNCITRAL Colloquium on Fraud ................. 05:202
Regent Corp. v.
RCR O’Donnell Griffin Pty Ltd. v. Forge Group
Power Pty. ............................................................. 17:596
Richards v. Lloyd’s of London .................................. 99:375
Ross v. Nat Ctr for Emplmnt of Disabled ..................... 06:432
Royal Bank of Canada v.
Genta Canada Investments ..................................... 01:260; 02:293
Royal Bank of Scotland v. Holmes ............................ 00:361
S. Satyanarayana and Co. v. W. Quay Multiport .......... 16:432
Sadacharamani a/l Govindasamy v. G. Narayanan a/l ... 09:492
Safa v. Banque du Caire ........................................... 01:263
Sanway Bk v. Bank of Comm .................................... 10:615
SCB Malaysia v. Duli Yang ...................................... 10:634
Sea Emerald v. Prominvestbank ............................... 09:497
SEC v. Huff .......................................................... 11:555
Semetex Corp. v. UBAF Arab American Bank ............... 96:472
Shanghai Electric v. PT Merak Energy ....................... 11:557
Shanghai Zhenhua Port Machinery vs
Indian Overseas Bank ........................................... 03:406
Shell Oil Company v. Banque Paribas ......................... 96:626
Shen Fat Furniture Co. v. Joy Global Joint Co. ............ 08:329
Societe Anonyme Marocain De L’Industrie
Du Raffinage v. Bank of America ............................... 17:601
Society of Lloyd’s v. Saunders .................................. 03:274
SOH, Malaysian Special Court Standby LC Case ........... 09:321
Solo Industries v. Canara Bank ................................ 02:298
SouthTrust Bk of AL v. Webb-Stiles Co ....................... 06:448
SPOJUT, Standby LCs ............................................ 00:187
SRs Products Co. v. LG Engineering Co ..................... 00:372
Standard Bank London Ltd. v. Canara Bank ................. 03:277
Standard Chartered v. Pakistan
Nat’l Shipping Corp ............................................... 99:390, 00:374
Stone & Rolls Ltd v. Moore Stephens ......................... 08:337
STOUFFLET, Fraud in Documentary Credit,
LC and Demand Guaranty ........................................ 03:120
STOUFFLET, The UN Convention: Has It a
Future in Europe? .................................................. 00:198
Strozzi v. Sea Island Bank ...................................... 00:379
Stylex Fashions Pty Ltd. v.
National Australia Bank Ltd .................................... 05:385
Sulzer Pumps (South Africa) (Proprietary)
Limited v Covec-MC Joint Venture ............................ 15:488
Summit Resource Group v. JLM Chemicals ................. 09:506
Svenska Handelsbanken v. Indian Charge Chrome ....... 12:511
Swastik Plastics v. Sipchem Mktg ............................ 16:448
Syarikat See Wide Ltriek v. Brunsfield Comm .......... 12:521
Synergy Center v. Lone Star Franchising .................... 02:313
TAKAHASHI, UCP600 Article 12(b) ......................... 10:324
Taylor v. Wells Fargo, Texas ................................... 06:450
Team Telecom Int’l v. Hutchison 3G UK ..................... 04:335
Telfont Australia Pty. v. Acciona Infrastructure
Australia Pty. ...................................................... 17:623
Thiagarajar Mills v. Thornton ................................... 00:385, 02:314
Tianjin Tiandatiancai v. Shin-Etsu Chem. Co ................. 06:452
Titlesev v. Zenobio .............................................. 97:516
TodaySure Matthews v Marketing Ways Services ....... 16:454
Towne Meadow Devlp Co. v. Israel Development Bk .. 06:455
Township of Burlington v. Apple Bank for Savings ....... 96:477
Trafigura Beheer v. Kookmin Bank ......................... 07:203
Tufts v. Whitney Nat’l Bank ..................................... 99:398, 452
U.S. v. Agne ...................................................... 01:272
UCC (Rev.) Article 5-State of NY .............................. 01:165
UN Explanatory Note ............................................ 97:207
UNCITRAL, Possible Future Work
  Relating to Commercial Fraud ........................................ 04:160
UniCredito Italiano S.P.A. v. A.C. Wah Tang .................. 03:286
UniCredito Italiano v. JPMorgan Chase Bank ............... 04:342
Union Pacific Railroad Co. v. The Village
  of South Barrington ............................................................ 98:513
University of the Western Cape v
  ABSA Insurance Company .................................................. 16:459
U.P. Co-operative Federation v. Singh Consultants ....... 12:525
Uzinterimpex JSC v. Standard Bank Plc ......................... 08:346, 09:517
VAN DER VELDEN, Fraud in Third Party
  Transport Documents .......................................................... 04:154
VAN GALSEN, Guarantees and LCs ................................. 01:152
Vinitec Electronics Private Ltd. v. HCL Infosystem ........ 12:541
Western Security Bank v. Beverly
  Hills Business Bank ......................................................... 96:479, 96:640
Western Security Bank v. The Superior
  Court of Los Angeles County ............................ 97:520
Western Surety Co. v. Bank of Southern Oregon ........... 00:392
WHITE, Trade Without Tears, or
  Around LCs in 17 Sections ................................................ 96:128
Win Spark Trading v.
  Periscope Sportswear ...................................................... 04:348, 04:378
WOOLES, Unconscionability Unwound?........................ 17:229
World-Link v. HSBC Bank USA ........................................... 01:281, 407
Wuhan Airlines v. Air Alaska ............................................. 99:402
Xi’an Health Care Products Import
  and Export Co. v. ANZ Banking Group ............................ 05:390
Zhao v. The Queen .............................................................. 17:643
  Zhongbao Commodity Import v. Billiongold Int’l ............... 02:332
Fraud, Aiding and Abetting
Unicredit Italia S.p.a. v. JPMorgan Chase Bank .............. 04:342
Fraud (Allegation of)
2013 ICC Global Survey ...................................................... 13:256
Fraud (Applicant)
GAO, Identity of the Fraudulent Party under
  the Fraud Rule in the Law of LCs ......................................... 03:62
Fraud (Beneficiary)
DOLAN, Negotiation LCs .................................................... 03:21
GAO, Identity of the Fraudulent Party under the
  Fraud Rule in the Law of LCs ................................................ 03:62
Fraud Allegations (Trends)
ICC Global Survey on TF (2013) ............................................ 14:265
ICC Global Survey on TF (2014) ......................................... 15:269
ICC Global Trade Finance Survey (2016) ......................... 17:275
Fraud, Commercial
Komercni Banka v. Stone and Rolls Ltd ....................... 03:214
Malaysian Int’n Trading v. Interamerica Asia .................. 03:223
Overview: 2003 ................................................................. 04:3
UNCITRAL, Possible Future Work Relating to
  Commercial Fraud ............................................................. 04:160
Fraud, Commodities
BAKER, Qingdao Metals: Is It Fraud? ............................... 16:21
Fraud, Common Law
Hyosung America v. Sumagh Textile Co ....................... 99:349, 00:328
Fraud, Court’s View
STOUFFLET, Fraud in Documentary Credit,
  LC and Demand Guaranty ................................................ 03:120
Fraud, Criminal
BYRNE, Overview of LC Law & Practice 2008 ............... 09:3
China v. Wong ................................................................. 09:409
Chow Wai Choi v. HKSA ...................................................... 06:295
Her Majesty the Queen v. Einar Bellfield ....................... 00:327
HKSA v. Cheng Kwok Ki Tomy ........................................ 06:351
HKSA v. Horst ................................................................. 08:273
HKSA v. Lee Wing Kan ...................................................... 08:274
HKSA v. Leo Yee Sang Patrick ......................................... 06:355
HKSA v. Ho Wing Cheong ................................................. 11:472
HKSA v. Wong Mei Lan & Anor ........................................ 08:275
Hogoboom v. U.S. .............................................................. 98:444
Hong Kong v. Chan ............................................................. 03:197
Hong Kong v. Chan Chun Hung ...................................... 04:288
Hong Kong v. Chan Ka Hung ............................................. 04:288
Hong Kong v. Chan Nai Tak .............................................. 04:289
Hong Kong v. Cheng Man To ............................................ 04:290
Hong Kong v. Cheng Sui Wa ............................................. 04:290
Hong Kong v. Cheung King .............................................. 02:254
Hong Kong v. Cheung Wai Chun ..................................... 02:255
Hong Kong v. Chi Yu Man ............................................... 02:256
Hong Kong v. Ho Siu Hoi ................................................... 04:291
Hong Kong v. Kwan ............................................................ 03:197
Hong Kong v. Kwong Shing Cheong Stephen ................. 04:292
Hong Kong v. Lam Bing-Yu .............................................. 02:257
Hong Kong v. Lau Kwok Wah Benjamin ....................... 05:297
Hong Kong v. Lee Ming Kwan ........................................... 05:298
Hong Kong v. Peter Norman Elliot ................................. 05:296
Hong Kong v. Tse ............................................................... 03:198
Hong Kong v. Yao ............................................................. 03:198
Hong Kong v. Yip ............................................................... 03:199
Hong Kong v. Yu Wai Tung .............................................. 04:293
Re Chin Kam Chiu and Others ........................................ 06:428
Regina v. Cassidy ............................................................. 06:431
Regina v. Fodera ............................................................... 08:317
Regina v. Lo ...................................................................... 08:318
U.S. v. Fischer ................................................................. 00:387
U.S. v. Koh ...................................................................... 00:388
U.S. v. Lherisson .............................................................. 98:516
U.S. v. Merritt ................................................................. 98:517
U.S. v. Miller ................................................................. 00:388
U.S. v. Petrie ................................................................. 03:289
U.S. v. Scott ................................................................. 98:517
Fraud Defense
BARNES & BYRNE Cases: 2010 ..................................... 11:55
BARNES & BYRNE, LCS: 2012 Cases ......................... 14:21
BARNES & BYRNE, LCS: 2015 Cases ......................... 17:35
STOUFFLET, Credit Lyonnais v. Cunard Bank ................. 07:98
Fraud, Deferred Payment Undertaking
Emirates Bank Int’l v. Credit Lyonnais ......................... 06:302
Emirates Bank v. Credit Lyonnais .................................. 06:477
Fraud, Duty to Check for
CVD Equipment Corp. v. Taiwan Glass Industrial ....... 12:397

54
Fraud, Elements of
Emirates Bank Int'l v. Credit Lyonnais ........................... 06:302
Emirates Bank v. Credit Lyonnais .................................. 06:477
Fraud, Elements of a Cause of Action
Sava Gumarska In Kemijska Industria D.D. v. Advanced Polymer Sciences, Inc. ............... 05:363
Fraud Exception
Alternative Power Solution Ltd. v. Central Electricity Board ........................................ 15:355
Anhui Technology Import and Export Co., Ltd. v. Osval Chemicals & Fertilizers Limited ........ 15:360
Aria Inc. v. Credit Agricole Corporate & Investment Bank ........................................... 15:364
Banque Saudi Fransi v. Lear Siegler Services ...................... 07:139
BARNES & BYRNE, LCS: 2012 Cases .............................. 14:21
BARNES & BYRNE; Letters of Credit .............................. 15:21
BARRU, How to Guarantee Contractor Performance ....... 06:26
Beam Technology v. Standard Chartered ......................... 03:167
Beijing Shenglun Int'l Trade v. Ind. Bk of Korea .......... 09:399
BYRNE; UCP or ISP ................................................. 15:53
CHIN, 2012 Americas Annual Survey Summary .............. 13:80
Daiwa Products, Inc. v. NationsBank, N.A. .................... 05:277
Dalian Zhongken Yuanxin Int'l v. Shinhan Bank .......... 08:248
DAVIDSON, UN Convention Exception ................. 10:66
Denel Soc Ltd. v. Absa Bank Ltd. ......................... 14:433
DOLAN, Tethering the Fraud Inquiry in LC Law .............. 07:53
Emirates Bank Int'l v. Credit Lyonnais ......................... 06:302
European/Asia Economic Corp. v. Xinhu Shangshi ...... 02:233
FirstRand Bank Ltd v. Brera Investments CC .............. 14:451
Fortis Bank v. ICBC Manzhouli Branch ......................... 06:323
GLEGHORN, The Fraud Exception ......................... 06:121
Guangdong Devel Bk v. China Xinliang Trans & Trd ...... 06:336
Hebei Baoding I & E Co. v. Ind. Bank of Korea ......... 08:272
HUGO, Doc Credits & Ind. Guarantees .................... 05:136
HUGO, Protecting the Lifeblood of Commerce ........... 15:95
HUGO; Construction Guarantees ......................... 15:81
ICBC v. Turner Int'l Ltd ........................................ 05:300
JIN, China LC Cases ........................................ 01:73
JOHNSON & PATerson, Fraud and Documentary Credits ................................. 02:87
KELLY-LOUW, Illegality as Exception .................. 10:217
KELLY-LOUW & MARXEN, Law of Demand Guarantees and LCs ................................. 16:69
KELLY-LOUW, Limiting Expectations .................. 15:115
Mid-America Tire v. PTZ Trading ......................... 01:247
Sanway Bk v. Bank of Comm ...................................... 10:615
Sanyang Textile v. Korea Exchange Bank ................. 09:493
Shanxi Jinyang v. ICBC ........................................ 10:625
Sichuan Emeishan I&E v. Korea Shinho Co. .............. 06:440
State Bank of India v Denel SOC Limited .............. 15:480
Tianjin Tiandatiancai v. Shin-Etsu Chem. Co. .......... 06:452
UBS AG v. State Bank of Patiala .......................... 12:530
WANG, Confirming Bank ...................................... 10:327
Xi'an Health Care Products Import and Export Co. v. ANZ Banking Group .......................... 05:390
XU; Korea Exchange Bank v. Bank of China ........... 13:211
ZHANG, LC Fraud Exception Rules .......................... 16:147
Fraud Exception, Forged Documents
Ind. Bk. Korea v. Lianyungang ............................... 06:359
Fraud Exception, Illegality
Emirates Bank Int'l v. Credit Lyonnais ........................ 06:302
Emirates Bank v. Credit Lyonnais ................................ 06:477
Fraud, Exception for Nominated Bank
Federal Bank v. VM Jog Engineering ...................... 04:271
Fraud, Excuse of Issuer's Obligations Due to
Emirates Bank v. Credit Lyonnais ............................. 06:477
Emirates Bank Int'l v. Credit Lyonnais ...................... 06:302
Fraud, Governing Law
Ind. Bk. Korea v. Lianyungang ............................... 06:359
Fraud, Guarantee
KELLY-LOUW & MARXEN, Law of Demand Guarantees and LCs ................................. 16:69
Fraud in the Inducement
Citizens Bank v. First T & S Bk .............................. 06:297
Slade Gorton & Co. v. HSBC Bank Canada ............. 15:472
Fraud in the Inducement, Notice of Refusal
Fedex Federal Bank v. VM Jog Engineering .......... 04:272
FirstRand Bank Ltd v. Brera Investments CC .............. 14:451
Citizens Bank v. First T & S Bk .............................. 06:297
Fraud in the Inducement, Notice of Refusal
Optimus Int'l v. Iloilo Bk, Philippines ...................... 03:167
Optimus Int'l v. Iloilo Bk, Philippines ...................... 03:167
Fraud in the Inducement, Notice of Refusal
Federal Bank v. VM Jog Engineering ...................... 04:272
Lenox Hill Hospital v. American Int'l Group ............ 09:474
Mid-America Tire v. PTZ Trading ......................... 01:247; 03:228, 323
Network Alliance Group v. Cable & Wireless ........ 03:237
Fraud in Underlying Contract
ICBC v. Turner Int'l Ltd ........................................ 05:300
Fraud, Inducement to Sell Goods
Rimade Ltd. v. Hubbard Enters ................................ 05:361
Fraud, Injunction
Jiangsu Taihu Boiler Co. Ltd. v. Pt. Kraktau Engineering ........ 15:423
Fraud, Letters of Credit
Report of UNCITRAL Colloquium on Fraud ......... 05:202
Fraud, Material
Amwest Surety Insurance v. Concord Bank ............. 04:232
Bayerische Hypo-Und Vereinsbank v. BNL (In re: Enron) ........ 04:244
DOLE, Warranties by Beneficiaries of LCs
under Rev. Article 5 ........................................ 03:39
European/Asia Economic Corp. v. Xinhu Shangshi ...... 02:233
Intrinsic Values Corp. v. Superintendency ................. 03:201
Lakeside v. Tabernash Meadows, LLC ................. 06:387
Mid-America Tire v. PTZ Trading ......................... 01:247; 03:228, 323
New Orleans Brass v. Whitney Nat’l Bank ................. 03:241
Raytheon v. Excelon Mystic Development ................ 04:322
Western Surety v. Bank of Southern Oregon ........... 02:329
Fraud, Material, standard for
Mid-America Tire v. PTZ Trading ......................... 03:228, 323
Fraud, Notice of
Federal Bank v. VM Jog Engineering ...................... 04:271
Fraud, Notice of Refusal
GNT Oil Co. Ltd. v. Hana Bank ................................ 06:328
Fraud Prevention
SINDBERG, Sea Containers ...................................... 17:219
Fraud, Reference to Electronic Sites
MAP Marine v. China Construction Bank .............. 11:519
Fraud Risk
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fraud/Abuse Exception</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARNES LC Fraud/Abuse</td>
<td>11:51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraud, Sham Contracts</td>
<td>03:277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard Bank London Ltd. v. Canara Bank</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraud, Standard of</td>
<td>09:130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GAO, The Fraud Rule in LC Law in the P.R.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GN Oil Co. Ltd. v. Hana Bank</td>
<td>06:328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraud, Statute</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S &amp; S Textiles Int’l v. Steve Weave, Inc.</td>
<td>03:274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraudulent Bank Guarantee</td>
<td>16:385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In re Field's</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porter v. Chetal, individually d/b/a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advantage Real Estate Pro</td>
<td>15:448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraudulent Concealment</td>
<td>08:325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SewChez Int’l Ltd. v. CIT Group</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraudulent Documents</td>
<td>16:462;17:633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States v. Musgrave</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraudulent Documents Under LC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lufon Limited v. Jiangyin Foreign Trade Co.</td>
<td>08:290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraudulent Drawing; Abuse</td>
<td>05:260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.C. Ltd. v. KPMG, Inc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraudulent Guaranties</td>
<td>11:466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hansen v. Native American Refinery Company</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jennings v. Bodrick (In re Bodrick)</td>
<td>15:422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraudulent Inducement of a Bank</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compass Bank v. Eager Road Associates</td>
<td>14:427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraudulent LCs</td>
<td>11:400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomfield v. Allen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Metro Bank v. Central Bank</td>
<td>13:389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hansen v. PT Negara Indonesia</td>
<td>11:467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC v. Huff</td>
<td>11:555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC v. Lowrance</td>
<td>13:491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraudulent Inducement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nissho Iwai Europe PLC v. Korea First Bank</td>
<td>06:421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard Bank London Ltd. v. Canara Bank</td>
<td>03:277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraudulent Misrepresentation</td>
<td>04:237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Averbach v. Vnescheconombank</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hod Impex S.Z.O.O. v. Advance Capital Services</td>
<td>04:282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter Impex S.A.E. v. Comtrade Corp.</td>
<td>05:303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RZB Osterreich v. Archer Daniels Midland</td>
<td>09:531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraudulent Presentation</td>
<td>02:254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hong Kong v. Cheung King</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banco Lavara v. Cargil Int’l</td>
<td>99:326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TURNER, New Rules for Standby LCs: The ISP</td>
<td>00:205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraudulent Transfer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nassar v. Florida Fleet Sales</td>
<td>00:340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanford Institution for Savingsv. Gallo</td>
<td>98:489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free Trade Zones</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAHEEM, TBML—Is It a Genuine Risk?</td>
<td>17:193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freedom of Contract</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUNOZ &amp; AMENT-GUEMEZ, Independent Guarantees in CISG Contracts</td>
<td>17:169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freeze</td>
<td>10:497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABC Fujian v. Fujian Light</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China Weave v. China Impo-Expo</td>
<td>10:470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JIN, Trade Financing in China</td>
<td>12:89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malaysia KUB v. China Everbright Bk</td>
<td>10:575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freezing Iranian Funds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Council of the European Union v. Bank Saderat Iran</td>
<td>17:483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freezing Order</td>
<td>12:433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hui Chi Ming v. Koon Wing Yee &amp; Ors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freight Forwarder</td>
<td>15:347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abani Trading Pte Ltd v. BNP Paribas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUCKLEY, The 1993 Revision of the UCP</td>
<td>98:49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joyspeed Global Cargo (China) Ltd v Multilux Ltd</td>
<td>15:429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robalen v. Generale de Banque, Brussels</td>
<td>99:376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freight Forwarder BLs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIN, 2012 Americas Annual Survey Summary</td>
<td>13:70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLLYER, Overview of Fall 2011 Draft Opinions</td>
<td>12:63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freight (Paid or Prepaid)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLLYER, UCP Opinions April 2008 (Part 1)</td>
<td>09:97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRISCH, David [Author]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Much Ado About Nothing: Achieving Essential</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negotiability in An Electronic Environment</td>
<td>97:71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From and After</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOH, ISBP745 &amp; Singapore</td>
<td>14:175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frustration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pan Pacific Specialties v. Shandong Machinery</td>
<td>02:278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FSIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hansen v. PT Bank Negara Indonesia (Persero)</td>
<td>14:471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full Container Load (FCL)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEJOVIĆ, Fraudulent Transport Documents</td>
<td>17:201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full Faith and Credit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fanslow v. The Northern Trust Company</td>
<td>99:340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full Set</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal Stainless v. JP Morgan</td>
<td>10:646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Funding</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deutsche Bank v. JPMorgan Chase</td>
<td>10:480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Funds Held Agreement”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avenue Bank v. Guarantee Insurance</td>
<td>16:321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Funds Transfer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A.I. Trade Finance v. Petra Bank</td>
<td>98:402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEVA, UCP600 and New Standards</td>
<td>09:151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Future Proceedings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levin v. Meagher</td>
<td>05:324</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

— G —

G20 Meeting
ICC Global Trade Finance Survey (2016)           | 17:275|

GABRIEL, Henry D. [Author]
Much Ado About Nothing: Achieving Essential Negotiability in An Electronic Environment | 97:71|

GAO, Xiang [Author]
The Unique Jurisprudence of Letters of Credit: Its Origin and Sources | 04:58|
A Comparative Analysis of the Standard of Fraud Required under the Fraud Rule in Letter of Credit Law | 05:86|
Presenters Immune from Fraud Rule in the Law of Letters of Credit | 03:80|
The Identity of the Fraudulent Party under the Fraud Rule in the Law of Letters of Credit | 03:62|
**Good (Bad) faith**
Sulzer Pumps (South Africa) (Proprietary)
Limited v Covec-MC Joint Venture ................. 15:488

**GOODE, Roy [Author]**
Abstract Payment Undertakings and the Rules of
the International Chamber of Commerce .......... 96:46
Abstract Payment Undertakings in International
Transactions ............................................. 97:89

**Goods Description**
CHIN, 2009 Annual Survey Summary ............... 10:29
COLLYER, Oct 2013 ICC Opinions .................. 14:51
ICC BC Nov 2014 Meeting Summary ................. 15:311
SINDBERG, ISBP745: Significant Milestone ....... 14:171
SOH, ISBP745 & Singapore ........................ 14:175

**Goods of No Value**
Zhangzhou Baiji Industrial v. Noble Grain .......... 09:528

**Goods, Possession of**
Euroma Rubber Ind v. United Overseas Bank ....... 13:380

**Goods, Right to**
Transpacific Eternity v. Kanematsu Corp .......... 02:318

**Governance and Management**
NAHEEM, TBML—Is It a Genuine Risk? ............. 17:193

**Governing Law**
Finanz AG v. Guangdong Devel Bk ................. 06:316
Mizuho Corporate Bank, LTD. v. Cho Hung Bank ... 06:403

**Governing Law Clause**
AVIDON, Riskier Than You Think.................... 17:27

**Government Mandated Form**
EPA (US) Financial Responsibility Requirements ... 17:399
Repko v. County of Georgetown ...................... 17:598

**Governmental Order**
BARNES & BYRNE; Letters of Credit ............... 13:31

**Government Regulations**
KITTRIE, New Sanctions .............................. 10:250

**Government Seizures**
U.S. v. BCCI Holdings (Capital Bank) ............... 98:515

**Governmentally Mandated Forms of LCs**
Federal Adjustments Regulation; Irrevocable LC and Alternatives to Miller Act Bonds ........... 98:324
HISERT, Task Force on Governmentally Mandated Forms of LCs .................................. 96:60

**Governmentally Mandated Standbys**
BYRNE & Byrne, Overview of International Banking Law & Practice in 2015 ................. 16:3
BYRNE & BYRNE, Overview of International Banking Law & Practice in 2016 .................... 17:3

**Government Requirements for LCs**
McLane Co. v. Strayhorn ............................ 05:335

**Government Standbys**
JUEZ, Electronic Presentation Conditions ........ 15:111
VOLET, Problematic Provisions ..................... 15:239
WARREN, Standby LC Battleground ................. 15:243

**Governmental Order**
BARNES, Critique of Govt Standby Form ........... 16:23

**Grace Days**
SOH, Drafts & LC: Banker’s Perspective .......... 06:172

**GRAHAM, George P. [Author]**
International Commercial Letters of Credit and Choice of Law: So Whose Law Should Apply Anyway? .... 02:72

**Grains v. Bank of India**
BYRNE & BYRNE, Overview of International Banking Law & Practice in 2016 .................... 17:3
ZOZAYA IRUJO, Trade Finance and the
ICC Banking Commission ............................ 17:243

**Gratuitous Information**
W.L. Hamilton Eng’g v. Bank Umum Servitia ........ 01:277, 398

**Greater Midwest Builders v. FDIC**
BARNES & BYRNE, LCS: 2012 Cases ................. 14:21

**Great Lakes Gas v. Essar Steel**
BARNES & BYRNE, LCS: 2012 Cases ................. 14:21

**Great Recession**
BYRNE, Overview of Int’l Bank Law & Practice 2011 .... 12:3
In re G-1 Holdings ..................................... 10:526
In re TOUSA ............................................. 10:532
Murray v. Holiday Isle .................................. 10:580

**Great Wall of Venezuela C.A. v. Interbank Bank**
BYRNE & Byrne, Overview of International Banking Law & Practice in 2015 .................... 16:3
BARNES & BYRNE, LCS: 2015 Cases ................. 17:35

**Green Clause**
Generale Bank v. Czarnikow-Rionda Sugar Trading ........ 00:321

**GREENLEAF, Christopher J. [Author]**
The Holder-in-Due-Course Exemption to the Fraud Exception to Compelled Honor under Revised Article 5 .......... 99:111

**Griffin Energy Group v. ICICI Bank**
BARNES & Byrne, LCS: 2014 Cases ................. 16:27

**Group Five Construction v. Public Transport Roads**
KELLY-LOUW & MARXEN, Law of Demand

**GRUSON, Michael [Author]**
Letters of Credit: The Independence Principle Vindicated .............................................. 97:101

**Grunwald v. Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.**
BARNES & BYRNE, LCS (2005 Cases) ............... 07:39

**Guangzhou Consortium v. PNC Bank**
BARNES & BYRNE, Letters of Credit ................. 15:21

**Guarantee**
BYRNE, Overview of LC Law & Practice 2006 ........ 07:3
BYRNE, Overview of LC Law & Practice 2007 ........ 08:3
BYRNE, Overview of LC Law & Practice 2008 ........ 09:3
BYRNE; UCP or ISP ..................................... 15:53
CHIN, 2009 Annual Survey Summary ................. 10:29
Clough Eng’g Ltd. v Oil & Natural Gas Corp. [No.1] .... 08:240
Clough Eng’g Ltd. v Oil & Natural Gas Corp. [No.2] .... 08:244
Commercial Money Center, Inc. v. Safeco Insurance .... 12:395
FAYERS, One Sure Guarantee ........................ 06:114
Hataway v. Estate of Nicholls ........................ 05:294, 60:340
Hong Leong Bank Bhd v. M Muthiah ................. 14:476
IIG Capital v. Van Der Merwe ........................ 09:442
J.P. Doumak, Inc. v. Westage Financial Corp.: Guaranty Document .................................. 05:398
J.P. Doumak, Inc. v. Westage Financial Corp. ........ 05:305
J.P. Doumak, Inc. v. Westage Financial Corp.:
Guarantee Fraud
ICBC Yiwu Branch v China National Technology
Imp.&Exp................................................................. 17:522

Guarantee for Issuance of LCs
G.E. Capital Corp. v. Stone........................................ 06:327

Guarantee Forms
HUGO; Construction Guarantees ................................. 15:81

Guarantee, Independent
AMEX Bank v. Banco Espanol de Credito.................... 10:428
BYRNE, Overview of LC Law & Practice 2005................. 10:6
BYRNE, Overview of LC Law & Practice 2008................. 09:3
Cangzhou Jianfa Protein Amino Acid Co. v.
Bank of China Cangzhou Branch ................................ 15:379
Commentary on UN Convention ................................ 09:355
Constructora Andrade Gutierrez v.
American Int’l Insurance........................................... 04:259
FAYERS, One Sure Guarantee ...................................... 06:114
Firststrand Bank Ltd v. Brera Investments CC .............. 14:451
HUGO; Construction Guarantees ................................. 15:81
HUGO, Doc Credits & Ind. Guarantees ......................... 05:136
HUGO, Protecting the Lifeblood of Commerce ............... 15:95
HUGO & MARXEN, Targeting Trade-Based
Money Laundering................................................... 14:121
Hunan Machinery v Ningbo Oriental............................ 11:478
KELLY-LOUW, Construction of Demand Guarantees... 14:133
KELLY-LOUW, Limiting Expectations.......................... 15:115
KELLY-LOUW & HUGO, Doc Creds & Ind Gees............ 13:126
KUZNETSOV, Counter Guarantees & Counter Sbys .. 12:183
Kwikspace Modular v. Sabodala Mining .................... 11:504
Lakeside Vista Apartments v. Federal National Mort... 11:512
Lonne Stewart Plc v. Hermes Kreditversicherungs AG .. 05:328
Marubeni HK and S. China v. Gov of Mongolia.......... 06:394
MBF Insurans v. Lembaga Penyatauan....................... 11:526
Navagalaxy v. China Metallurgy................................. 11:534
Sea Emerald v. Prominvestbank................................. 09:497
Team Telecom Int’l v. Hutchison 3G UK .................... 04:335; 05:328

Guarantee (Issuance of in US)
NIELEN & NIELEN, German Bank Guarantee .......... 15:175

Guarantee Issuance
KELLY-LOUW & MARXEN, Law of Demand
Guarantees and LCs................................................. 16:69
Reserve Bank of India Circular .................................. 15:331

Guarantee Law
KELLY-LOUW, Law Applicable to DGs & Standbys... 12:143

Guarantees, Legal Character of
NIELEN & NIELEN, German Bank Guarantee .......... 15:175

Guarantee, Notwithstanding Any Contestation
Konajaya v. Perbadanan.......................................... 10:554

Guarantee, Payable
COLLYER, Apr 2014 ICC Opinions ............................ 15:59

Guarantee, Performance
SCHULZE, Strict Conformity..................................... 10:298

Guarantee, Recital of Reason for Drawing
Konajaya v. Perbadanan.......................................... 10:554

Guarantee of Reimbursement
Lawson v. Affirmative Equities Co., L.P.......................... 05:321

Guarantee, “See to It”
Team Telecom Int’l v. Hutchison 3G UK.................... 04:335

Guarantee as Substitute of Security Deposit
Science Park v. SCB .................................................. 10:618,660

Guarantees Task Force
ZOZAYA IRUJO, Trade Finance and the ICC Banking
Commission............................................................. 17:243

Guarantee Terms
Kwikspace Modular v. Sabodala Mining...................... 11:504

Guarantee (Trends)
ICC Global Survey on TF (2014) ................................. 15:269
ICC Global Trade Finance Survey (2015)..................... 16:189
ICC Global Trade Finance Survey (2016) ..................... 17:275

Guarantee, “Without Proof or Conditions”
Konajaya v. Perbadanan.......................................... 10:554

Guarantees
ZOZAYA IRUJO, Trade Finance and the ICC Banking
Commission............................................................. 17:243

Guarantees, Classification of
BYRNE & BYRNE, Overview of International
Banking Law & Practice in 2015............................... 16:3
BYRNE & BYRNE, Overview of International
Banking Law & Practice in 2016............................... 17:3
Carey Value Added v. Grupo Urvasco ......................... 11:403

Guarantees, Types of
NIELEN & NIELEN, German Bank Guarantee .......... 15:175

Guarantor of LC
Michaud v. Duncan................................................ 04:307
Textiles Network v. DMC Enters. LLC....................... 08:342

Guarantor v. Surety
SouthTrust Bk of AL v. Webb-Stiles Co..................... 06:448

Guarantor Waived Right to Try and Void the Demand
Krisabel Developments v Credit
Guarantee Insurance Corporation of Africa .................. 16:400

Guaranty
Branch Banking & Trust v. Camp.............................. 03:166
Lincoln National Life Insurance Co. v.
TCF National Bank.................................................. 14:487
MTGLQ Investors v. City of Youngstown..................... 07:199
Shanghai Electric v. PT Merak Energi........................ 11:557
Teleport Communications v. Barclay Financial............ 00:383

Guaranty, Demand
STTPRO’s Report on the Use of Demand
Guarantees in the UK............................................. 04:216
STTOUFFLET, Fraud in Documentary Credit, LC
and Demand Guaranty ............................................. 03:120

Guaranty, Demand
KELLY-LOUW, Limiting Expectations......................... 15:115
GUERIN, Charles [Author]
Thinking of Taking a Letter of Credit As Additional
Collateral in That Workout? Think Again! .................. 09:181

Guaranty, Demand
BARNES & BYRNE, LC Cases: 2010........................ 11:55

Guaranty, Demand
Letter of Credit Compliance Under Revised
UCC Article 5 and UCP 500..................................... 98:132
Hague-visby Rules
J.I. MacWilliam Co. v. Mediterranean Shipping Co........... 06:364

Hamada v. Far East National Bank
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 2002 Cases.......................... 04:11

Hamelberg v. Boundary Waters Bank
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 2012 Cases......................... 14:21

Hamilton Bank v. Kookmin Bank
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 1999 Cases......................... 01:15
SONG, Preclusion Rule under UCP600 Art 16(f)......... 14:179

Hanil Bank v. PT. Bank Negara
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 2000 Cases......................... 02:13
CONLEY, Hanil Bank v. PT. Bank Negara: Documentary Compliance Rules ......................... 02:26
ROANE, Hanil Bank: Documentary Compliance .......... 06:145

Hanjin Shipping, Bankruptcy
BYRNE & BYRNE, Overview of International Banking Law & Practice in 2016.................... 17:3

Hansen v. PT Bank
BARNES & BYRNE, Letters of Credit......................... 15:21

Hardrock Mining
EPA (US) Financial Responsibility Requirements ........ 17:399

Harm to Reputation
Lennar Homes v. V Ventures .................................. 09:471

Harris Bank v. GMAC Business Credit
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 2002 Cases......................... 04:11

Harrison v. Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 2015 Cases......................... 17:35

Hellenic Republic v. Standard Chartered Bank
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 1997 Cases......................... 99:31
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 1998 Cases......................... 00:18

Hendricks v. Bank of America, N.A.
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs (2005 Cases)....................... 07:39

Heritage Bank v. Redcom Laboratories
SONG, Preclusion Rule under UCP600 Art 16(f)......... 14:179

High Cube Containers
SINDBERG, Sea Containers .................................. 17:219

High Yield Fraud
In re Cooper ..................................................... 17:527

High-Risk Goods
FCA Trade Finance Risks ...................................... 14:213

High Yield Investment Program
LOYD, Mr. Merdle Redux ...................................... 12:207
SEC Alert: Prime Bank Investments......................... 16:283
Social Media and Fraud........................................ 12:325

HILL, Richard [Author]
The Draft UNCITRAL Model Law for Electronic Commerce: Issues and Solutions.................. 97:107

HISERT, George [Author]
Comptroller General Continues to Misunderstand UCP... 96:72
Knowledge of Beneficiary Not Relevant to Whether a Letter of Credit Can Be Enjoined on the Basis of Material Fraud .............................................. 06:124
Letters of Credit in Syndicated Credit Facilities ........ 97:118
Letters of Credit under Revised UCC Article 9 .......... 99:116

Task Force on Governmentally Mandated Forms of Letters of Credit .............................................. 96:60
Uniform Commercial Code: Does One Size Fit All? .......... 96:61
Western Security Revisited ................................... 97:114
Letters of Credit in Syndicated Credit Facilities ........ 13:111

History of LCs
Whible, Banker’s LC Transactions ................................ 99:166

HITSELBERGER, Carol A. [Author]
U.S. Adoption of Basel II and the Basel II Securitization Framework ......................................... 09:183

Holder
S & S Textiles Int’l v. Steve Weave, Inc......................... 03:274

Holder in Due Course
Daiwa Products, Inc. v. NationsBank, N.A................... 05:277
GAO, Presenters Immune from Fraud Rule in the Law of LCs .............................................. 03:80
GREENLEAF, The Holder-in-Due-Course Exemption... 99:111
S & S Textiles Int’l v. Steve Weave, Inc......................... 03:274
SOH, Drafts & LC: Banker’s Perspective ...................... 06:172

Honesty in Fact
BARNES, Rev. UCC Article 5: An Outline of its Significant Features.............................................. 96:29

Hong Kong
Prema Birkdale v. Venetian Orient............................. 10:600

Hong Kong, Chinese Port
COLLYER, Apr 2013 ICC Opinions Pt 1 ....................... 14:43
COLLYER, Apr 2013 ICC Opinions Pt 2 ....................... 14:47
ICC BC April 2013 Meeting Summary ......................... 14:343

Hong Kong Law
JOHNS & BLODGETT, Fairness.................................. 12:107

Hong Kong Monetary Authority
HKMA on Combating Money Laundering ...................... 06:203

Honor
Banco General Ruminahui v. Citibank Int’l (Time for honor) .............................................. 96:494, 678, 695
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs (2005 Cases) ....................... 07:38
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs (2007 Cases) ....................... 09:19
BARNES & BYRNE, LC Cases: 2010.......................... 11:55
BARNES, Impact of Int’lization of Transnat’l Commercial Law .............................................. 97:7
BARNES, UCP600 and Bank Fraud ......................... 08:18
Colonial Courts Apartment Co. v. Proc Associates (Enforceable right) .............................................. 96:425
Cowen Med Sci & Biotech v. World Capital Pac ........ 09:415
DOLE, Ad Hoc Waiver of Discrepancies ......................... 06:71
DOLE, The Essence of a LC under Rev. UCC Article 5 ...00:86
ELLINGER, The UCP for Documentary Credits ........ 08:144
NATSIS, LC be Honored? ........................................ 10:290
SCHULZE, UCP600 .............................................. 10:305
Sea Emerald v. Prominvestbank ................................ 09:497
WHITE, Trade Without Tears, or Around LCs
in 17 Sections (Time for honor).................................96:128

**Honor, Receivior Certificate as Payment**
Fifth Third Bank v. Cleveland Motor Cars Inc..................12:416

**Honour**
BARNES Reimbursement Deferred Payments..................11:47
IRESON, Nominated Negotiating Bank.........................15:109
SHALASHNIKOVA, Translating UCP600........................10:321
SINDBERG, UCP 700 on the Table?..............................16:111
Societ Generale SA v. Saad Trading...............................12:501

**HOQUE, ATM Nesarul [Author]**
Alternative on Docs under Art 16(c)(iii)(b)....................16:53
Early Expectation of UCP700......................................16:57
Is There Any Need for Expansion of Scope of
Documentary Condition under UCP............................15:73
The ISBP Standards – Are They Going Too Far?.............15:77

**House Air Waybill**
CHRISTENSEN, The Logic of UCP Logic........................08:114

**House Bill of Lading**
COLLYER, UCP Opinions April 2008 (Part 1)...............09:97

**However Named**
COLLYER, UCP Opinions April 2008 (Part 1)...............09:97

**HSIEH, Lawrence S. [Author]**
Stand-By Letters of Credit Under Revised
UCP Article 5....................................................97:123

**HUGI, Robert F [Author]**
U.S. Adoption of Basel II and the Basel II
Securitization Framework........................................09:183

**HUGO, Char[ Author]**
Documentary Credits: Apparently Conforming
Documents Equals Conforming Documents!
The Bizarre Heritage of United City Merchants
(Investments) Ltd v. Royal Bank of Canada SA..............05:141
Documentary Credits and Independent Guarantees........05:127
Documentary Credits and Independent Guarantees........13:126
Documentary Credits and Independent Guarantees........14:121
Construction Guarantees and the Supreme
Court of Appeal (2010–2013)........................................15:81
Protecting the Lifeblood of Commerce: A Critical Assessment
of Recent Judgments of the South African Supreme Court of
Appeal Relating to Demand Guarantees.........................15:95

**Huntington National Bank v. Aronoff Living Trust**
BARNES & Byrne, LCS: 2014 Cases............................16:27

**Hyundai Engineering v. UBAF (HK)**
BARNES & BYRNE, LCS: 2012 Cases..........................14:21

--- I ---

**ICC**
2013 ICC Global Survey........................................13:256
BAFT Letter to Basel Committee...............................17:263
BYRNE, Overview of Int'l Bank Law & Practice 2011.....12:3
CHIN, 2009 Annual Survey Summary..........................10:29
COLLYER, K Key Issues Help Shape UCP600.................07:49
COLLYER, A Look Back at the UCP Revision.................07:46
The determination of an “Original” document
in the context of UCP500 sub-Article 20(b)..................00:276

--- II ---

**ICC BC April 2016 Meeting Summary**........................17:379
**ICC BC November 2016 Meeting**............................17:389
**ICC Documentary Credits Go Electronic**..................02:205
**ICC Documents No. 470/748 and No. 470/747**...........96:152
**ICC Global Survey 2011**....................................12:279
**ICC Global Survey on TF (2013)**.........................14:265
**ICC Global Survey on TF (2014)**.........................15:269
**ICC Guidance Paper on Sanctions**........................15:261
**ICC Impact of the Euro**......................................99:275
**ICC Position Paper No. 3, Noah, The Case of “Oily”**
Non-Documentary Condition...................................02:138
**ICC Resolution Concerning the UN Convention**........00:254
**ICC Statement on the Revision of UCP**....................00:279
**Interview with Boris KOZOLCHYK, UCP Article 13(a)**
& the ICC’s Nat’l Banking Practices Initiative............96:146
**Key Issues on UCP for Nat’l Committees to Decide**......06:266
**LEVIT - Bottom-Up Lawmaking**.............................09:213
**Original Documents – The Way Forward**....................00:270
**Overview: 1998**..............................................99:3
**Overview: 1999**..............................................00:3
**Taylor, Dan, President, USCIB**...............................96:157
**TAYLOR, The History of the UCP**...........................00:201
**Velez-Rodriguez, ICC Banking Commission**............96:156
**UNCITRAL Endorsement of Incoterms 2000, ISP98 and URCB**..............................01:158
Whible, Banker’s LC Transactions..............................99:166

**ICC Banking Commission**
**BYRNE; ISP98 Model Forms**.................................13:60
**BYRNE, Overview of LC Law & Practice 2008**............09:3
**BYRNE & DAVIS, New Rules under UCP600**..............08:29
**BYRNE & Byrne, Overview of International
Banking Law & Practice in 2015**..............................16:3
**BYRNE & Byrne, Overview of International
Banking Law & Practice in 2016**..............................17:3
**CHRISTENSEN, The Logic of UCP Logic**...................08:114
**COLLYER, ICC Opinions**....................................10:57
**COLLYER, Apr 2013 ICC Opinions Pt 1**....................14:43
**COLLYER, Apr 2013 ICC Opinions Pt 2**....................14:47
**COLLYER, Apr 2014 ICC Opinions**.........................15:59
**ERDEMOL, UCP Language Sufficient**.......................10:129
**ICC BC April 2013 Meeting Summary**......................14:343
**ICC, Discrepant Documents, Waiver and Notice**.........03:136
**ICC Global Trade Finance Survey (2015)**................16:189
**ICC Global Trade Finance Survey (2016)**................17:275
**ICC Trade Register Report (2015)**.........................16:233
**ICC Trade Register Report (2016)**.........................17:323
**ICC, Transferable Credits and the UCP500**.................03:142
**ICC, When a Non-Bank Issues a LC**........................03:153
**KELLY-LOUW, Law Applicable to DGs & Standbys**......12:143
**LEVIT - Bottom-Up Lawmaking**.............................09:213
**Overview: 2003**..............................................04:3
**Overview: 2004**..............................................05:3
**Overview of LC Law & Practice 2005**.......................06:6
**Recommendation of ICC Executive Committee
on Revised UCP600**.........................................17:271
**SMITH, The Case for ISBP**..................................03:117
**SONG, Sectoral Dispute Resolution**.........................15:215
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ICC China Opinions</th>
<th>17:243</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Korea Exchange Bank v. Agricultural Bank of China...08:287</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICC Global Survey (2013)</td>
<td>14:343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICC BC April 2013 Meeting Summary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICC Global Trade Finance Survey (2015)</td>
<td>16:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BYRNE &amp; Byrne, Overview of International Banking Law &amp; Practice in 2015</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICC Global Trade Finance Survey (2016)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BYRNE &amp; Byrne, Overview of International Banking Law &amp; Practice in 2016</td>
<td>17:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICC Guide to the eUCP</td>
<td>14:59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRONICAN, Buyer Beware: Electronic LCs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICC Opinions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BYRNE, Overview of Intl Bank Law &amp; Practice 2011 .... 12:3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BYRNE &amp; Byrne, Overview of International Banking Law &amp; Practice in 2015</td>
<td>16:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BYRNE &amp; BYRNE, Overview of International Banking Law &amp; Practice in 2016</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China Everbright Bank v. Tangshan Huida Int'l</td>
<td>09:407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ERDEMOL, UCP Language Sufficient .... 10:129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fortis Bank v. Indian Overseas Bank</td>
<td>11:453, 12:419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICC, When a Non-Bank Issues a LC</td>
<td>03:153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICC BC April 2015 Meeting Summary</td>
<td>16:257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICC BC April 2016 Meeting Summary</td>
<td>17:379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICC BC November 2016 Meeting</td>
<td>17:389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICC Notes on the Principle of Strict Compliance</td>
<td>17:355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IIBLP Commentary on ICC Opinion TA814</td>
<td>16:267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JIA, Rabobank: Warning &amp; Challenge to Banks</td>
<td>07:75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOZOLCHYK, Is It Time to Standardize LOI Practice? (on Opinion R 330)</td>
<td>04:108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rabobank v. Bank of China</td>
<td>03:264, 05:269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHAM, Changes Singapore Would Like to See in UCP700</td>
<td>17:213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SONG, Reasonable Doc. Checker</td>
<td>06:180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICC Opinion R221</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOZOLCHYK, Unwarranted Comeback of FIATA B/L</td>
<td>06:135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICC Opinion R225</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOZOLCHYK, Unwarranted Comeback of FIATA B/L</td>
<td>06:135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICC Opinion R238</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korea Exchange Bk v. Standard Chartered Bk</td>
<td>06:377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOH, Escalation Clauses in Oil LCs</td>
<td>06:175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICC Opinion R337</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WANG, Paying against a Transport Document Copy.</td>
<td>16:135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICC Opinion R741</td>
<td>15:59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLLYER, Apr 2014 ICC Opinions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICC Opinion TA608</td>
<td>16:364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fujian Fuding Seagull Fishing Food v. Korea Exchange Bank</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICC Opinion TA621</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHRISTENSEN, The Logic of UCP Logic</td>
<td>08:114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLLYER, UCP Opinions April 2008 (Part 1)</td>
<td>09:97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICC Opinion TA635</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fujian Fuding Seagull Fishing Food v. Korea Exchange Bank</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLLYER, UCP Opinions April 2008 (Part 2)</td>
<td>09:100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICC Opinion TA642rev</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLLYER, UCP Opinions April 2008 (Part 1)</td>
<td>09:97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CC Opinion TA644rev</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLLYER, UCP Opinions April 2008 (Part 1)</td>
<td>09:97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICC Opinion TA645rev</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLLYER, UCP Opinions April 2008 (Part 2)</td>
<td>09:100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICC Opinion TA647rev</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLLYER, UCP Opinions April 2008 (Part 1)</td>
<td>09:97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICC Opinion TA650rev</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLLYER, UCP Opinions April 2008 (Part 1)</td>
<td>09:97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICC Opinion TA651rev</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLLYER, UCP Opinions April 2008 (Part 1)</td>
<td>09:97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICC Opinion TA652rev</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLLYER, UCP Opinions April 2008 (Part 2)</td>
<td>09:100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICC Opinion TA653</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLLYER, UCP Opinions April 2008 (Part 2)</td>
<td>09:100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICC Opinion TA654rev</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLLYER, UCP Opinions April 2008 (Part 2)</td>
<td>09:100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICC Opinion TA655rev</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLLYER, UCP Opinions April 2008 (Part 2)</td>
<td>09:100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICC Opinion TA656</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLLYER, UCP Opinions April 2008 (Part 2)</td>
<td>09:100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICC Opinion TA657rev</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLLYER, UCP Opinions October 2008 (Part 1)</td>
<td>09:106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICC Opinion TA658</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLLYER, Opinions October 2008 (Part 1)</td>
<td>09:106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICC Opinion TA659rev</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLLYER, Opinions October 2008 (Part 1)</td>
<td>09:106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICC Opinion TA660rev</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLLYER, Opinions October 2008 (Part 1)</td>
<td>09:106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICC Opinion TA661</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLLYER, Opinions October 2008 (Part 1)</td>
<td>09:106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICC Opinion TA662</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLLYER, Opinions October 2008 (Part 1)</td>
<td>09:106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICC Opinion TA663rev</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLLYER, Opinions October 2008 (Part 1)</td>
<td>09:106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICC Opinion TA664rev</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLLYER, Opinions October 2008 (Part 1)</td>
<td>09:106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICC Opinion TA665rev</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLLYER, Opinions October 2008 (Part 2)</td>
<td>09:109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICC Opinion TA666rev</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLLYER, Opinions October 2008 (Part 2)</td>
<td>09:109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICC Opinion TA667rev</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLLYER, Opinions October 2008 (Part 2)</td>
<td>09:109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICC Opinion TA668rev</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLLYER, Opinions October 2008 (Part 2)</td>
<td>09:109</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ICC Opinion TA.669rev
COLLYER, Opinions October 2008 (Part 2) .......................... 09:109

ICC Opinion TA.670rev
COLLYER, Opinions October 2008 (Part 2) .......................... 09:109

ICC Opinion TA.671rev
COLLYER, Opinions October 2008 (Part 2) .......................... 09:109

ICC Opinion TA.672rev
CHIN, 2009 Annual Survey Summary ................................. 10:29
COLLYER, Opinions October 2008 (Part 2) .......................... 09:109

ICC Opinion TA.675rev
CHRISTENSEN, Reasoning Behind .................................... 10:54

ICC Opinion TA.677rev
CHIN, 2009 Annual Survey Summary ................................. 10:29

ICC Opinion TA.683
Fujian Fuding Seagull Fishing Food v.
Korea Exchange Bank .................................................. 16:364

ICC Opinion TA.686rev
CHRISTENSEN, Reasoning Behind .................................... 10:54

ICC Opinion TA.690
BARNES Reimbursement Deferred Payments ....................... 11:47

ICC Opinion TA.709rev
WANG, Date Issues in Insurance Documents ......................... 12:235

ICC Opinion TA.727rev
CHIN, 2012 Americas Annual Survey Summary ...................... 13:70
COLLYER, Overview of Fall 2011 Draft Opinions ................. 12:63

ICC Opinion TA.728rev
COLLYER, Overview of Fall 2011 Draft Opinions ................. 12:63

ICC Opinion TA.730rev
COLLYER, Overview of Fall 2011 Draft Opinions ................. 12:63

ICC Opinion TA.731rev
COLLYER, Overview of Fall 2011 Draft Opinions ................. 12:63

ICC Opinion TA.732
COLLYER, Overview of Fall 2011 Draft Opinions ................. 12:63

ICC Opinion TA.734
CHIN, 2012 Americas Annual Survey Summary ...................... 13:70
COLLYER, Overview of Fall 2011 Draft Opinions ................. 12:63

ICC Opinion TA.737rev
CHIN, 2012 Americas Annual Survey Summary ...................... 13:70
COLLYER, Overview of Fall 2011 Draft Opinions ................. 12:69

ICC Opinion TA.738rev
COLLYER, Overview of Fall 2011 Draft Opinions ................. 12:69

ICC Opinion TA.740rev
CHIN, 2012 Americas Annual Survey Summary ...................... 13:71
COLLYER, Overview of Fall 2011 Draft Opinions ................. 12:69

ICC Opinion TA.741rev
CHIN, 2012 Americas Annual Survey Summary ...................... 13:71
COLLYER, Overview of Fall 2011 Draft Opinions ................. 12:69

ICC Opinion TA.742rev
COLLYER, Overview of Fall 2011 Draft Opinions ................. 12:69

ICC Opinion TA.743rev
COLLYER, Overview of Fall 2011 Draft Opinions ................. 12:69

ICC Opinion TA.744rev
COLLYER, Overview of Fall 2011 Draft Opinions ................. 12:57

ICC Opinion TA.745
CHIN, 2012 Americas Annual Survey Summary ...................... 13:71
COLLYER, Overview of Fall 2011 Draft Opinions ................. 12:57

ICC Opinion TA.746rev
COLLYER, Overview of Fall 2011 Draft Opinions ................. 12:57

ICC Opinion TA.747rev
COLLYER, Overview of Fall 2011 Draft Opinions ................. 12:57

ICC Opinion TA.748
COLLYER, Overview of Fall 2011 Draft Opinions ................. 12:57

ICC Opinion TA.749
COLLYER, Overview of Fall 2011 Draft Opinions ................. 12:57

ICC Opinion TA.750rev
COLLYER, Overview of Fall 2011 Draft Opinions ................. 12:57

ICC Opinion TA.751rev
COLLYER, Overview of Fall 2011 Draft Opinions ................. 12:57

ICC Opinion TA.752
COLLYER, Overview of Fall 2011 Draft Opinions ................. 12:57

ICC Opinion TA.753rev
COLLYER, Overview of Fall 2011 Draft Opinions ................. 12:57

ICC Opinion TA.754rev
COLLYER, Overview of Fall 2011 Draft Opinions ................. 12:57

ICC Opinion TA.755rev
COLLYER, Overview of Fall 2011 Draft Opinions ................. 12:57

ICC Opinion TA.756
COLLYER, Overview of Fall 2011 Draft Opinions ................. 12:57

ICC Opinion TA.757rev
COLLYER, Overview of Fall 2011 Draft Opinions ................. 12:57

ICC Opinion TA.758rev
COLLYER, Overview of Fall 2011 Draft Opinions ................. 12:57

ICC Opinion TA.759
COLLYER, Overview of Fall 2011 Draft Opinions ................. 12:57

ICC Opinion TA.760
COLLYER, Overview of Fall 2011 Draft Opinions ................. 12:57

ICC Opinion TA.761
COLLYER, Overview of Fall 2011 Draft Opinions ................. 12:57

ICC Opinion TA.762
COLLYER, Overview of Fall 2011 Draft Opinions ................. 12:57

ICC Opinion TA.763
COLLYER, Overview of Fall 2011 Draft Opinions ................. 12:57

ICC Opinion TA.764
COLLYER, Overview of Fall 2011 Draft Opinions ................. 12:57
1996-2016 Cumulative Annual Review of International Banking Law & Practice Index

ICC Opinion TA.764rev
COLLYER, Overview of Nov 2012 Opins Pt. 1 ............ 13:86

ICC Opinion TA.765
Summary of Nov 2012 ICC BC Meeting .................... 13:319

ICC Opinion TA.765rev
COLLYER, Overview of Nov 2012 Opins Pt. 2 ............ 13:91

ICC Opinion TA.766
COLLYER, Overview of Nov 2012 Opins Pt. 2 ............ 13:91
Summary of Nov 2012 ICC BC Meeting .................... 13:319

ICC Opinion TA.767
Summary of Nov 2012 ICC BC Meeting .................... 13:319

ICC Opinion TA.767rev
COLLYER, Overview of Nov 2012 Opins Pt. 2 ............ 13:91

ICC Opinion TA.768
COLLYER, Overview of Nov 2012 Opins Pt. 2 ............ 13:91
Summary of Nov 2012 ICC BC Meeting .................... 13:319

ICC Opinion TA.769
Summary of Nov 2012 ICC BC Meeting .................... 13:319

ICC Opinion TA.769rev
COLLYER, Overview of Nov 2012 Opins Pt. 2 ............ 13:91

ICC Opinion TA.770
COLLYER, Overview of Nov 2012 Opins Pt. 2 ............ 13:91
Summary of Nov 2012 ICC BC Meeting .................... 13:319

ICC Opinion TA.770rev2
COLLYER, Apr 2013 ICC Opinions Pt 1 .................... 14:43
ICC BC April 2013 Meeting Summary ..................... 14:343

ICC Opinion TA.771
Summary of Nov 2012 ICC BC Meeting .................... 13:318

ICC Opinion TA.772
COLLYER, Overview of Nov 2012 Opins Pt. 2 ............ 13:91
Summary of Nov 2012 ICC BC Meeting .................... 13:320

ICC Opinion TA.773
COLLYER, Overview of Nov 2012 Opins Pt. 2 ............ 13:91
Summary of Nov 2012 ICC BC Meeting .................... 13:320

ICC Opinion TA.774
COLLYER, Overview of Nov 2012 Opins Pt. 2 ............ 13:91
Summary of Nov 2012 ICC BC Meeting .................... 13:320

ICC Opinion TA.775rev
COLLYER, Apr 2013 ICC Opinions Pt 1 .................... 14:43
ICC BC April 2013 Meeting Summary ..................... 14:343

SPROSTON, Why Discriminate against Use of CPBLs? ........ 15:235

ICC Opinion TA.776rev
COLLYER, Apr 2013 ICC Opinions Pt 1 .................... 14:43
ICC BC April 2013 Meeting Summary ..................... 14:343

ICC Opinion TA.777rev
COLLYER, Apr 2013 ICC Opinions Pt 1 .................... 14:43
ICC BC April 2013 Meeting Summary ..................... 14:343

ICC Opinion TA.778rev
COLLYER, Apr 2013 ICC Opinions Pt 1 .................... 14:43
ICC BC April 2013 Meeting Summary ..................... 14:343

ICC Opinion TA.779rev
COLLYER, Apr 2013 ICC Opinions Pt 2 .................... 14:47
ICC BC April 2013 Meeting Summary ..................... 14:343

ICC Opinion TA.780rev
COLLYER, Apr 2013 ICC Opinions Pt 2 .................... 14:47
ICC BC April 2013 Meeting Summary ..................... 14:343

ICC Opinion TA.781rev
COLLYER, Apr 2013 ICC Opinions Pt 2 .................... 14:47
ICC BC April 2013 Meeting Summary ..................... 14:343

ICC Opinion TA.782
COLLYER, Apr 2013 ICC Opinions Pt 2 .................... 14:47
ICC BC April 2013 Meeting Summary ..................... 14:343

ICC Opinion TA.783
COLLYER, Apr 2013 ICC Opinions Pt 2 .................... 14:47
ICC BC April 2013 Meeting Summary ..................... 14:343

ICC Opinion TA.785rev
COLLYER, Apr 2013 ICC Opinions Pt 2 .................... 14:47
ICC BC April 2013 Meeting Summary ..................... 14:343

ICC Opinion TA.786rev
COLLYER, Oct 2013 ICC Opinions ......................... 14:51
ICC BC October 2013 Meeting Summary .................. 14:349

ICC Opinion TA.787
COLLYER, Oct 2013 ICC Opinions ......................... 14:51
ICC BC October 2013 Meeting Summary .................. 14:349

ICC Opinion TA.788
COLLYER, Oct 2013 ICC Opinions ......................... 14:51
ICC BC October 2013 Meeting Summary .................. 14:349

ICC Opinion TA.788rev
ICC BC October 2013 Meeting Summary .................. 14:349

ICC Opinion TA.789rev
COLLYER, Oct 2013 ICC Opinions ......................... 14:51
ICC BC October 2013 Meeting Summary .................. 14:349

ICC Opinion TA.790rev
COLLYER, Oct 2013 ICC Opinions ......................... 14:51
ICC BC October 2013 Meeting Summary .................. 14:349

ICC Opinion TA.791rev
COLLYER, Oct 2013 ICC Opinions ......................... 14:51
ICC BC October 2013 Meeting Summary .................. 14:349

ICC Opinion TA.792rev
COLLYER, Oct 2013 ICC Opinions ......................... 14:51
ICC BC October 2013 Meeting Summary .................. 14:349

ICC Opinion TA.793rev
COLLYER, Apr 2014 ICC Opinions ......................... 15:59
Fujian Fuding Seagull Fishing Food v.
Korea Exchange Bank ........................................ 16:364

SPROSTON, Why Discriminate against Use of CPBLs?15:235

ICC Opinion TA.794rev
COLLYER, Apr 2014 ICC Opinions ......................... 15:59

ICC Opinion TA.795rev
COLLYER, Apr 2014 ICC Opinions ......................... 15:59

ICC Opinion TA.796rev
COLLYER, Apr 2014 ICC Opinions ......................... 15:59

ICC Opinion TA.797rev
COLLYER, Apr 2014 ICC Opinions ......................... 15:59

ICC Opinion TA.798rev
COLLYER, Apr 2014 ICC Opinions ......................... 15:59

ICC Opinion TA.799rev
COLLYER, Apr 2014 ICC Opinions ......................... 15:59

ICC Opinion TA.800rev
COLLYER, Apr 2014 ICC Opinions ......................... 15:59

ICC Opinion TA.801rev
COLLYER, Apr 2014 ICC Opinions ......................... 15:59

ICC Opinion TA.802rev
COLLYER, Apr 2014 ICC Opinions ......................... 15:59
1996-2016 Cumulative Annual Review of International Banking Law & Practice Index

ICC Opinion TA805rev
COLLYER, Apr 2014 ICC Opinions ......................... 15:59

ICC Opinion TA806rev
ICC BC Nov 2014 Meeting Summary .................... 15:311

ICC Opinion TA807rev
ICC BC Nov 2014 Meeting Summary .................... 15:311

ICC Opinion TA808rev
ICC BC Nov 2014 Meeting Summary .................... 15:311

ICC Opinion TA809rev
ICC BC Nov 2014 Meeting Summary .................... 15:311

ICC Opinion TA810rev
ICC BC Nov 2014 Meeting Summary .................... 15:311

ICC Opinion TA811rev
ICC BC Nov 2014 Meeting Summary .................... 15:311

ICC Opinion TA812rev
ICC BC Apr 2015 Meeting Summary ..................... 16:257

ICC Opinion TA813
ICC BC Apr 2015 Meeting Summary ..................... 16:257

ICC Opinion TA814
BYRNES & Byrne, Overview of International Banking Law & Practice in 2015 ........................................ 16:3

ICC Opinion TA815
ICC BC Apr 2015 Meeting Summary ..................... 16:257

ICC Opinion TA816
ICC BC Apr 2015 Meeting Summary ..................... 16:257

ICC Opinion TA817
ICC BC Apr 2015 Meeting Summary ..................... 16:257

ICC Opinion TA818
ICC BC Apr 2015 Meeting Summary ..................... 16:257

ICC Opinion TA819
ICC BC Apr 2015 Meeting Summary ..................... 16:257

ICC Opinion TA820
BYRNES & Byrne, Overview of International Banking Law & Practice in 2015 ........................................ 16:3

ICC Opinion TA821
ICC BC Apr 2015 Meeting Summary ..................... 16:257

ICC Opinion TA822
ICC BC Apr 2015 Meeting Summary ..................... 16:257

ICC Opinion TA823
ICC BC Apr 2015 Meeting Summary ..................... 16:257

ICC Opinion TA824
ICC BC Apr 2015 Meeting Summary ..................... 16:257

ICC Opinion TA825
ICC BC Apr 2015 Meeting Summary ..................... 16:257

ICC Opinion TA826
ICC BC Apr 2015 Meeting Summary ..................... 16:257

ICC Opinion TA827
ICC BC Apr 2015 Meeting Summary ..................... 16:257

ICC Opinion TA827rev
WANG, Paying against a Transport Document Copy .... 16:135

ICC Opinion TA832
ICC BC April 2016 Meeting Summary .................... 17:379

ICC Opinion TA841

ICC BC April 2016 Meeting Summary .................... 17:379

ICC Opinion TA842
BYRNES & BYRNE, Overview of International Banking Law & Practice in 2016 .............................. 17:3

ICC Opinion TA843
ICC BC April 2016 Meeting Summary .................... 17:379

ICC Opinion TA844
ICC BC April 2016 Meeting Summary .................... 17:379

ICC Opinion TA845
ICC BC April 2016 Meeting Summary .................... 17:379

ICC Opinion TA846
ICC BC April 2016 Meeting Summary .................... 17:379

ICC Opinion TA847
ICC BC April 2016 Meeting Summary .................... 17:379

ICC Opinion TA848
ICC BC April 2016 Meeting Summary .................... 17:379

ICC Opinion TA849
BYRNES & BYRNE, Overview of International Banking Law & Practice in 2016 .............................. 17:3

ICC Opinion TA850
ICC BC April 2016 Meeting Summary .................... 17:379

ICC Opinion TA851
ICC BC April 2016 Meeting Summary .................... 17:379

ICC Opinion TA852
ICC BC April 2016 Meeting Summary .................... 17:379

ICC Opinion TA853
BYRNES & BYRNE, Overview of International Banking Law & Practice in 2016 .............................. 17:3

ICC Opinion TA854
ICC BC November 2016 Meeting .......................... 17:39

ICC Opinion TA855
ICC BC November 2016 Meeting .......................... 17:39

ICC Opinion TA856
ICC BC November 2016 Meeting .......................... 17:39

ICC Opinion TA857
ICC BC November 2016 Meeting .......................... 17:39

ICC Opinion TA858
ICC BC November 2016 Meeting .......................... 17:39

ICC Opinion TA859
ICC BC November 2016 Meeting .......................... 17:39

ICC Opinion TA860
BYRNES & BYRNE, Overview of International Banking Law & Practice in 2016 .............................. 17:3

ICC Opinion TA861
ICC BC November 2016 Meeting .......................... 17:39

ICC Opinion TA862
ICC BC November 2016 Meeting .......................... 17:39

ICC Opinion TA863
ICC BC November 2016 Meeting .......................... 17:39

ICC Originals Decision
See Original (ICC Decision of)

ICC Position Paper No. 4

66
Hombourg Houtimport BV v. Agrosin Private ("The Starsin")                      04:284

ICC Publications
Jiangdong Shippbuilding v. Yangzhou Br.of ICBC and HK Br. of Bank of China              04:300

ICC Trade Register
BUCKLEY, Trade Finance in East Asia                  16:35
BYRNE & Byrne, Overview of International Banking Law & Practice in 2015                16:3
BYRNE & BYRNE, Overview of International Banking Law & Practice in 2016               17:3
CGFS Paper No. 50 Trade Finance                        15:253
CHIN, 2012 Americas Annual Survey Summary                 13:73
ICC Global Survey on TF (2013)                         14:265
ICC Global Survey on TF (2014)                         15:269
ICC Trade Register Report (2015)                      16:233
ICC BC November 2016 Meeting                          17:389
ICC Trade Register Report (2016)                      17:323
Summary of Mar 2012 ICC BC Meeting                    13:311
Summary of Nov 2012 ICC BC Meeting                     13:316

IICBreaker Partnerships
Acornwood LLP v. Revenue and Customs Commrs.           17:448

ICLOCA
BROWN, Non-Legal Arbitrators & LC Disputes               17:49
ICLOCA Rules                                          97:415
ISPG88                                           99:278
Newman and Burrows, Alternatives for Resolving LC Disputes 97:162
Overview: 1997                                      98:3
Overview: 1998                                      99:3
Overview: 1999                                      00:3
Overview: 2000                                      01:3

Identity of Carrier
Hombourg Houtimport BV v. Agrosin Private ("The Starsin")                04:284

Identical Wording
eCIF Sec. 280.99 (US) LC Text                                  16:273

IFSA
See also USCIB
BARNES, Interpreting the Revolving Credit                 04:17
BARNES Letter to IFSA on Sanctions                      09:374
BARNES, Opinion Letter on Originals                     99:303
IFSA Comment on BSA and Money Laundering                 06:198
IFSA Euro Countdown                                     99:265
IFSA Letter on Risk-Based Capital Standards              99:241
IFSA Standard Banking Practice for the Examination of Documents: Overview: 2000             01:3
IFSA Statement of Practice: Reasonable Time & Notice of Dishonor                                99:311

LEVIT - Bottom-Up Lawmaking                                 09:213
Nissho Iwai Europe v. Korea First Bank:
IFSA Affidavit: Revolving Standby LCs                    01:422
Overview: 1998                                         99:3
Overview: 1999                                         00:3
Scadif, S.A. v. First Union Nat’l Bank:
IFSA Affidavit: Int’l Check Collections                   01:426

SMITH, Standard Banking Practice for the Examination of Documents                                99:164
TAYLOR, The History of the UCP                             00:201
Voest-Alpine Trading USA Corp. v. The Bank of China:
IFSA Statement: Originals and UCP Article 20 (b)        01:435
Voest-Alpine Trading USA Corp. v. The Bank of China:
IFSA Brief of Amicus Curiae                                02:473

IFSA Statement of Practice
BARNES & BYRNE, Survey of US LC Case Law: 2004               06:15
DBJI, Inc. v. National City Bank                              05:279
DOLE, Ad Hoc Waiver of Discrepancies                       06:71

ILBLP Poll
Strict Compliance: How Strict is Strict?                    17:369

Jarrah
Shamil Bank of Bahrain EC v. Beximco Pharmaceuticals Ltd.     05:371

Illegality
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 1996 Cases                          98:12
BARNES & BYRNE, Survey of US LC Case Law: 2004           06:19
BARNES, "Illegality" as Excusing Dishonor                  06:23
English Gardens Condo. v. Howell Twp.                      07:171
Graddick v. BankTrust                                      09:434
Great Wall de Venezuela v. Interaudi Bank                   16:371
JOHNS & BLODGETT, Fairness                                 12:107
KELLY-LOUW, Illegality as Exception                        10:217
LIN, Cross-Border Implications of Standby Credit          00:133
Mahonia Ltd. v. WestLB AG                                   05:330
Monter Joint Stock v. Udruzena Beogradzka Banka            00:339
Oei v. Citibank (Kools)                                     98:475, 568
Pigott v. Sanibel Development                              09:489
Pankaj v. McCarthy Trading                                 07:208
Rabobank v. Bank of China                                   05:269

Illegality as Excuse
BARNES, "Illegality" as Excusing Dishonor                  06:23
Mahonia Ltd. v. WestLB AG                                   05:330

IIIESCAS-ORTIZ, Rafael [Author]
International Demand Guarantees: The Interaction of UNCITRAL Convention and the URDG Rules of the ICC 97:127

Illicit Finance Risk
FinCEN Director on Data Analytics and Financial Intelligence 16:275

Illicit Trade
ICC BC April 2016 Meeting Summary 17:379

Illicit Trade (Root Causes)
ICC BC October 2013 Meeting Summary 14:349

IMF
IMF Survey of Private Sector 10:396

Immaterial Discrepancies
SewChez Int’l Ltd. v. CIT Group 8:325

Immunity, From Fraud
GAO, Presenters Immune from Fraud Rule in the Law of LCs 03:80

Impact of Changes in Legislation on LCs

67
1996-2016 Cumulative Annual Review of International Banking Law & Practice Index

Nic-oil, LLP v. BIN-Yaroslavel Bank.................................08:305

Impacted Lender

ISERT, LCs in Syndicated Credit Facilities...............13:111

Impacts on capital

BAFT Letter to Basel Committee .........................17:263

Impacts on Price

BAFT Letter to Basel Committee .........................17:263

Implementation of ISBP745

SINDBERG, ISBP745: Significant Milestone ........14:171
SOH, ISBP745 & Singapore ........................................14:175
SONG, Significance of ISBP .................................14:191

Implied Beneficiary

Avenue Bank v. Guarantee Insurance ....................16:321

Implied Contract

Manchester v First Connecticut Capital .................17:562

Implied Negative Stipulation

ALYK (H.K.) Ltd v.
Caprock Commodities Trading Pty Ltd ..........14:383
Orrec Operations Pty Ltd v Capital Steel ....08:311

Implied Promise Regarding Use

Yuanda Australia Pty Ltd v. John Holland ........16:465

Implied Term

Commonwealth Bank of Australia v.
Greenhill International Pty. Ltd ....................14:424

Import Trade Finance


Impossibility

Chase Manhattan Bank v. Traffic Stream .............01:207
First State Bank v. Diamond Plastics Corp ........96:435, 546
KLEIN, Ten Noteworthy LC Cases, 20th Century ...00:124
Samuel Rappaport Family
Partnership v. Meridian Bank .........................96:470
Vass v. Gainesville Bank & Trust .....................98:518

Improper Claims

BYRNE, Overview of LC Law & Practice 2008 .......09:3

Improper Service


Improper Venue

Forman Enterprises v. PNC Bank ....................03:187

Impropriety

University of the Western Cape v
ABSa Insurance Company .....................16:459

In re B.C. Rogers Poultry, Inc.
BARNES & BYRNE, LC Cases: 2010 ................11:55

In re S-Tran Holdings, Inc.
BARNES & BYRNE, LC Cases: 2010 ................11:55

In re Stonebridge Technologies Inc.
ST. JAMES, LCs & the Landlord's Cap ..........07:93

Inconsistencies, Underlying Transactions

MAS (Singapore) Guidance on Anti-Money Laundering16:285

Inconsistency

Automation Source Corp. v.
Korea Exchange Bank ......................99:322, 415
Bank of China (Fujian Branch) v. Bank of East Asia ...05:252
BYRNE, ISP Versatile Rules .................................12:45
Credit Industriel v. China Merchants Bank .........03:175, 300

DEBATTISTA, The New UCP600 .................................08:125
Hanil Bank v. PT Bank Negara .........................01:226
Middlesex B & T v. Mark Equipment Co ............06:397
N.V. Koninklijke Sphinx Gust. v. Rabobank ......05:349; 06:408
Swotbooks.com Ltd. v. Royal Bank of Scotland ....12:513
USCIB: Introduction to Standard Banking Practice .98:386
Voest-Alpine Trading USA Corp.
Bank of China ..................................01:273, 390, 02:473
W.L. Hamilton Eng'g v. Bank Umum Servitita ....01:277, 398

Inconsistency and Conflict

BYRNE: UCP or ISP ..............................................15:53

Inconsistency among Documents, Goods Description
Korea Exchange Bank v. Agricultural Bank of China ...08:287

Inconsistency, Internal
CONLEY, Hanil Bank v. PT. Bank Negara: Documentary Compliance Rules ......02:26

Inconsistent Data
COLLYER, A Look Back at the UCP Revision ....07:46

Incorporation
Nareerux Import Co. v. Canadian Imperial Bank ....08:301
N.V. Koninklijke v. Rabobank ......................06:408

Incorporation of Practice Rules
BARNES, Impact of Int'lization of Transnat'l Commercial Law ................97:7
WHITE, Trade Without Tears, or Around LCs in 17 Sections .............96:128

Incorporation of UCP600 Provisions in the Agreement
Greenhill International Pty Ltd v.
Commonwealth Bank of Australia .....................14:459

Incorrect LC Number
CHIN, 2009 Annual Survey Summary ..............10:29

INCOTERMS
UCP Revision Practice Trends ...................05:227
UNCTRAL Endorsement of Incoterms 2000,
ISP98 and URCB .................................................01:158

Incurable Defects
Labarge Pipe & Steel v. First Bank .................09:461

Indemnification
BARNES & Byrne, LCs: 2014 Cases ................16:27
Greenstar, LLC v. Heller .......................15:414

Indemnification by Applicant

Indemnification Obligation
BARNES, Cleaning Counter Undertakings ..........14:31

Indemnity
BNP Paribas v. Pacific Carriers Ltd ................06:287
BARNES & BYRNE, LC Cases: 2010 ......11:55
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 2015 Cases ........17:35
Bitumen Invest v. Richmond Mercantile ....17:465
British Arab Com'l Bank v. Bank of Communications ...12:375
Buchbinder v. Natanzon ......................07:155
Consumer Protection Div. v. Stein (In re Stein) ....08:248
Foster Poultry Farms, Inc. v. Suntrust Bank ....05:288
Grains and Industrial Products Trading
v. Bank of India ..............................17:500
J.P. Morgan Trust Co., N.A. v. U.S. Bank, N.A. ...06:366
KLEIN, Attorney's Fees in LC Cases ..........06:128
Master Marine v. Labroy Offshore ........................................ 13:445
MUR Joint Ventures BV v. Compagnie Monegasque de Bagne.......................... 17:568
Pacific Carriers Ltd. v. BNP Paribas........................................... 05:353
PT Jaya v. Kristle Trading......................................................... 10:604
Sim Ah Hee v. Aflin Bank......................................................... 11:564
Uzinterimpex JSC v. Standard Bank Plc.............. 08:346,09:517
Vossloh Aktiengesellschaft v. Alpha Trains............. 11:593

**Indemnity Agreement**

BNP Paribas v. Pacific Carriers ........................................... 04:249
Cook Country Estates .........................................................
  Toronto Dominion Bank .................................................. 01:223, 326
KOZOLCHYK, Is It Time to Standardize LOI Practice? 04:108
Pacific Carriers v. Banque Nat’le de Paris ................ 03:251
Yakima Co. v. Lincoln General Ins.Co. ......................... 15:523

**Indemnity: Mistake, Amendment**

Samuel Buchbinder v. Rony Natanzon ......................... 06:292

**Indenture Agreement**

Chase Manhattan Bank v. Traffic Stream ...................... 01:207

**Indenture Trustee**

LNC Investments v. First Fidelity Bank ......................... 02:263

**Independence**

250 L.L.C. v. PhotoPoint Corp.............................................. 06:271
5 East 59th St. v. Farmers & Merchants Bank .............. 07:128
Admanco, Inc. v. 700 Stanton Drive, LLC .................. 11:383
Alessandra Yarns v. Tongxiang Baoding Textile ........ 16:316
ALYK (H.K.) Ltd v. Caprock Commodities Trading Pty Ltd .... 14:383
Amwest Surety Insurance v. Concord Bank .................... 04:232
Arab Banking Corp. v. Boustead Singapore ................. 17:441
Aurohill Global Commodities Ltd. v. M.S.T.C. Ltd .... 12:369
BANAMEX v. Societe Generale ............................................. 07:136
Bank of China v. Jian Sing Bank ................................. 02:210
Bank of New Hampshire v. AGF Direct Gas ................. 03:162
Barclays Bank v. Dresdner Bank ........................................
  (In re: Lancaster Steel) .................................................. 03:163
BARNES LC Fraud/Abuse ................................................. 11:51
BARNES, ISP98 Standby Forms ........................................... 14:35
BARNES, Non-Documentary Conditions .................... 09:16
BARNES, Rev. UCC Article 5: An Outline
  of its Significant Features ............................................. 96:29
B.C. Ltd. v. KPMG, Inc. ................................................. 05:260
Beijing Shengun Int'l Trade v. Ind. Bk of Korea ............ 09:399
Bender Shipbuilding v. Seacor ............................................ 11:398
BHP Billiton v. Atlantia Offshore .................. 10:448
Bitumen Invest v. Richmond Mercantile' .................. 17:465
Blodget & Mayer, Arbitral Alternatives to
  Litigating Fraud ......................................................... 99:76
Board Solutions v. Westpac .............................................. 10:453
Boustead Singapore v. Arab Banking ......................... 16:328
BYRNE, Independent Guarantee Convention .............. 99:93
BYRNE, ISP Versatile Rules ............................................. 12:45
BYRNE, ISP98 Applicant Definition ......................... 14:39
BYRNE, Overview of LC Law & Practice 2008 ............ 09:3
BYRNE, Standby Rulemaking ................................. 98:96
Carey Value Added v. Grupo Urvasco ...................... 11:403
Carlson v. Branch Banking and Trust Co. .................. 97:469
Century Pulp & Paper v. M/V “MSC Damla” ............... 14:414
Childersburg Bancorp. v. Alabama Dep’t Mgmt. ........ 05:268
China Weave v. China Impo-Expo............................... 10:470
CKR Contract Services Pte. Ltd. v. Asplenium Land
  Pte. Ltd. ........................................................................ 17:476
CKT Marine Services v. Nationale Borg-Maatschappij ... 17:480
CHRISTENSEN, The Shower Cabin Injunction .............. 07:44
Constructora Andrade Gutierrez v. American Int’l Insurance .... 04:259
Credit Agricole, Cib v. Jvl Argo Industries .............. 16:350
CRM Collateral v Tri-County Metropolitan of Oregon .... 11:423
CVD Equip v. Taiwan Glass .............................................. 13:368
Dalian Zhongken Yuanxin Int'l v. Shinhai Bank ....... 08:248
DAVIDSON, UN Convention .............................................. 10:60
DEBATTISTA, Performance Bonds and LCs ............ 98:117
Demczyk v. Mutual Life Ins. (In re Graham Square) .... 98:430
Deutsche Bank v. Soffer ................................................. 11:428
DOLAN, A Principled Exception to the Strict
  Compliance Rule in Trilateral LC Transactions .... 04:34
DOLAN, How Negotiation LCs Can Go Wrong .......... 02:57
DOLE, Warranties by Beneficiaries of LCs
  under Rev. Article 5 ..................................................... 03:39
Dresdner Bank (Shanghai Br.) v. Shenzhen
  Zhong Dian Investment Co ........................................... 04:266
Duplictronics v. Concept Design Elecs. and Mfg.
  (In re Duplictronics) ..................................................... 96:431
Emirates Bank Int'l v. Credit Lyonnais ................. 06:302
Emirates Bank v. Credit Lyonnais ............................ 06:477
Etacol (Hong Kong) Ltd. & Ors v. Sinomast Ltd. .... 08:261
Fairfax v. Burke & Herbert ............................................. 10:451,10:657
Faulkner v. EOP-Colomade of Dallas, LP
  (In re Stonebridge) ..................................................... 04:269
FAYERS, Standbys & Guarantees .............. 14:117
Federal Bank v. VM Jog Engineering ......................... 04:271
FTC v. Kuykendall .........................................................
  Principle Vindicated .................................................. 04:192
Grunwald v. Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. ......................... 06:333
GRUSON and BUNGERT, The Independence
  Global Network Technologies v. Regional Airport Authority .... 98:440
GOODE, Abstract Payment Undertakings
  in Int’l Transactions ................................................... 97:89
Graham, Int’l Commercial LCs and Choice of Law .... 02:72
GREENLEAF, The Holder-in-Due-Course Exception... 99:111
Grunwald v. Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. ......................... 06:333
GRUSON and BUNGERT, The Independence
  Principle Vindicated .................................................. 97:101
Hamada v. Far East Nat’l Bank ........................................ 03:192
Hamelberg v. Boundary Waters Bank ...................... 13:405
Hebei Baoding I & E Co. v. Ind. Bank of Korea .... 08:272
Heritage Bank v. Redcom Labs. ............................. 02:251, 369
HISERT, Western Security Bank Revisited ............... 08:246
Hook Point v. Branch Banking & Trust Co. ............... 13:412
Hua Yi Co. v. Int'l Corp. Limited ...................... 08:276
Hyosung America v. Sumaghi Textile Co. .............. 00:328; 99:349
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ICC Adherence List</td>
<td>97:413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMC Canada v. Enron Canada</td>
<td>03:200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In re B.C. Rogers Poultry</td>
<td>10:521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In re Builders Transp.</td>
<td>07:186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In re Mirant Corporation</td>
<td>06:358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In re SelectBuild Illinois</td>
<td>16:383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International-Matex v. Chemical Bk</td>
<td>10:535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L.T.C. Ltd. v. The Debits Rec. Appellate Tribunal</td>
<td>12:436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson Cty v. First Nat’l Bk Viroqua</td>
<td>10:543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaffe v. Bank of America</td>
<td>11:487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jim Macon Building v. Lake County</td>
<td>01:234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JIN, China LC Cases</td>
<td>01:73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JIN, Trade Financing in China</td>
<td>12:89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johannesen (In re)</td>
<td>03:204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J.P. Morgan v. U.S. Bank</td>
<td>07:188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julicher v. IRS</td>
<td>96:442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jurisco v. Bank South</td>
<td>98:447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karya Lagenda v. Kejuteraan Bintai Kindenko &amp; Anor</td>
<td>09:457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katz v. Science Applications Int’l Corp.</td>
<td>04:304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenney v. Read</td>
<td>01:238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOZOLCHYK, The Financial Standby</td>
<td>98:144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lac du Bonnet v. Lee River Estates</td>
<td>00:334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laing O’Rourke Australia Construction v. Samsung C&amp;</td>
<td>17:549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lakeside v. Tabernash Meadows, LLC</td>
<td>06:387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lakeside Vista Apartments v. Federal National Mort</td>
<td>11:512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levine and Christenfeld, Recent Cases</td>
<td>97:148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undermining The Standby LC</td>
<td>97:148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lincoln Natl Life Ins Co. v. TCF Natl Bank</td>
<td>13:435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LING, Practice of Judicial Preservation for Documentary Credits</td>
<td>03:105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIPTON, Documentary Credit Law and Practice in the Global Information Age</td>
<td>00:154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisville Mall v. Wood Center</td>
<td>13:438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lukoil Mid-East Ltd. v. Barclays Bank</td>
<td>17:553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malaysia KUB v. China Everbright Bk</td>
<td>10:575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAP Marine v. China Construction Bank</td>
<td>11:519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MASON, LCs</td>
<td>99:149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBF Insurans v. Lembaga Penyataan</td>
<td>11:526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McLAUGHLIN &amp; COHEN, Recent Developments in LC Law</td>
<td>97:159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meritz Fire and Marine Insurance v. Jan de Nuland</td>
<td>11:529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mobility Optical Systems (In re)</td>
<td>02:267,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metrod (Singapore) Pte Ltd v. GEP II Beteiligungs Gmbh</td>
<td>14:492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michaud v. Duncan</td>
<td>04:307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mid-America Tire v. PTZ Trading</td>
<td>03:228,323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Millenium Wires Ltd. v. The State</td>
<td>16:421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Corp. of India</td>
<td>16:421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MYGSA DE C.V. v. Howard Industries</td>
<td>96:449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEC Hong Kong v. ICBC</td>
<td>07:205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Civilbuild Pte v. Guobena Sdn Bhd</td>
<td>00:343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Orleans Brass v. Whitney Nat’l Bank</td>
<td>03:241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NIELSEN &amp; NIELSEN, German Bank Guarantee</td>
<td>15:175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nobel Ins. v. First Nat’l Bank of Brundidge</td>
<td>02:274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ocwen Federal Bank v. Deluxe Building Systems</td>
<td>02:275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oliver v. Dubai Bank Kenya Ltd.</td>
<td>08:308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific Gas &amp; Electric v. BNL</td>
<td>04:321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pan Pacific Specialties v. Shandong Machinery</td>
<td>02:278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papio Keno Club v. City of Papillon</td>
<td>01:255,02:284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phar-Mor (In re)</td>
<td>07:209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pradimium II Broadstone, LLC v.</td>
<td>08:320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Bank of Canada v. Genta</td>
<td>17:601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada Investments</td>
<td>01:260,02:293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RZB v. China Marine Bunker</td>
<td>07:211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S &amp; S Textiles Int’l v. Steve Weave, Inc.</td>
<td>03:274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Satyanarayana and Co. v. W. Quay Multiport</td>
<td>16:432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Diego Gas &amp; Electric v. Bank Leumi</td>
<td>97:510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sara v. Sainty Intl America</td>
<td>09:496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sava Gumarska In Kemijska Industria D.D., v.</td>
<td>05:363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Polymer Sciences, Inc.</td>
<td>13:492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC v. Stanford International Bank</td>
<td>04:329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shin-Etsu Chemical v. ICICI Bank</td>
<td>03:271,04:331,05:379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sirius Int’l Ins. v. F&amp;I General Ins.</td>
<td>02:297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smoothline v. North American Foreign Trading</td>
<td>17:618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Societe Anonyme Marocain De L’Industrie Du Raffinage v. Bank of America</td>
<td>17:601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solov v. PPI Enterprises (In re: PPI Enterprises)</td>
<td>04:332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SouthTrust Bk of AL v. Webb-Stiles Co.</td>
<td>06:448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speedway Motorsports Int’l, Ltd.</td>
<td>15:475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bronwen Energy Trading, Ltd.</td>
<td>00:379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRS Products Co. v. LG Engineering Co.</td>
<td>07:92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST. JAMES, LCs &amp; the landlord's Cap</td>
<td>03:277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard Bank London Ltd. v. Canara Bank</td>
<td>03:277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard Bank London Ltd. v. Canara Bank</td>
<td>03:277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard Chartered Bank v. Pak Kwan Ho</td>
<td>03:277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strozzi v. Sea Island Bank</td>
<td>00:379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Success Universal v. CWJ Int’l Trading</td>
<td>97:514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swastik Plastics v. Sipchem Mktg.</td>
<td>16:448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syarikat Pembenaan Yeoh Tion Lay v. Sunway City</td>
<td>12:519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synergy Center v. Lone Star Franchising</td>
<td>02:313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Team Telecom Int’l v. Hutchison 3G UK</td>
<td>04:335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tianjin Tiandiancai v. Shin-etsu Chemical Co.</td>
<td>06:452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TMP v. TGSB</td>
<td>13:510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN Explanatory Note</td>
<td>97:207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNCITRAL Convention on Independent Guarantees and Stand-by LCs</td>
<td>96:241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNCITRAL Explanatory Note</td>
<td>97:207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNCITRAL Report of the Working Group on</td>
<td>97:207</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
UNCITRAL Report of the Working Group on
Unicredito Italiano S.P.A. v. A.C. Wah Tang .................. 03:286
Universal Stainless v. J.P. Morgan .......................... 10:646
University of the Western Cape v
 Amba Insurance Company ........................................... 16:459
U.S. Bank National Ass’n v. Bankplus ........................ 11:582
USBIC: Introduction to Standard Banking Practice ...... 98:386
Utar Scientific (In re) ..................................................... 04:345
Van Zeeland Oii v. Lawrence Agency ........................... 11:590
Vintec Electronics Private Ltd. v. HCL Infosystem ....... 12:541
Western Security Bank v. Beverly Hills
Business Bank .................................................. 96:479, 640
Western Security Bank v.
The Superior Court of Los Angeles County ............. 98:520
Western Surety Co. v. Bank of Southern Oregon .......... 00:392
WOOLER, Unconscionability Unwound? ...... 17:229 Young v.
Condor Systems (In re; Condor Systems) .................. 04:349
Independence, Arbitration Clause
Nat’l Union Fire Insurance v. Las Vegas Gladiators ...... 10:587
Independence (Autonomy Principle)
City of Freeport v. Beach Community Bank .......... 14:420
Eskom Holdings v. Hitachi Power Africa ................. 14:444
Guardrisk Insurance Co. v. Kents (Pty) Ltd .............. 14:465
Kuehne & Nagel Ltd v. Monaca Energy Group .......... 17:544
Nedbank Ltd v. Proposents 60 (Pty) Ltd. ................. 14:500
State Bank of India v. Denel SOC Limited ............... 15:480
Sulzer Pumps (South Africa) (Proprietary) Limited v
Cove-MC Joint Venture ........................................... 15:488
Independence, Basis
Emirates Bank Int’l v. Credit Lyonnais ..................... 06:302
Emirates Bank v. Credit Lyonnais .......................... 06:477
Independence, Excuse
Emirates Bank Int’l v. Credit Lyonnais ..................... 06:302
Emirates Bank v. Credit Lyonnais .......................... 06:477
Independence, Fraud Exception
Emirates Bank Int’l v. Credit Lyonnais ..................... 06:302
Emirates Bank v. Credit Lyonnais .......................... 06:477
Independence, Limits
Leading Manufacturer PTE. v. Bradlees Stores ........ 05:322
Independence of Guarantee
National Infrastructure Development Co.
v. BNP Paribas .................................................. 17:578
Independence of LC
Holiday Isle v. Adkins ......................................... 09:438
Independence Principle
Abani Trading Pte Ltd v. BNP Paribas ..................... 15:347
Air Cargo v. AeroFlot-Cargo .................................. 10:422
Alhadef v. Meridian on Bainbridge ........................ 09:390, 10:423
Banco Nacional de Mexico, v. Societe Generale ....... 06:281
BARNES, "Illegality" as Excusing Dishonor ............... 06:23
BARNES & BYRNE, Letters of Credit .................... 12:25
BARNES & BYRNE; Letters of Credit ........................ 13:31
BARNES & BYRNE, LCS: 2012 Cases .................... 14:21
BARNES & BYRNE; Letters of Credit .................... 15:21
BARNES & Byrne, LCS: 2014 Cases ..................... 16:27
BARRU, How to Guarantee Contractor Performance .. 06:26
BasicNet S.p.a. v. CFP Services, Ltd. ........................ 15:367
Basil Read (Pty) Ltd. v. Nedbank Ltd. .................... 13:349
BROWN, Non-Legal Arbitrators & LC Disputes .......... 17:49
Buchbinder v. Natanzon ........................................ 07:155
Caroline Apartments v. M&I Bank ........................... 12:384
Casey v. First National Bank ................................ 13:355
Casey v. Firststrand Bank ...................................... 14:408
Compass v. Hospitality Hotel .................................. 13:357
Denel Soc Ltd. v. Absa Bank Ltd. ............................ 14:433
Deutsche Bank v. Soffer ........................................... 11:428
DOLAN, Concerns Regarding Ontario ................. 12:73
DOLAN, Standby Credits Do Not Protect Landlords
from the Bankruptcy Code’s Lease Cap .................. 04:43
DOLAN, Tethering the Fraud Inquiry in LC Law ....... 07:53
DOLAN, Non-Novel LC Issues ............................... 10:74
DOLE, Ad Hoc Waiver of Discrepancies ............... 06:71
Dormell Properties v. Renasa Insurance Co. ............ 12:406
Fiberex Technologies v. Bank of Montreal ............... 16:362
Firststrand Bank Ltd v. Brera Investments CC .......... 14:451
Florence County v. State Bank of Florence ............. 14:454
GAO & BUCKLEY, Unique Jurisprudence of LCs:
Its Origin and Sources ........................................ 04:58
Guam Top Builders v. Tanato Partners .................. 07:181
Hendricks v. Comerica Bank .................................. 06:347
Himadri Chemicals Industries v. Coal Tar Refining .. 12:426
HUGO, Construction Guarantees .......................... 15:81
HUGO, Protecting the Lifeblood of Commerce ........ 15:95
JOHNS & BLODGETT, Fairness ............................. 12:107
JTG Management Services Ltd. v. Bank of Nanjing Co. 15:430; 16:397
KELLY-LOUV, Illegality as Exception ..................... 10:217
KELLY-LOUV & MARXEN, Law of Demand
KUZNETSOV, Counter Guarantees & Counter Shys .......... 12:183
Kwikspace Modular v. Sabodala Mining .................. 11:504
Langley v. Prudential Mortgage ............................. 10:558
Lennar Homes v. V Ventures .................................. 09:471
Lincoln National Life Insurance v. TCF National ....... 12:453
Lombard v. Landmark .......................................... 10:566
Mahonia Ltd. v. WestLB AG ................................ 05:330
Maumas Farms, Inc. v. Yavusovich Trust ............... 11:516
MANNING, Statute of Limitation .......................... 10:272
MAULELLA, Schuman and Jaffe ............................ 12:217
Nareerux v. Canadian Imperial Bk. ..................... 10:582
Petrick Construction v. Toasty Trading ................. 10:596
PNC Bank v. Spring Ford Ind. ............................... 06:425
Regions Bank v. Glendinning ............................... 08:318
RESNICK, LC as Bankruptcy Protection ............... 09:294
Seattle Iron & Metals v. Xie ................................ 11:553
Shields v. RLI Insurance ........................................ 11:561
Simon Carves Ltd. v. Ensus UK Ltd. ...................... 12:497
S. Korean Hysong Co. v. China Everbright Bank ...... 06:445

1996-2016 Cumulative Annual Review of International Banking Law & Practice Index
Index

Expiry Terms in Guarantees .........................................
SOLOMON, Malaysian Courts Decline ................................. 10:639

SOLOMON, Malaysian Courts Decline ................................. 16:119
United Commercial Bank v. Bank of India ............................. 12:533
US Acquisition v. Reserves Development ............................. 13:512
Western Surety Co. v. North Valley Bank ............................. 06:468
Williams Service Groups v. National Union Fire ..................... 12:550

Independence Principle & Exceptions
Boral Formwork & Scaffolding Ltd. v. Action Makers (June 2003) ................. 04:252
Hindustan Steelworks Construction Ltd. v. Tarapore .......................... 12:429

Independence Principle of Demand LC
China Impo-Expo v. Shenzhen ........................................... 10:463

Independence, Refusal
DBJII, Inc. v. National City Bank ........................................... 05:279

Independence, Russia
KUZNETSOV, Draft Amend to Russian Civ Code .......................... 13:150

Independent
Dormell Properties v. Renasa Insurance Co. ............................ 12:406
IIG Capital v. Van Der Merwe .............................................. 09:442
Karya Lagenda v. Kejuteraan Bintai Kindenko & Anor. ................. 09:457

Independent, Dependent
Marabeni HK and S. China v. Gov. of Mongolia ......................... 06:394

Independent Guarantee
See Guarantee, Independent
BYRNE & Byrne, Overview of International Banking Law & Practice in 2015 .......................... 16:3
BYRNE & BYRNE, Overview of International Banking Law & Practice in 2016 .......................... 17:3
ICBC Yiwu Branch v China National Technology Imp.&Exp. ......... 17:522
KELLY-LOUW & MARXEN, Law of Demand Guarantees and LCs .......................... 16:69
MUNOZ & AMENT-GUEMEZ, Independent Guarantees in CISG Contracts .......................... 17:169
US President to Senate on UN LC Convention .......................... 17:431

Independent Guarantee Provisions (China)
BYRNE & BYRNE, Overview of International Banking Law & Practice in 2016 .......................... 17:3

Independent (Bank) Guarantee
Nedbank Ltd v. Procorp 60 (Pty) Ltd .................................. 14:500

Independent (Demand) Guarantee
City of Freeport v. Beach Community Bank .......................... 14:420
Guardrisk Insurance Co v. Kentz (Pty) Ltd .......................... 14:465
Sena Trucking CC v. Pangourge Properties ......................... 17:604
State Bank of India v Denel SOC Limited ............................ 15:480
Sulzer Pumps (South Africa) (Proprietary) Limited v Coverc-MC Joint Venture ......................... 15:488

Independent (Primary) Guarantee
Mutual and Fed. Ins. Co. v. KNS Constr. .......................... 17:571

Independent Inquiry Committee
IIC Report on UN Oil for Food ....................................... 06:205

Independent Right to Reimbursement
Deutsche Bank v. Soffer ................................................. 11:428

Indenpendent Undertakings
§ 7.1016 Independent Undertakings .................................. 09:348
BYRNE; Reflections on Teaching LCs .................................. 15:33
Enka Insaat v Banca Popolare ........................................... 11:441
Kristabel Developments v Credit
Guarantee Insurance Corporation of Africa .......................... 16:400
NYSD: Independent Undertakings ...................................... 07:122
Perma Trustee v. Gulf Import and Export ............................. 09:486
Prema Birkdale v. Venetian Orient .................................... 10:600
Team Telecom Int’l v. Hutchison 3G UK ............................... 04:335
Vossloh Aktiengesellschaft v. Alpha Trains .......................... 11:593

India
Daruka v. Union of India ................................................. 12:402
GOVT, Trade Credits for Import to India ............................. 14:363
RBI: Bills Discounted under LC .......................................... 07:121
RBI Discounting/Rediscounting .......................................... 08:207
Reserve Bank of India: Standby LC / Bank Guarantee .......................... 09:351
Reserve Bank of India Master Circular ................................ 15:331
SOLOMON, Malaysian Courts Decline
Expiry Terms in Guarantees .............................................. 16:119
Trade Credits for Import into India .................................. 13:330

India Contract Act §28
Indusind Bank Ltd. v. Union of India .................................. 12:439

Indian Contract Act (1872)
Bose Negotiation Law of Contracts .................................. 11:65

Indian Court Jurisdiction
Hira Lall and Sons v. Lakshmi Commercial Bank .................. 04:281

India, Exportation
Indusind Bank Ltd. v. Union of India .................................. 12:439

Indirect Guarantee
MUNOZ & AMENT-GUEMEZ, Independent Guarantees in CISG Contracts .......................... 17:169

Indorsement
BYRNE, Negotiation in LC Practice and Law .......................... 09:64
DU TOIT, B/Ls and Negotiable Instruments .......................... 15:65

Indusind Bank Ltd. v. Union of India
SOLOMON, Malaysian Courts Decline
Expiry Terms in Guarantees .............................................. 16:119

Industrial Bank of Korea v. BNP Paribas
SONG, Reasonable Doc. Checker ...................................... 06:189

Industry Survey: Discrepancy Fees
BERGER, Discrepancy Fees ............................................. 15:29

ZIMMERMAN, ISBP 745 ................................................ 15:245

Industry Term, Acceptable
COLLYMER, Oct 2013 ICC Opinions ................................ 14:51
ICC BC October 2013 Meeting Summary ............................. 14:349

Information Obligations
Austrian Decision 6 Ob 146/10d ......................................... 12:370

Injunction
2013 ICC Global Survey ................................................. 13:256
476 Maple Avenue Holdings v. North American Trust Co. .......................... 09:449
2002 Irrevocable Trust v. Huntington NB .............................. 09:388
AAR v. AAS ................................................. 10:418
A.I. Trade Finance v. Petra Bank ........................................ 98:402
ABA Report on UN Convention ........................................ 98:275
Injunction, Factors
FleetBoston Financial Corp. v.
Laing O’Rourke Australia Pty
9:357

Injunction, Fraud
Levin v. Meagher
0:352

Injunction (Interdict)
Sena Trucking CC v. Pangourne Properties
1:704
State Bank of India v. Denel SOC Limited
1:5480

Injunction to extend LC
Ixmation, Inc. v. Switch Bulb Co.
0:421

Injunction, LC as bond
Reade v. Nelson Resources Ltd.
0:6397

Injunction, Non-Disclosure
Prime Deal Enterprises v. HSBC
0:3258

Injunction, Obligation of Issuer
Shaanxi Jinshan TCI Electronics Corp. v.
FleetBoston Financial Corp.
0:368

Injunction, Prejudgment Interest
Daiva Products, Inc. v. NationsBank, N.A.
0:5727

Injunction Relief
Quiktrak Networks Pty. Ltd. v. Housely Tech.
0:8316

Injunction, Standard
Stylex Fashions Pty Ltd v.
National Australia Bank Ltd.
0:5385

Injunction, Status Quo
Olsen v. Bank of Nova Scotia
1:2479

Injunction, Stay of Dissolution Pending Appeal
Jaffe v. Bank of America
1:546

Injunction, Success on the Merits
Jameson v. Pine Hill Dev., LLC
0:8282

Injunction, Threatened Drawing
Team Telecom Int’l v. Hutchison 3G UK
0:4335

Injunction, Ultimate Right to Funds
Sava Gumarska In Kemijska Industria D.D., v.
Advanced Polymer Sciences, Inc.
0:5363

Injunction, Unconscionability
Leighton v. J-Power Systems
10:562

Injustice
S. Satyanarayana and Co. v. W. Quay Multiport
1:432
Sastwik Plastics v. Sipchem Mktg.
1:448
Vinitel Electronics Private Ltd. v. HCL Infosystem
12:541

Innocent Beneficiary
Xi’an Health Care Products Import
and Export Co. v. ANZ Banking Group
0:5390

Innoxon Nigeria Ltd. v. Union Bank of Nigeria PLC
OMOJIHADE, Full Text Innoxon Nigeria
13:187

Inoperative Credits
HOQUE, Documentary Conditions
15:73
HOQUE, Early Expectation of UCP700
15:67
MAULELLA, LC Magic Bullet
10:282

In re ESA Environmental Specialists
BARNES & BYRNE; Letters of Credit
15:21

In re Irving Tanning Co
BARNES & BYRNE; Letters of Credit
15:21

In re MF Global, Inc.
BARNES & BYRNE, LCS: 2012 Cases ......................... 14:21

In re Newpage Corp
BARNES & Byrne, LCS: 2014 Cases ......................... 16:27

Insolvency
Aria Inc. v. Credit Agricole
Corporate & Investment Bank ................................. 15:364
BARNES & BYRNE, LCS (2006 Cases) ...................... 08:21
BARNES & BYRNE; Letters of Credit ...................... 13:31
BARNES & BYRNE; Letters of Credit ...................... 15:21
BARNES & BYRNE, LCS: 2014 Cases ...................... 16:27
BARNES & BYRNE, LCS: 2015 Cases ...................... 17:35
FTC v. Kuykendall ............................................. 07:174
In re Builders Transp .......................................... 07:186
In re Petition of Zoran Milovanovic ...................... 07:187
Irving Tanning Co. v. Maine Superintendent of Insurance ................................. 14:480
Re Jailing Xin Tu Int’l ........................................... 07:215
See Bankruptcy

Insolvency (Bank)
CHIN, 2009 Annual Survey Summary ........................ 10:29
FDIC Policy Regarding LCs .................................... 09:335
KAWAKAMI & LAM, Landlords Beware .................... 12:139
NATSIS, LC be Honored? ....................................... 10:290

Insolvency of Issuer
Barclays Bank v. Canadian Commercial Bank ............. 00:292
Kaysville City v. FDIC .......................................... 15:432

Insolvency Proceeding
Admanco, Inc. v. 700 Stanton Drive, LLC .................. 11:383

Inspection
AIC Ltd. v. ITS Testing Servs. (UK) Ltd. .................... 06:272

Inspection Company, Duty of
Niri Battery Manufacturing v. Milestone Trading .......... 04:313

Inspection Document
CHAE, Revised Strict Compliance Rule in the Examination of Shipping Documents under UCP500 ............................... 04:27
Niri Battery Manufacturing v. Milestone Trading ........ 04:313
Oei v. Citibank (Kools) ......................................... 98:475, 568

Inspectors
AIC Ltd. v. ITS Testing Servs. (UK) Ltd. .................... 06:272

Installments
BYRNE, UCP or ISP .............................................. 15:53
GEORGE, UCP500 Article 41 and UCP600 ................. 07:72
SINDBERG, ISP745: Significant Milestone ................ 14:171

Installment Drawings
AVIDON, Getting Ready for ISP98 ........................... 99:26
TURNER, New Rules for Standby LCs: The ISP .......... 00:205

Installment Shipments
SINDBERG, UCP 700 on the Table? ......................... 16:111

Institute of Int’l Banking Law & Practice
Blonder v. Citibank, Brief of Amici Curiae .................. 07:253
BYRNE, Overview of LC Law & Practice 2007 .............. 08:3
BYRNE, Overview of LC Law & Practice 2008 .............. 09:3
Golden West v. SunTrust, Brief of Amicus Curiae .......... 07:271
IIBLP 2008 Poll of UCP600 Usage ............................ 09:379
IIBLP Letter US Proposed Standby Rule .................... 14:359
IIBLP Letter to US OCC ........................................ 12:247

IIBLP Statement re Commercial Fraud ....................... 09:337
LEVIT - Bottom-Up Lawmaking ............................... 09:213
Products and Services ......................................... 05:back pages

Institutional Investors for Trade Finance (IITF)
ICC BC Apr 2015 Meeting Summary ......................... 16:257

Instructing Party
BYRNE, ISP98 Applicant Definition .......................... 14:39

Insurance
AICHER, COTTON, & KHAN, Credit Enhancement .... 05:12
Canadian Guidelines for LCs .................................. 10:345
Chemical Bank v. Affiliated FM Ins. (Andina) ... 98:425; 00:298
DOLAN, Why High Discrepancy Rates
Do Not Discourage L/C Use ................................... 03:36
First Nat’l Bank v. First National of Los Angeles .... 97:77
JPMorgan Chase v. Liberty Mutual Life Ins ................. 03:207
Korea First Bank v. Korea Export Ins ........................ 03:217, 317
NY Insurance Dept. LC Reg 133 (18 Feb 04) ........... 05:198
Osofski v. AMEC Construction ............................... 11:538
Pacific Enterprises v. Federal Ins ............................ 02:277
Parkins Int’l v. Zurich Ins ....................................... 03:255
Pennock v. Dean .................................................. 08:315
Provident Bank v. Travelers Property Casualty .......... 01:258
Sunlight Distribution v. Bank of Communications (Over Ins.) ................................. 96:476, 635
Tesorio Refining & Marketing v. National Union
Fire Insurance .................................................... 17:627

Insurance Certificate (Signing of)
COLLYER, UCP Opinions April 2008 (Part 2) ........... 09:100
COLLYER, Apr 2014 ICC Opinions ......................... 15:59

Insurance Claim
Kam Hing Trading v. People’s Insurance Co. of China ... 11:496

Insurance Claim and Proceeds
Mélançon & Fils inc. v. CNAR 03-12 ........................ 17:563

Insurance Commissioners (US)
BYRNE, Overview of Int’l Bank Law & Practice 2011 .... 12:3

Insurance Coverage, AML Violations
BYRNE & Byrne, Overview of International Banking Law & Practice in 2015 ................................. 16:3

Insurance Documents
COLLYER, Overview of Fall 2011 Draft Opinions ........ 12:57,12:63
McCONIGAL, UCP600 - Key Changes .................... 09:266
WANG, Date Issues in Insurance Documents .............. 12:235

Insurance Documents, Original
COLLYER, Oct 2013 ICC Opinions ................. 14:51
ICC BC October 2013 Meeting Summary .................. 14:349

Insurance Drafts
Key Issues on UCP for Nat’l Committees to Decide .... 06:267

Insurance Policy
Kredietbank v. Midland Bank ................................. 00:331

Insurance, LCs
N.Y. Insurance Dept. LC Reg.133 (13 Jan 04) ........... 05:197

Integration

Intent
BDS: USCIB Brief of Amicus Curiae.................................98:595
NUTTER & PRATT, A Practitioner’s Guide to
Rev. Articles 5 and 8......................................................99:157

Intent and Purpose
Science Park v. SCB ......................................................10:618, 10:660

Intention
Konajaya v. Perbadanan..................................................10:554

Intentional or Negligent Damage
Traficgura Beheer BV v. Kookmin Bk ................................06:458

Inter-American Development Bank (IDB)
2013 ICC Global Survey..................................................13:256
ICC Global Survey 2011 ..................................................12:279

Interdict (Injunction)
Basil Read (Pty) Ltd. v. Nedbank Ltd................................13:349
Denel Soc Ltd. v. Absa Bank Ltd......................................14:433
Eskom Holdings v. Hitachi Power Africa ..........................14:444
HUGO & MARXEN, Targeting Trade-Based
Money Laundering ......................................................14:121
KELLY-LOUW, Construction of Demand Guarantees....14:133
KELLY-LOUW, Limiting Expectations ..........................15:115
KELLY-LOUW & MARXEN, Law of Demand
Guarantees and LCs......................................................16:69
Minister of Transport v. Zanbuild Construction .........12:469
Petrick Construction v. Toasty Trading .........................10:596

Interest
Dorchester Financial Securities v. Banco BRJ ...............04:263
Dresdner Bank (Shanghai Br.) v. Shenzhen
Zhong Dian Investment Co .........................................04:266
Greenstar, LLC v. Heller .............................................15:414
Rossa v. D. L. Falk Construction ................................11:549
Trinity Products v. Burgess Steel ................................08:344
Veolia Water North America Operating Services v.
City of Atlanta.........................................................14:564

Interest on Wrongful Drawing
Veolia Water Services v. City of Atlanta .........................12:539

Interest Rate Swaps
Executive Management Services, Inc.
v. Fifth Third Bank ....................................................17:496

Interested Party
Carol Ruth v. Provident Life & Accident Ins. ...............96:423
Mason v. FDIC ..........................................................96:445

Interference with Goods
Ferrotex Industrial v. Banque Francais de L’Orient ....01:219

Interim
Best Tech & Engineering v. Samsung C&T.................16:324

Interim Injunction
Clough Eng’g Ltd. v. Oil & Natural Gas Corp. [No.1] ...08:240
Clough Eng’g Ltd. v. Oil & Natural Gas Corp. [No.2] ....08:244

Interlocutory
Fabtech Australia Pty Ltd v
Laing O’Rourke Australia Pty ..................................16:357

Interlocutory Injunction
Board Solutions v. Westpac........................................10:453
Clough Eng’g Ltd. v. Oil & Natural Gas Corp. [No.1] ....08:240
Clough Eng’g Ltd. v. Oil & Natural Gas Corp. [No.2] ....08:244
Ottoway Engineering Pty Ltd v. Westpac Banking ....17:587
Tambakis v. Ferlugi ..................................................11:576
Universal Publishers Pty Ltd. v.
Australian Executor Trustees Ltd. .........................15:513

Internal Audit
NAHEEM, TBML—Is It a Genuine Risk? ...............17:193

Internal Inconsistency
ROANE, Hanil Bank: Documentary Compliance ......06:145

Internal Revenue Code
George v. U.S. of America ...........................................97:479
Schmidt Baking Co. v. Commissioner of
Internal Revenue ...................................................97:512

International Chamber of Commerce
See ICC

International Check Collections
Scadif, S.A. v. First Union Nat’l Bank: IFSA Affidavit:
Int’l Check Collections ...............................................01:426

International Commercial Arbitrations
BROWN, Non-Legal Arbitrators & LC Disputes ............17:49

International Demand Guarantee
AMEX Bank v. Banco Espanol de Credito .................10:428

International Disputes
McLAUGHLIN, Remembering the Bay of Pigs .........05:154

International Factoring
ICC BC Nov 2014 Meeting Summary ...............15:311

International Finance Corp. (IFC)
2013 ICC Global Survey .............................................13:256
BUCKLEY, Trade Finance in East Asia .................16:35
ICC Global Survey 2011 .............................................12:279

International Financial Services Association
See IFSA, BAFT-IFSA

International Law
Stutts v. De Dietrich ..................................................07:222

International LC Practice
Quantum Finance v. Chase Manhattan Bank ..........00:351

International-Matex v. Chemical Bank
BARNES & BYRNE, LC Cases: 2010.................12:89

International Practice (UNCITRAL endorsement of)
Overview: 2000......................................................01:158
UNCITRAL Endorsement of Incoterms 2000,
ISP98 and URRC ..................................................01:158

International Regulation
ZOZAYA IRUJO, Trade Finance and the ICC Banking
Commission .......................................................17:243

International Standard Banking Practice (ISBP)
See ISBP

See also Standard Banking Practice

International Standby Practices (ISP98)
See ISP98

International Trade, China
JIN, Trade Financing in China ..................................12:89

International Undertaking
DOLAN, The UN Convention on Int’l
Independent Undertakings .................................................................99:97

**Internet**

MAP Marine v. China Construction Bank .................................. 11:519

**Internet (Commercial Fraud Impact on)**

UNCITRAL Commercial Fraud ................................................... 14:371

**Internet Fraud**

Financial Instruments Fraud, D. Brown, Testimony .................. 98:615

**Internet (LCs via)**

Assn of Financial Professionals, LC Survey ............... 01:174

**Interpleader**

First Natl Bank of Chaska v. Shakopee Gravel ..................... 02:226

Great Wall de Venezuela v. Interaudi Bank ......................... 16:371

**Interpretation**

AXA Assurances v. Chase Manhattan Bank ..................... 02:208

BasicNet S.p.A. v. CFP Services, Ltd. .......................... 15:367

Brunswick County v. Bank of Tokyo-Mitsubishi, Ltd .................. 01:201, 305

Brunswick County v. Bank of Tokyo-Mitsubishi; LC and Annexes ................................. 01:414

Childersburg Bancorporation, Inc. v. Alabama Dep’t of Env’l Mgmt ........................................ 05:268

Denel Soc Ltd. v. Absa Bank Ltd ........................................ 14:433

Eastman Software v. Texas Commerce Bank .................. 01:218

Eskom Holdings v. Hitachi Power Africa .......................... 14:444

FAYERS, One Sure Guarantee ......................................... 06:114

Good Earth Agric. Co. v. Novus Int’l .................................. 08:268

ISP Fall 1997 Draft .......................................................... 98:355

KELLY-LOUW, Construction of Demand Guarantees ........ 14:133

Kenney v. Read ................................................................. 01:238

Kuehne & Nagel Ltd v. Moncada Energy Group .................. 17:544

Konajaya v. Perbadanan .................................................... 10:554

Korea Exchange Bk v. Standard Chartered Bk .................. 06:376

Lakeside v. Tabernash Meadows, LLC .......................... 06:387

Legendary Investors Group No. 1 v. Niemann ................. 15:434

Lukoil Mid-East Ltd. v. Barclays Bank .......................... 17:553

Minister of Transport v. Zambul Construction .................. 12:469


Nedbank Ltd v. Procprops 60 (Pty) Ltd .......................... 14:500

Ocean Rig ASA v. Safra Nat’l Bank .................................. 00:345

Pacific Bank Bhd v. Kerajaan Negeri Sarawak ................ 15:446

Quantum Finance v. Chase Manhattan Bank .................. 00:351


Science Park v. SCB ....................................................... 10:618, 10:660

State Bank of India v Denel SOC Limited ....................... 15:480

Teleport Communications v. Barclay Financial .................. 00:383

Vass v. Gainesville Bank & Trust .................................... 98:518

WestLB AG N.Y. Branch v. TPS McAdams, LLC .................. 08:353

**Interpretation/Construction**

Mutual and Fed. Ins. Co. v. KNS Constr ................................ 17:571

**Interpretation of LC**

Griffin Energy Grp. v. ICICI Bank Ltd .......................... 16:374

Nissho Iwai Europe PLC v. Korea First Bank .................. 06:421

Oliver v. Dubai Bank Kenya Ltd ...................................... 08:308

**Interpretation of LC Terms**

Shin-Etsu Chemical v. ICICI Bank .................................... 04:329

**Interpretation of Performance Bonds**

Konajaya v. Perbadanan .................................................... 10:554

**Interpretation Principles**

MUR Joint Ventures BV v. Compagnie Monegasque de Banque ................................................... 17:568

**Interpretation of Rules**

FORNT, Documentary Credits, Human Condition, and Common Sense ........................................... 17:75

**Interpretations (UCP600)**

McGONIGAL, UCP600 - Key Changes ................................ 09:266

**Intervenor**

Regent Corp. v. Azmat Bangladesh .................................. 96:462, 619

**Intrepreative Ruling**

Golden West v. SunTrust, Brief of Amicus Curiae .................. 07:271

**Intrinsic Values Corp. v. Superintendencia de Administracion Tributaria**

BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 2002 Cases .................................. 04:11

**Invalid Demand**

AES-3C Maritza East 1 EOOD v. Crédit Agricole .................. 12:357

**Invalidation of Payment Made under LC**

Lufon Limited v. Jiangyin Foreign Trade Co., Ltd ............. 08:290

**Invoice**

Oei v. Citibank (Kools) ................................................... 98:475, 568

SINDBERG, ISBP745: Significant Milestone ..................... 14:171

SOH, ISBP745 & Singapore ............................................. 14:175

Swotbooks.com Ltd. v. Royal Bank of Scotland .................. 12:513

**Invoice Amount (Rounding)**

CHIN, 2012 Americas Annual Survey Summary .................. 13:70

**Invoice Copy**

COLLYER, Overview of Fall 2011 Draft Opinions ................ 12:63

**Invoice’s Description of Goods**

Universal Stainless v. JP Morgan ...................................... 10:646

**Invoice Discount**

China Everbright Bank (Shenyang Branch) v. Sanbao ... 08:238

**Invoice Financing**

MAS (Singapore) Guidance on Anti-Money Laundering16:285

**Invoices, Falsified**

NAHEM, TBML—Is It a Genuine Risk? .............................. 17:193

**Iran**

BYRNE & BYRNE, Overview of International Banking Law & Practice in 2016 .................................. 17:3

KITTRE, New Sanctions .................................................... 10:250

**Iran - OFAC Regulations**

Foreign Assets Control Regulations:

The Countries Aren’t Enough! by OFAC .......................... 96:404

OFAC Regulations for the Financial Community ............ 96:366

**Iranian LCs**

US v. Ardebili ................................................................. 10:643

**Iraq**

Hilaturas Miel v. Republic of Iraq .................................. 09:436

**Iraq - OFAC Regulations**

BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 1994 Cases ............................... 96:9

Foreign Assets Control Regulations:

The Countries Aren’t Enough! by OFAC .......................... 96:404

Glencore Deneirs Paris v. Department of Nat’l Store .......... 01:222

OFAC Regulations for the Financial Community ............ 96:366

Semetex Corp. v. UBAF Arab American Bank .................. 96:472

**Iraqi LCs**

In re: XYZ Options v. Spangler ....................................... 99:354
Summary of Mar 2012 ICC BC Meeting .................. 13:313

**ISBP (2003) ¶ 74**
KELLY-LOUW, Document Nature ......................... 10:190

**ISBP (2003) ¶ 28**
KELLY-LOUW, Document Nature ......................... 10:190

**ISBP (2003) ¶ 64**
Swotbooks.com Ltd. v. Royal Bank of Scotland ........ 12:513

**ISBP (2007)**
COLLYER, Apr 2013 ICC Opinions Pt 2 ..................... 14:47
JIN, Trade Financing in China .................................. 12:89
KELLY-LOUW, Law Applicable to DGs & Standbys ... 12:143

**ISBP (2007) ¶ 2**
Fortis Bk v. Indian Overseas Bk .......................... 10:491

**ISBP (2007) ¶ 13**
WANG, Date Issues in Insurance Documents .......... 12:235

**ISBP (2007) ¶ 23**
CHRISTENSEN, Reasoning Behind ......................... 10:54

**ISBP (2007) ¶ 28**
Rika Global Impex v. Oriental Bank of Commerce .... 11:545

**ISBP (2007) ¶ 57**
MAULELLA, Schuman and Jaffe .......................... 12:217

**ISBP (2013)**
HOQUE, The ISBP Standards ........................ 15:77
ICC BC April 2013 Meeting Summary ...................... 14:343
MEYNELL, The New ISBP ................................. 14:143
SINDBERG, ISBP745: Significant Milestone ............ 14:171
SOH, ISBP745 & Singapore ................................ 14:175
SONG, Sectoral Dispute Resolution ....................... 15:215
SONG, Significance of ISBP .............................. 14:191
ZIMMERMAN, ISBP 745 ................................ 15:245

**ISBP (2013), Operational Impact**
MEYNELL, The New ISBP ................................. 14:143

**ISBP (2013) ¶ 184**
RONAI, Issuing Banks and B/Ls ......................... 14:167
SPROSTON, B/Ls Issued to Order of Bank .......... 14:195

**ISBP (2013) ¶ J71**

**ISBP (2013) ¶ K10(c)**

**ISBP (2013) ¶ G2**
BOSE, UCP Standards for Trans. Doc. Exam ...... 17:43
Fuji Fuding Seagull Fishing Food v. ……………………. 16:364
Korea Exchange Bank ……………………………………….. 16:364
FORNT, Is the UCP Very Strict? ……………………………. 16:51
ICC BC April 2016 Meeting Summary ...................... 17:379
ICC BC November 2016 Meeting ......................... 17:389
ICC Notes on the Principle of strict Compliance …. 17:355
MEYNELL, The New ISBP ................................. 14:143
SHAM, Changes Singapore Would Like to ……………. 17:213
See in UCP700……………………………………………… 17:213
SINDBERG, ISBP745: Significant Milestone ………… 14:171
SINDBERG, UCP 700 on the Table? ……………………. 16:111
SOH, ISBP745 & Singapore ................................ 14:175
SONG, Significance of ISBP .............................. 14:191
WANG, Paying against a Transport Document Copy .. 16:135

**ISBP 745 (Revision of)**
Recommendation of ICC Executive Committee on Revised UCP600 ……………………………………... 17:271

**ISBP 745 ¶ A4**
SINDBERG, ISBP745: Significant Milestone ………… 14:171

**ISBP 745 ¶ A6**
WANG, Paying against a Transport Document Copy .. 16:135

**ISBP Paragraph A7(b)(i)**
ICC BC Apr 2015 Meeting Summary ...................... 16:257
**ISBP 745 ¶ A15**
SOH, ISBP745 & Singapore ................................ 14:175

**ISBP Paragraph A19(a)**
BYRNES & BYRNE, Overview of International Banking Law & Practice in 2016 ……………………. 17:3

**ISBP (2013) ¶ A19(g)**
HOQUE, The ISBP Standards ........................ 15:77

**ISBP 745 ¶ A21**
SOH, ISBP745 & Singapore ................................ 14:175

**ISBP (2013) ¶ A21(c)**
HOQUE, The ISBP Standards ........................ 15:77

**ISBP 745 ¶ A23**
ICC BC Nov 2014 Meeting Summary ..................... 15:311
ICC BC November 2016 Meeting .......................... 17:389

**ISBP 745 ¶ B8**
SOH, ISBP745 & Singapore ................................ 14:175

**ISBP 745 ¶ B14**
SOH, ISBP745 & Singapore ................................ 14:175

**ISBP 745 ¶ C2**
SOH, ISBP745 & Singapore ................................ 14:175

**ISBP 745 ¶ C5**
BYRNES & BYRNE, Overview of International Banking Law & Practice in 2016 ……………………. 17:3

**ISBP 745 (2013) ¶ B1**
BYRNES & BYRNE, Overview of International Banking Law & Practice in 2016 ……………………. 17:3

**ISBP 745 (2013) ¶ B10(b)(ii)**
ZIMMERMAN, ISBP 745 ................................ 15:245

**ISBP 745 (2013) ¶ B20**
ZIMMERMAN, ISBP 745 ................................ 15:245

**ISBP 745 ¶ D27**
SINDBERG, ISBP745: Significant Milestone ………… 14:171

**ISBP 745 Paragraph E9**
ICC BC November 2016 Meeting ......................... 17:389

**ISBP 745 (2013) ¶ G1**
COLLYER, Apr 2014 ICC Opinions ...................... 15:59

**ISBP 745 (2013) ¶ G2**
ZIMMERMAN, ISBP 745 ................................ 15:245

**ISBP 745 (2013) ¶ G2(b)**
COLLYER, Apr 2014 ICC Opinions ...................... 15:59

**ISBP 745 (2013) ¶ K10(c)**
ZIMMERMAN, ISBP 745 ................................ 15:245

**Islamic Banking**
Al Rajhi Banking & Investment v. Hapsah Food …… 12:362

**Islamic Finance Rulebook, SWIFT**
BYRNES & Byrne, Overview of International Banking Law & Practice in 2015 ……………………. 16:3

**Islamic Financing Principles**
| ISP98 Model Forms |isp
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BYRNE, ISP Versatile Rules</td>
<td>12:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BYRNE, ISP Versatile Rules</td>
<td>12:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BYRNE, Overview of Intl Bank Law &amp; Practice 2011</td>
<td>12:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIN, 2012 Americas Annual Survey Summary</td>
<td>13:71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUEZ, Electronic Presentation Conditions</td>
<td>15:111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WARREN, Standby LC Battleground</td>
<td>15:243</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ISP98 Model Form 11.1**

| ISP98 Model Form 11.1 |isp
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BARNES, Critique of Govt Standby Form</td>
<td>16:23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BYRNE &amp; Byrne, Overview of International Banking Law &amp; Practice in 2015</td>
<td>16:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BYRNE &amp; BYRNE, Overview of International Banking Law &amp; Practice in 2016</td>
<td>17:3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ISP98 Model Forms, Background**

| ISP98 Model Forms, Background |isp
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BYRNE; ISP98 Model Forms</td>
<td>13:60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ISP98, Relationship to Local Law**

| ISP98, Relationship to Local Law |isp
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Middlesex B &amp; T v. Mark Equipment Co.</td>
<td>06:397</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ISP98 Rule 1.01(e)**

| ISP98 Rule 1.01(e) |isp
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BasicNet S.p.A. v. CFP Services, Ltd.</td>
<td>15:367</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ISP98 Rule 1.02(a)**

| ISP98 Rule 1.02(a) |isp
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alessandra Yarns v. Tongxiang Baoding Textile</td>
<td>16:316</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ISP98 Rule 1.04**

| ISP98 Rule 1.04 |isp
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AVIDON, Riskier Than You Think</td>
<td>17:27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ISP98 Rule 1.06**

| ISP98 Rule 1.06 |isp
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BasicNet S.p.A. v. CFP Services, Ltd.</td>
<td>15:367</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ISP98 Rule 1.06(A)**

| ISP98 Rule 1.06(A) |isp
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KELLY-LOUW, Documentary Nature</td>
<td>10:190</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ISP98 Rule 1.06(d)**

| ISP98 Rule 1.06(d) |isp
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>National Infrastructure Dev. Co. v. Banco Santander</td>
<td>17:576</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ISP98 Rule 1.07**

| ISP98 Rule 1.07 |isp
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BasicNet S.p.A. v. CFP Services, Ltd.</td>
<td>15:367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Infrastructure Dev. Co. v. Banco Santander</td>
<td>17:576</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ISP98 Rule 1.09**

| ISP98 Rule 1.09 |isp
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WANG, Confirming Bank</td>
<td>10:327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BYRNE, ISP98 Applicant Definition</td>
<td>14:39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffin Energy Grp. v. ICICI Bank Ltd.</td>
<td>16:374</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ISP98 Rule 1.09(c)**

| ISP98 Rule 1.09(c) |isp
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JUEZ, Electronic Presentation Conditions</td>
<td>15:111</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ISP98 Rule 1.11c**

| ISP98 Rule 1.11c |isp
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AVIDON, Riskier Than You Think</td>
<td>17:27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ISP98 Rule 1.11(d)(ii)**

| ISP98 Rule 1.11(d)(ii) |isp
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BasicNet S.p.A. v. CFP Services, Ltd.</td>
<td>15:367</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ISP98 Rule 2.01**

| ISP98 Rule 2.01 |isp
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>National Infrastructure Dev. Co. v. Banco Santander</td>
<td>17:576</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ISP98 Rule 2.02**

| ISP98 Rule 2.02 |isp
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HOQUE, Early Expectation of UCP700</td>
<td>16:57</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ISP98 Rule 2.03**

| ISP98 Rule 2.03 |isp
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Griffin Energy Grp. v. ICICI Bank Ltd.</td>
<td>16:374</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ISP98 Rule 2.06(c)(ii)**

| ISP98 Rule 2.06(c)(ii) |isp
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SHAM, Changes Singapore Would Like to See in UCP700</td>
<td>17:213</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ISP98 Rule 3.04**

| ISP98 Rule 3.04 |isp
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WARREN, Standby LC Battleground</td>
<td>15:243</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ISP98 Rule 3.06**

| ISP98 Rule 3.06 |isp
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BYRNE; The Four Stages in the Electrification</td>
<td>13:44</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ISP98 Rule 3.09**

| ISP98 Rule 3.09 |isp
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BYRNE, ISP Versatile Rules</td>
<td>12:45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ISP98 Rule 3.12**

| ISP98 Rule 3.12 |isp
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grunwald v. Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.</td>
<td>06:333</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ISP98 Rule 3.12(a)**

| ISP98 Rule 3.12(a) |isp
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AVIDON, ISP98 Rule 3.12(a)</td>
<td>12:13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ISP98 Rule 3.13**

| ISP98 Rule 3.13 |isp
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Griffin Energy Grp. v. ICICI Bank Ltd.</td>
<td>16:374</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ISP98 Rule 3.14**

| ISP98 Rule 3.14 |isp
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Griffin Energy Grp. v. ICICI Bank Ltd.</td>
<td>16:374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANNING, Beneficiaries &amp; Force Majeure</td>
<td>12:213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHAM, Changes Singapore Would Like to See in UCP700</td>
<td>17:213</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ISP98 Rule 3.14(a)**

| ISP98 Rule 3.14(a) |isp
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IIIBLP Letter US Proposed Standby Rule</td>
<td>14:359</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ISP98 Rule 4.01**

| ISP98 Rule 4.01 |isp
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alessandra Yarns v. Tongxiang Baoding Textile</td>
<td>16:316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BasicNet S.p.A. v. CFP Services, Ltd.</td>
<td>15:367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KELLY-LOUW, Documentary Nature</td>
<td>10:190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middlesex B &amp; T v. Mark Equipment Co.</td>
<td>06:397</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ISP98 Rule 4.03**

| ISP98 Rule 4.03 |isp
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KELLY-LOUW, Documentary Nature</td>
<td>10:190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middlesex B &amp; T v. Mark Equipment Co.</td>
<td>06:397</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ISP98 Rule 4.09**

| ISP98 Rule 4.09 |isp
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BARNES &amp; Byrne, LCs: 2014 Cases</td>
<td>16:27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BasicNet S.p.A. v. CFP Services, Ltd.</td>
<td>15:367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BYRNE, UCP or ISP</td>
<td>15:53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KELLY-LOUW, Documentary Nature</td>
<td>10:190</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ISP98 Rule 4.11**

| ISP98 Rule 4.11 |isp
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BARNES, Non-Documentary Conditions</td>
<td>09:16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARNES &amp; Byrne, LCs: 2014 Cases</td>
<td>16:27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOQUE, Documentary Conditions</td>
<td>15:73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KELLY-LOUW, Documentary Nature</td>
<td>10:190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middlesex B &amp; T v. Mark Equipment Co.</td>
<td>06:397</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ISP98 Rule 4.21**

| ISP98 Rule 4.21 |isp
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BYRNE, ISP Versatile Rules</td>
<td>12:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BYRNE, UCP or ISP</td>
<td>15:53</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ISP98 Rule 5.01(a)**

| ISP98 Rule 5.01(a) |isp
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WARREN, Standby LC Battleground</td>
<td>15:243</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ISP98 Rule 5.03**

| ISP98 Rule 5.03 |isp
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ex-Im Bank US v United California Discount</td>
<td>11:444</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ISP98 Rule 5.06**

| ISP98 Rule 5.06 |isp
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DOLE, Ad Hoc Waiver of Discrepancies</td>
<td>06:71</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ISP98 Rule 6**

| ISP98 Rule 6 |isp
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ex-Im Bank US v United California Discount</td>
<td>11:444</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ISP98 Rule 6.02**

| ISP98 Rule 6.02 |isp
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BYRNE, ISP Versatile Rules</td>
<td>12:45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ISP98 Rule 6.11**

| ISP98 Rule 6.11 |isp
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOH, ISBP745 &amp; Singapore</td>
<td>14:175</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ISP98 Rule 6.12**

| ISP98 Rule 6.12 |isp
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOH, ISBP745 &amp; Singapore</td>
<td>14:175</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ISP98 Rule 7**

| ISP98 Rule 7 |isp
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ex-Im Bank US v United California Discount</td>
<td>11:444</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ISP98, Usage of**

| ISP98, Usage of |isp
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ISP98: 2001 Usage Poll</td>
<td>02:204</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Issuance**

| Issuance |isp
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hong Kong v. Chiu Yu Man</td>
<td>02:256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NYSBD: Independent Undertakings</td>
<td>07:122</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BYRNES & Byrne, Overview of International Banking Law & Practice in 2015 .......................... 16:3
JOHNSON, Adam [Author] Letters of Credit and Original Documents—Again 00:116
Fraud and Discounted Deferred Payment Documentary Credits: The Banco Santander Case ........................................... 01:86
Fraud and Documentary Credits ........................................... 02:87
Joint Comprehensive Plan of Action (JCPOA) BYRNES & Byrne, Overview of International Banking Law & Practice in 2015 .......................... 16:3
BYRNES & Byrne, Overview of International Banking Law & Practice in 2016 ........................................ 17:3
Joint and Several Liability Xiamen GoldOrigin v. ZHANG Han Xiamen Shunanxing Trading Company Xiamen Yonghong Trading Company ........................................... 17:641
Joint and Several Liability Guarantee Cangzhou Jianfa Protein Amino Acid Co. v. Bank of China Cangzhou Branch ........................................... 15:379
Joint and Several Liability for Reimbursement China Impe-Expo v. Shenzhen ........................................... 10:463
Joint Liability Lakeside Vista Apartments v. Federal National Mort...11:512
KLEIN, Attorney's Fees in LC Cases .......................... 06:132
Judgments Lien LCs Demune v. Carter-Jones Lumber ........................................... 02:231
Judgment Regulation (Europe) ZHANG, LCs in the UK ........................................... 10:332
Judicial Estoppel Fox v. Bank Mandiri (In re Perry H. Koplik & Sons) ........................................... 08:262
Judicial Preservation LIN, Practice of Judicial Preservation for Documentary Credits ........................................... 03:105
JUEZ, Fabrizio [Author] Electronic Presentation Conditions ........................................... 15:111
Jurisdiction ACR Systems v. Woori Bank ........................................... 16:315
Alessandra Yarns v. Tongxiang Baoding Textile ........................................... 16:316
Anhui Technology Import and Export Co., Ltd. v. Oswal Chemicals & Fertilizers Limited .......................... 15:360
Asshauer v. Farallon Capital Partners ........................................... 09:396
Austrian Case 10b 38/03z ........................................... 06:278
AVIDON, US Perspective URGD758 .......................... 11:39
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs (2007 Cases) .......................... 09:19
BYRNE, Contracting out UCC Article 5 ........................................... 08:54
Castel Electronics Pty Ltd v. TCL Airconditioner (Zhongshan) Co.......................... 14:413
CEI Systems, Inc. v. Taft ........................................... 06:294
Chalifour Finance v. Credit Agricole ................................ 01:205, 309
Chemical Industries v. C.V.G. Industria Venezolana de Alumino, C.A.......................... 99:335
Cherubino Valsangiacomo v. Americana Juice Imports .......................... 01:161
Di Maggio v. Cooperativa Agricola S. Giuseppe a r.l ........................................... 98:432
DOLAN et al, Should and Should Not in New Rules .......................... 06:62
Drago v. Holiday Isle, L.L.C. ........................................... 08:253
Electrotherm v. Shenyang ........................................... 11:438
European/Asia Economic Corp. v. Xinhu Shangshe ........................................... 02:233
First Tennessee Bank v. Alvarez ........................................... 99:343
Forman Enterprises v. PNC Bank ........................................... 03:187
GAO, The Fraud Rule in LC Law in the P.R.C. .......................... 09:130
Grace v. Corp. of Lloyd's ........................................... 98:441
Graddick v. Bank Trust ........................................... 09:434
Hansen v. PT Bank Negara Indonesia (Persero) ........................................... 14:471
Heritage Bank v. Redcom Labs. ........................................... 02:251, 369, 440
Holiday Isle v. Adkins ........................................... 09:438
Holiday Isle v. Clarion Mortgage Capital ........................................... 09:441
Hua Yi Co. v. Int’l Corp. Limited ........................................... 08:276
ICC Chemical Corp. v. Ind. & Comm. Bk of China ........................................... 96:439
Indian Mineral & Chemicals Co. v. Deutsche Bank ........................................... 05:299
InterCoast Cap. Co. v. Wailuku River Hydroelectric ........................................... 06:362
Jiangdu Shipbuilding v. Yangzhou Br. of ICBC and HK Br. of Bank of China ........................................... 04:300
Jiangsu Taihu Boiler Co. Ltd. v. Pt. Kraktau Engineering ........................................... 15:423
Joliet v. Bank One, Chicago (In re Green) ........................................... 98:446
JPMorgan Chase Bank v. Access Healthsource, Inc. ........................................... 08:285
JTG Management Services Ltd. v. Bank of Nanjing Co. ........................................... 15:430; 16:395
Kishi Int’l v. Allstates Textile Machinery ........................................... 98:450
Kookmin Bank v. Supr Ct of Orange Cty ........................................... 06:375
Krilich v. Village of Long Grove (U.S. fed. diversity) ........................................... 96:444
Kuehne & Nagel Ltd v Moncada Energy Group ........................................... 17:544
Kwikspace Modular v. Sabodala Mining ........................................... 11:504
Langlev v. Prudential Mortgage Capital ........................................... 09:470
Leonard A. Feinberg v. Capital Corp. ........................................... 97:486
Lincoln General Insurance Co. v. TCL Airconditioner (Zhongshan) Co ........................................... 09:486
Krislu v. Village of Long Grove (U.S. fed. diversity) ........................................... 96:444
Kuehne & Nagel Ltd v Moncada Energy Group ........................................... 17:544
Kwikspace Modular v. Sabodala Mining ........................................... 11:504
Langley v. Prudential Mortgage Capital ........................................... 09:470
Leonard A. Feinberg v. Capital Corp. ........................................... 97:486
Lincoln General Insurance Co. v. TCL Airconditioner (Zhongshan) Co ........................................... 09:486
Krislu v. Village of Long Grove (U.S. fed. diversity) ........................................... 96:444
Kuehne & Nagel Ltd v Moncada Energy Group ........................................... 17:544
Kwikspace Modular v. Sabodala Mining ........................................... 11:504
Langley v. Prudential Mortgage Capital ........................................... 09:470
Leonard A. Feinberg v. Capital Corp. ........................................... 97:486
Lincoln General Insurance Co. v. TCL Airconditioner (Zhongshan) Co ........................................... 09:486
96-2016 Cumulative Annual Review of International Banking Law & Practice Index

Jurisdiction, Personal
American Express Travel v. Sevier County Bank ............ 12:363
BARNES & BYRNE; Letters of Credit .................. 13:31
NIELSEN; Litigating Letter of Credit Cases ............... 13:170
RZS Holdings v. Commerzbank ........................... 04:324
RZS Holdings v. PDVSA Petroleos ........................ 04:325
Self Int’l (HK) v. La Salle Nat’l Bank .................... 03:269

Jurisdiction, Subject Matter
Cruise Connections v. Canada ............................... 10:476

Jurisdiction, US Federal Diversity
Titan Aviation v. Key Equipment ........................... 07:224

Jury Instructions
BYRNE, Rev. UCC Section 5-108:
- A Constitutional Nudge to Courts ......................... 98:85
HK SAR v. Tse Ching Ng ................................... 06:356
Rhode Island Hospital Trust Nat’l Bank v.
Eastern General Contractors ............................. 97:505, 571

Jury Trial
BYRNE, Rev. UCC Section 5-108:
- A Constitutional Nudge to Courts ......................... 98:85
MOSES, Impact of Rev. Article 5 on Small and
Mid-Sized Exporters ........................................ 98:177

Jury Trial Waiver
Rogers Int’l v. Branch Banking and Trust ................ 11:548

Justifiable Reliance

— K —

KAWAKAMI, Paul [Author]
Landlords Beware: Bank Leases and Letters of
Credit are in Jeopardy ........................................ 10:139

KELLY-LOUW, Michelle [Author]
Construction of Demand Guarantees ...................... 14:133
Doctrine of Strict Compliance ............................. 17:83
Documentary Credits & Independent Gees ............ 13:126
General Update on the
Law of Demand Guarantees ............................... 17:117
The Law Applicable to Demand Guarantees and
Standby Letters of Credit .................................. 10:143
Law of Demand Guarantees and LCs .................. 16:69
Limiting Expectations ....................................... 15:115

Kentshire Madison LLC v. KLG New York LLC
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 2015 Cases ............... 17:35

KHAN, T.K. [Author]
Credit Enhancement: Letters of Credit, Guaranties,
Insurance and Swaps (The Clash of Cultures) ............ 05:12

Kiting
Agricultural Bank of China v. Lau Yuet Wah ............. 14:382

KLEIN, Carter [Author]
Attorney’s Fees in Letter of Credit Cases under
U.S. UCC Section 5-111(e) ................................. 06:128
How to Structure a Lease to Protect against the Risk
of a Bankruptcy of the Tenant ............................ 02:103

KML Aps v. Nordea Bank A/S, Trade Finance
KML v. Nordea Bank ........................................ 07:291
Know Your Customer
ICC BC Nov 2014 Meeting Summary..............................15:311
ICC BC Apr 2015 Meeting Summary...............................16:257
ICC Global Survey on TF (2013) ....................................14:265
ICC Global Survey on TF (2014) ....................................15:269
ICC Global Trade Finance Survey (2016) .......................17:275

Knowledge of Defects
Labarge Pipe & Steel v. First Bank.................................09:461

Komerční Banka AS v Stone and Rolls Ltd
HUGO, Doc Credits & Ind. Guarantees ..........................05:136

Korea
CHAE, Revised Strict Compliance Rule in the Examination
of Shipping Documents under UCP500............................04:27
PAE, Revisiting Nissho Iwai........................................10:293
XU; Korea Exchange Bank v. Bank of China...................13:211

Korean LC practice
XU; Korea Exchange Bank v. Bank of China...................13:211

Korean Exchange Bank v. Standard Chartered Bank
HOQUE, Documentation Conditions .............................15:73
SOH, Escalation Clauses in Oil LCs................................06:175

Korea First Bank v. Korea Export Insurance
CHAE, Revised Strict Compliance Rule in the Examination
of Shipping Documents under UCP500............................04:27
SONG, Reasonable Doc. Checker .................................06:193

Korean LC Law
SONG, Reasonable Doc. Checker .................................06:180

Korean LC Practice
SONG, Reasonable Doc. Checker .................................06:180

KOZOLCHYK, Boris
Major Accomplishments of Boris KOZOLCHYK ...............05:3
SONG, Preclusion Rule under UCP600 Art 16(f) ............14:179

KOZOLCHYK, Boris [Author]
Drafting Commercial Practices ..................................15:135
In Memoriam: Bernard S. Wheble ................................99:18
Is It Time to Standardize LOI Practice? .........................04:108
The “Best Practices” Approach to the Uniformity of
International Commercial Law: The UCP 500 and the
NAFTA Implementation Experience ............................97:134
The Financial Standby: A Summary Description of
Practice and Related Legal Problems .........................98:144
The Future of the Letter of Credit and the Power of
Cohalter ............................................................99:120
The UNIDROIT Principles as a Model for the Unification of
the Best Contractual Practices in the Americas ..........99:123
The Unwarranted Comeback of the FIATA
Bill of Lading .....................................................06:135

Krause v. Stroh Brewery Co.
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 2002 Cases ..........................04:11
MANNING, Statute of Limitation ................................10:272

KRAVITT, Jason H.P. [Author]
U.S. Adoption of Basel II and the Basel II
Securitization Framework ......................................09:183

Kreditbank Antwerp v. Midland Bank
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 1999 Cases ..........................01:15
ELLINGER, The Doctrine of Strict Compliance ...............01:64
JOHNSON, LCs and Original Documents—Again..............00:116

Kristabel Developments v. CGIC of Africa
KELLY-LOUW, General Update on the
Law of Demand Guarantees .................................17:117

KUPPUSWAMY, Sethupathy [Author]
What You Need to Know about Utilization Risk ...............10:177

KUZNETSOV, Andrey V. [Author]
Sacrificing the Utility of Counter-Guarantees and Counter
Standby Letters of Credit for International Infrastructure
Projects by Neglecting the Virtues of Strict Adherence to
the Independence Principle .................................10:183
Draft Amendment to Russian Civil Code ......................13:150

Kwikspace v. Sabodala
HUGO; Construction Guarantees ...............................15:81
HUGO, Protecting the Lifeblood of Commerce ..............15:95

KYCC
BAFT-IIF Response to CPMI Report ........................16:165

KYCC Registry (SWIFT)
BYRNE & BYRNE, Overview of International
Banking Law & Practice in 2016 ...............................17:3
HKSAR v. Lee Wing Kan ............................................. 08:274
Jaffe v. Bank of America ........................................... 11:487
JIN, Review of Chinese LC Cases ................................. 12:77
JIN, Risk Control Chinese LC Settlement ......................... 12:83
Kluk v. Secretary of State for Business ......................... 08:286
KUZNETSOV, Counter Guarantees & Counter Sbys .......... 12:183
Lurgi v. Northeast Biofuels ........................................ 10:571
Master Marine v. Labroy Offshore ............................... 13:445
MAULELLA, Schuman and Jaffe .................................. 12:217
Musket Corp. v. PDVSA Petroleo, S.A. ......................... 08:298
Prema Birkdale v. Venetian Orient ............................... 10:600
Shandong Fangzheng Investment v. Shandong Jide .........
Eco-technology, Linyi Kangfa Food & Beverage,
Wudi Jide Cotton Co. ............................................... 17:610
SMITH, Damien, Sanctions Disclaimers .........................
Wudi Jide Cotton Co. ............................................... 07:151
Tambakis v. Ferluga .................................................. 08:274
Sudholz Pty Ltd v. Airlie Summit Pty Ltd ....................... 08:339

LC Fraud & Abuse

AES-3C Maritza East 1 EOED v. Crédit Agricole ............ 12:357
Doosan Babcock Ltd. v. Comercializadora de
Equips y Materiales Mabe Limitada .......................... 14:437
Greenstar, LLC v. Heller ........................................... 12:424
Himadri Chemicals Industries v. Coal Tar Refining ......... 12:426
Hindustan Steelworks Construction Ltd. v. Tarapore ........ 12:429
Hook Point v. Branch Banking & Trust Co. ................. 13:412
Olde v. Primary Compass ......................................... 13:463
Tarapore v. M/S. V/O Tractors Export, Moscow .......... 12:522
UBS AG v. State Bank of Patiala .................................. 12:530

LC Fraud of Counter Standby

Archer Daniels Midland v. JP Morgan Chase Bank ........... 12:364

LC Fraud, Defense

Sanyang Textile v. Korea Exchange Bank ...................... 09:493

LC Fraud Exception

BYRNE, Negotiation in LC Practice and Law ................... 09:64

LC Fraud, Procedural Considerations

International-Matex v. Chemical Bk ............................ 10:535

LC, “Functional Equivalent” of

JPMorgan Chase v. Liberty Mutual Life Ins. ................. 03:207

LC Interpretation

Blonder v. Citibank, Brief of Amici Curiae .................... 07:253
Blonder & Co. v. Citibank, N.A. .................................. 07:151
Power P.E.O. v. Employees Ins. ................................. 03:256

Nissho Iwai Europe PLC v. Korea First Bank ............... 03:244, 343

LC Issuance

FAR Case 2011-023 .................................................. 15:325
Reserve Bank of India Master Circular ......................... 15:331

LC Issuance, by Non-Banks

ICC, When a Non-Bank Issues a LC ......................... 03:153

LC Issuance (Strange Deals)

CHIN, 2009 Annual Survey Summary ....................... 10:29

LC Law

BYRNE, Contracting out UCC Article 5 ...................... 08:54
BYRNE: Reflections on Teaching LCs ......................... 15:33
BYRNE: What to Watch for ..................................... 13:63
DOLAN, Tethering the Fraud Inquiry in LC Law .......... 07:53
KELLY-LOUW, Law Applicable to DGs & Standbys .... 12:143
Overview: 2001 ...................................................... 02:3

LC Law (Italy)

ARABAN, Strict Compliance in Italian Law ................... 07:15

LC Law (Mexico)

Mexico LC Law of Credit Institutions ......................... 09:340

LC Law (Russia)

RANNIKH & ZELENOV, A Review
of Current LC Regulation in Russia ....................... 04:115

LC Law Summit, Americas

BYRNE & BYRNE, Overview of International Banking Law & Practice in 2016 ................. 17:3

LC Litigation

DOLAN, LC Litigation under UCC Art 5 ...................... 14:77

LC Not Contract

Labarge Pipe & Steel v. First Bank .............................. 09:461

LC Number

BARNES & BYRNE, LCs (2005 Cases) ...................... 07:38
Gook Country Estates v. Toronto Dominion Bank ........... 01:223, 326

LC Number in Packing List

Credit Industriel v. China Merchants Bank .................. 03:175, 300

LC Number Missing

COLLYER, Oct 2013 ICC Opinions ......................... 14:51
ICC BC October 2013 Meeting Summary ................. 14:349

LC Practice (Relation to LC Law)

BYRNE, Reflections on Teaching LCs ......................... 15:33

LC Practice Trends

BYRNE, What to Watch for ..................................... 13:63

LC Pricing

Assn of Financial Professionals, LC Survey .................. 01:174

LC Proceeds

Fremont Inv. & Loan v. Beckley Singleton, Chtd ............ 08:263
MTGLQ Investors v. City of Youngstown ..................... 07:199
Patton Homes v. Bellows ........................................ 11:540
PNC Bank v. Spring Ford Ind ................................. 06:425

LC, “Release” of

Francis v. PennPower .............................................. 03:188

LC Replenishment

Chocaw Generation v. American Home ....................... 02:217

LC Requirements

EPA (US) Financial Responsibility Requirements ........ 17:399
LC, Revocable
BYRNE, Ten Major Stages in the Evolution of
LC Practice ................................................................. 04:19

LC, Revolving
Nissho Iwai Europe v. Korea First
Bank ................................................................. 01:250, 358; 02:404, 436; 03:244, 343; 04:17
Nissho Iwai Europe v. Korea First Bank:
IFSA Affidavit: Revolving Standby LCs ..................... 01:422
Power P.E.O. v. Employees Ins................................... 03:256

LC Rules Article 2
Dalian Futai Food Co. v. China Citic Bank ............. 17:490

LC Staff Trends
DC-PRO LC Market Intelligence Survey ................. 04:183;
DC-PRO 2005 LC Market Intelligence Survey ........ 06:230

LC Standards of Review
Voest-Alpine Trading USA Corp. v. 
Bank of China .......................................................... 01:273, 390; 02:473

LC, Standby
See Standby LC

LC Statistics, US Banks
BYRNES & Byrne, Overview of International
Banking Law & Practice in 2015................................. 16:3
BYRNES & BYRNE, Overview of International
Banking Law & Practice in 2016.............................. 17:3

LC Statistics, US Branches of Non-US Banks
BYRNES & Byrne, Overview of International
Banking Law & Practice in 2015................................. 16:3
BYRNES & BYRNE, Overview of International
Banking Law & Practice in 2016.............................. 17:3

LC, Straight
GAO, Presenters Immune from Fraud
Rule in the Law of LCs ............................................ 03:80

LC (strength of)
WANG, X. Chinese Suppliers and LCs ..................... 14:197

LC Terms
Taylor Building Mgmt v. Global Pmts Direct ........... 09:509
Warner Brothers Intl TV Dist. v. Golden Channels ..... 09:525

LC Terms Construction
Credit Agricole Indosuez v. BNP ......................... 02:225

LC Terms, Undesirable
CHIN, 2012 Americas Annual Survey Summary .... 13:72

LC, Tool for Money Laundering
RAGHAVAN & SURESH, Trade Vulnerable 
to Money Laundering – Pt 1 ........................................ 16:87
RAGHAVAN & SURESH, Trade Vulnerable 
to Money Laundering – Pt 2 ........................................ 16:93

LC Training
BYRNE, What to Watch for ..................................... 13:63
DC-PRO 2005 LC Market Intelligence Survey ........ 06:230
DC-PRO LC Market Intelligence Survey .................. 04:183

LC Transactions
Mann, The Role of LCs in Payment Transactions .... 01:117

LC & Underlying Contract
IPSCO Tubulars, Inc. v. 
Ajax Tocco Magnethermic Corp ............................... 14:479

LC Usage
Canadian Guidelines for LCs................................. 10:345

CGFS Paper No. 50 Trade Finance................................ 15:253
GHARAGOZLOU, Using LCs to Reduce Borrowing ... 10:132
McLAUGHLIN, Remembering the Bay of Pigs .......... 05:154
Verbeek v. Stewart .................................................. 13:518

LC Usage & Trends
2013 ICC Global Survey ........................................ 13:256

LC Validity
China Everbright Bank v. Nanning Qianbei Chengpian. 09:404

LC Values
2013 ICC Global Survey ........................................ 13:256

LC Volumes
DOBAS, VILÀ, SINDBERG, Why Doc
Credits are so Modern ........................................... 15:63

LC (weakness of)
WANG, X. Chinese Suppliers and LCs ..................... 14:197

LC, Without Trade Transaction
JIN, Review of Chinese LC Cases............................ 12:77

Lease Bonds
DOLAN, Standby Credits Do Not Protect Landlords 
from the Bankruptcy Code’s Lease Cap .................. 04:43
In re Commercial Money Center, ......................... 11:418
McNALLY, How to Structure a Lease to Protect 
against the Risk of a Bankruptcy of the Tenant ........ 02:103

Lease Damages Cap
EOP-Colonnade Of Dallas L.P. v. Faulkner ............. 06:308

Lease-Related Standbys
Flo-Pro Inc. v. 10 Iron Horse Drive, LLC ................. 12:417

Leasing Finance
Bitumen Invest v. Richmond Mercantile ................. 17:465

LEBRUN, Gene N., [Author]
The Law of Letters of Credit and Investment Securities 
under the UCC — Modernization and Process .... 99:144

Lectrodryer v. Seoul Bank
DOLE, Ad Hoc Waiver of Discrepancies ................. 06:71

Legal Advice
Shaaxni Jinshan TCI Electronics Corp. v. 
FleetBoston Financial Corp. ..................................... 05:368

Legal Committee, ICC Banking Commission
ZOZAYA IRUJO, Trade Finance and the ICC Banking 
Commission .......................................................... 17:243

Legal Entity Identifier (LEI)
BAFT-IIF Response to CPMI Report .............................. 16:165
ICC BC Apr 2015 Meeting Summary .............................. 16:257

**Legal Malpractice**
First Interstate Commercial Mortgage Company v. Hinshaw & Culbertson ..................................................... 99:342
Stoeckel v. Township of Knowlton ................................ 07:220

**Legal Pluralism**
LEVIT - Bottom-Up Lawmaking .................................. 07:213

**Legal Remedy**
CHRISTENSEN, The Shower Cabin Injunction .................. 07:44
KML v. Nordea Bank .................................................. 07:193, 291

**Legalization**
Ocean Rig ASA v. Safra Nat’l Bank ............................... 00:345
LEGWAILA, Thandiwe [Author]
LEGWAILA, Trade Finance and the Next-Generation... 17:145
Leica Geosystems, AG v. Jefferson County, Alabama
BARNES & BYRNE, LC Cases: 2010 .............................. 11:55

**Lender Liability**
Maharaja Travel v. Bank of India .................................. 98:464

**Lending**
First Tennessee Bank v. Barreto .................................. 02:238
US v. Renner ............................................................. 02:324

**Lending Consortium**
Deutsche Bank v. JPMorgan Chase ................................ 10:480

**Letter of Claim**
Malaysia KUB v. China Everbright Bk .......................... 10:575

**“Letters of Comfort”**
BYRNES & Byrne, Overview of International Banking Law & Practice in 2015 .............................. 16:3

**Letter of Credit**
Bosarge Offshore v. Compass Bank ................................ 07:154
Centers v. United States ............................................. 07:157
City of Maple Grove v. Marketline Construction ............. 12:389
DBS Bank v. Carrier Singapore .................................... 09:416
Davie v. Dickie ....................................................... 07:170
Euro-Asian Oil v. Abilo (UK) Ltd. ................................. 17:494
Great Lakes Gas v. Essar Steel ..................................... 13:399
Hataway v. Estate of Nicholls ..................................... 06:340
Highland Produce v. Egg Farmers ................................ 11:471
HKSAR v. Lam Tse Leung ........................................... 06:352
HKSAR v. Sau Ming .................................................. 06:352
Hong Kong RenHe International v China Everbright Bank Hangzhou ......................................................... 17:516
Itec Refining & Marketing Co. v. Astra Oil Co. ............... 14:482
Jackson Cty v. First Nat’l Bk Viroqua ......................... 10:543
Kronos Worldwide Ltd. v. Sempra Oil Trading S.A.R. .... 05:318
Pacific Gas & Electric Co. v. Banca Nazionale Del Lavoro SpA ............................................................. 05:356
Tangshan Harbor Huifeng Energy Ltd. v Bank of Communication Guangzhou Branch, Bank of Communication Tangshan Branch ....... 17:621

**Letter of Credit (Defined)**
Western Surety Co. v. North Valley Bank ....................... 06:468
"Letter of Credit", Defined (Russia) ............................... 13:150

**Letter of Credit, “bond” as Constructora Andrade Gutierrez v. American Int’l ............................................. 07:161

**Letter of Credit, Guarantee**
Hataway v. Estate of Nicholls ..................................... 05:294

**Letter of Guarantee**
AFP Trade Finance Survey (2007) ................................ 08:209
Hataway v. Estate of Nicholls ..................................... 06:340

**Letter of Indemnity**
BNP Paribas v. Pacific Carriers Ltd. ............................ 06:287
GNT Oil Co. Ltd. v. Hana Bank .................................... 06:328
KOKOLCHYK, Is It Time to Standardize LOI Practice? 04:108
Laemthong Int’l Lines Co. v. Artis ................................ 06:385
Nantong Angang v. Hellman ....................................... 13:458
Pacific Carriers Ltd. v. BNP Paribas ............................. 05:353
Traxfigura Beheer v. Kookmin Bank ............................. 07:230

**Leverage Ratio**
BUCKLEY, Trade Finance in East Asia .......................... 16:35
CGFS Paper No. 50 Trade Finance .............................. 15:253
ICC Trade Register Report (2016) ............................... 17:323

**LEVIE, Joseph H. [Author]**
Recent Cases Undermining Standby Letters of Credit ... 97:148

**Lex Mercatoria**
ELLINGER, The UCP-500: Considering a New Revision........ 06:101

**Liability Guaranty**
RCN Corp. v. Paramount Pavilion Group LLC .................. 05:358

**Liability of Customer/Son to Receiver**
F.D.I.C. v. Yacoobian .............................................. 05:345

**Liable With the Debtor**
Slamans v. First Nat’l Bank & Trust Co. of Okmulgee, (In re Slamans) .............................................. 96:474

**Libya, Counter Guarantees**
JIN, Trade Financing in China .................................... 12:89

**Libya, OFAC Regulations**
Foreign Assets Control Regulations:
- The Countries Aren’t Enough! by OFAC .................... 96:404
- OFAC Regulations for the Financial Community ........ 96:366
- Blocking Property and Transactions to Libya .............. 12:243
- US OFAC Libyan Sanctions Regulations .................... 12:241

**Lien on Personal Property**
Dubai Court Decision .................................................................

Limitation of Success on the Merits
Hendricks v. Bank of America, N.A............................................... 06:342
Langley v. Prudential Mortgage Capital Co., LLC .................... 08:288
Levin v. Metzger ................................................................. 05:324
Turbo Dynamics Corp. v. Deutsche Bank ............................... 16:457

Limitation of Action
Bank of China v. C.G.S. (Group)................................................. 10:439
Danaharta v. Lim Thean ................................................................ 10:477
Fairfax v. Burke & Herbert .................................................... 10:451, 657

Limitations
Casey v. Firststrand Bank ...................................................... 14:408
Cityview at Riverwalk, LLC v. Knoxville Cmtv. Dev., ............... 12:393
Dubai Court Decision ............................................................ 11:433
Habib Bank v. Cent. Bank of Sudan ......................................... 07:182

Limitations as between Applicant and Beneficiary
Sava Gumarska In Kemijska Industria D.D., v.
Advanced Polymer Sciences, Inc............................................ 05:363
Limitation on Breach of Contract Recovery
S & S Textiles Int’l v. Steve Weave, Inc..................................... 03:274

Limitation Period
Bank of Nova Scotia v. Williamson ......................................... 10:443
Dependable Supply Co., Inc. v. Carrefour ............................... 12:403
Ex-Im Bank v. United Cali, Inc. .............................................. 13:387
Indusind Bank Ltd. v. Union of India ...................................... 12:439
Malaysia Building Soc Berhad v. Song Ah Tu ......................... 13:443
Pacific Bank Bhd v. Kerajaan Negeri Sarawak ......................... 15:446

Limitation Period, Demand Guarantee
MBF Insursns Sdn Bhd v. FELCRA ............................................ 13:452
Skuy v. Greenhow Harbour Corp. ........................................... 13:502

Limitations of Remedies
CKR Contract Services Pte. Ltd. v. Aspleniun Land Pte. Ltd. ....... 15:392

Limitations, Statute of
China Weave v. China Impo-Expo ........................................... 10:470
Malaysia KUB v. China Everbright Bk ................................... 10:575

Limited Investigation on the Underlying Contract
Sinoma Technology & Equipment Group Co., Ltd.
v. Gharibwal Cement Limited ............................................. 13:465

Limiting Clause
CKR Contract Services Pte. Ltd. v. Aspleniun Land Pte. Ltd.
Pte. Ltd. .................................................................................. 17:476
WOOLER, Unconscionability Unwound? ................................ 17:229

LIN, Tan Yock [Author]
Cross-Border Implications of Standby Credit.......................... 00:133

Lincoln Nat’l Life Ins. v. TCF Nat’l Bk
BARNES & Byrne, LCS: 2012 Cases ................................... 14:21
BARNES & Byrne; Letters of Credit ..................................... 15:21

LING, Olman [Author]
The Practice of Judicial Preservation for
Documentary Credits ............................................................... 03:105

Linkage
COLLYER, UCP Opinions April 2008 (Part 1) ..................... 09:97
DEBATTISTA, The New UCP600 ............................................ 08:125

LIPTON, Jacqueline D. [Author]
Documentary Credit Law and Practice in the Global
Information Age ......................................................... 00:154

Liquidated Damages
Cement Masons v. Capital Retoration ................................... 11:407

Liquidity
CGFS Paper No. 50 Trade Finance ....................................... 15:253

Liquidity Coverage Ratio
BAFT-IFSA Basel III LCR Letter ........................................... 14:203

Liquidity risk
ICC Trade Register Report (2015) .......................................... 16:233
ICC Trade Register Report (2016) .......................................... 17:323

Living Trust
BARNES & Byrne, LCs: 2014 Cases ....................................... 16:27

LOYD, Arthur G. [Author]
“Preferred Banks” and “Blocked Funds”:
Spoiled Wine in New Bottles .............................................. 96:75
Mr. Merdle Redux: “Ponzis” Past, Present, and Future . . . 10:207

Lloyd’s Names
Commonwealth Bank v. White ............................................. 01:212; 03:180
Royal Bank of Scotland v. Holmes ......................................... 00:361
Society of Lloyd’s v. Meinzer ................................................ 02:298
Society of Lloyd’s v. Saunders ............................................. 01:265; 03:274

Lloyd’s Syndicate
KLEIN, Ten Noteworthy LC Cases, 20th Century ................. 00:124
Richards v. Lloyd’s of London .............................................. 99:375
Stockton v. First Union Nat’l Bank of Florida ....................... 98:498

Loaded, Definition of
Niru Battery Manufacturing v. Milestone Trading ................ 04:313

Loan Agreement with Condition
China Everbright Bank Changshang Huashun Sub-Branch.
v. Hunan Jiariu New Material Group Co., Ltd. .................. 15:386

Loan Commitment
RCN Corp. v. Paramount Pavilion Group LLC ....................... 05:358

Loan Guaranties
First Tennessee Bank v. Alvarez ............................................. 99:343
First Tennessee Bank v. Barreto ............................................. 02:238
Martinez v. US ................................................................. 02:264; 03:226
Sedgwick v. State Trading Co. of India ................................. 06:456

Local Guarantee
FAYERS, Bank Guarantees .................................................. 07:67

Local Law
Credit Industriel v. China Merchants Bank ......................... 03:175, 300

Local Law, applicability
Middlesex B & T v. Mark Equipment Co. ...................... 06:397

Local Undertaking
BYRNE, Counter Standby .................................................... 12:41
JEBAH, Practical Concerns for
Counter Undertakings ....................................................... 16:63
KUZNETSOV, Counter Guarantees & Counter Sbys .... 12:183
Northrop Grumman Overseas Service Corp. v.
Banco Wiese Sudameris .................................................... 05:344
SouthTrust Bk of AL v. Webb-Stiles Co. ............................... 06:448

Lombard Ins. v. Landmark Holdings
HUGO; Construction Guarantees ............................................ 15:81
KELLY-LOUW, Limiting Expectations........................................15:115

Long Arm Statute
Nat’l Sun Industries v. Dakhalia
   Commercial Bank, Cairo .................................................96:453
   RZS Holdings v. Commerzbank ............................................04:324

Loomcraft Fabrics v. Nedbank
KELLY-LOUW, Limiting Expectations........................................15:115

Loss of Bank Guarantee
Austrian Decision 7 Ob 232/09g ...........................................12:371

Loss Given Default (LGD)
   ICC Trade Register Report (2015) .......................................16:233
   ICC Trade Register Report (2016) .......................................17:323

Loss of the Quality Guarantee (Original)
Metso Paper Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. v. Zhengda
   Qingke Hi-Tech Machinery Co., Ltd. & China Construction Bank, Tianxin Changsha Branch ........................................15:441

Lost Documents
RONAI, Issuing Banks and B/Ls .............................................14:167
   SPROSTON, B/Ls Issued to Order of Bank ............................14:195
   STEIN, Legal issues for LCs in Commercial Leases ..................12:221

Lost LCs
   AVİDON, Getting Ready for ISP98 .........................................99:26
   Bank One, Texas v. Little d/b/a Mitco ......................................99:330
   BYRNE, Overview of LC Law & Practice 2007 ............................08:3
   COLLYER, The Year of UCP600 ...........................................08:118
   GAN General Ins. v. Nat’l Bank of Canada .............................00:319
   GEORGE, Loss of Documents ..............................................08:169
   TURNER, New Rules for Standby LCs: The ISP ........................00:205

Louisville Mall v. Wood Center Properties
   BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 2012 Cases .......................................14:21

Lower Level “Recourse” Rule
Moody’s, ABCP Program Credit Enhancement:
   Ratings May Reduce Capital Requirements ............................03:127

Lugano Convention (Europe)
   ZHANG, LCs in the UK ......................................................10:333

Lurgi, Inc. v. Northeast Bio Fuels, LP
   BARNES & BYRNE, LC Cases: 2010 .......................................11:55

—— M ——

Madoff, Bernard
   IIBLP Statement re Commercial Fraud ....................................09:337
   LLOYD, Mr. Merdle Redux ..................................................12:207

Mago International v. LHB
   BARNES & Byrne, LCs: 2014 Cases .......................................16:27

Mahonia Ltd v JP Morgan Chase Bank
   HUGO, Doc Credits & Ind. Guarantees ...................................05:136
   KELLY-LOUW, Illegality as Exception .....................................10:217

Mahonia Ltd v. West LB AG
   BARNES, “Illegality” as Excusing Dishonor ................................06:23
   KELLY-LOUW, Illegality as Exception .....................................10:217

Malaysia
   SOH, Malaysian Special Court Standby LC Case ......................09:321
   SOLOMON, Malaysian Courts Decline
      Expiry Terms in Guarantees ..............................................16:119

Malaysian Contract Act of 1950
   SOLOMON, Malaysian Courts Decline
      Expiry Terms in Guarantees ..............................................16:119

Malaysian Law
   JOHNS & BLODGETT, Fairness ..........................................12:107

Malpractice
   Griffin Energy Group v. Laughland .....................................17:508
   Sports Pool Distributors v. Dangerfield ..................................09:502
   Stone & Rolls Ltd v. Moore Stephens ....................................08:337

Man Industries v. Mideintinent Express
   BARNES & BYRNE; Letters of Credit ....................................15:21

MANN, Ronald J. [Author]
   The Role of Letters of Credit in Payment Transactions ............01:117

Manning, Jacob A. [Author]
   Beneficiaries Preparing for Force Majeure:
      What Rules Govern Your LCs? .........................................12:213
   Perpetual Irrevocable LC ...................................................17:159

MAP Marine Ltd. v. China Construction Bank
   BARNES & BYRNE, Letters of Credit ....................................12:25

Mareva Injunction
   Balli Klockner Asia v. Sahaviriya Steel Industries ..................04:243
   Chen v. Peter Lit Ma ..........................................................07:157
   CSSC Huangpu Wenchong Shipbuilding v Dry Bulk Services....17:488
   Hui Chi Ming v. Koon Wing Yee & Ors ..................................12:433
   McGuid v. Office de Commercialisation et D’Exportation ........01:244
   Meespierson v. Industrial and Commercial Bank of Vietnam ......00:336
   Pedna PTY v. Sietep Society ................................................98:482
   RAKETTI, BPO: A Vehicle for Electrification of LCs? .............16:101
   Shen Fat Furniture Co. v. Joy Global Joint Co. ......................08:329
   Sundance Spas v Sundance Spas ...........................................02:310

Marine Fraud
   ABC Fujian v. Fujian Light ................................................10:497

Maritime Attachment
   Malin International Ship Repair & Drydock, Inc. v.
      Oceanographia, S.A. DE C.V ...........................................14:488

Maritime Claims
   Kuehne & Nagel Ltd v Moncada Energy Group ......................17:544

Maritime Code (China)
   Supreme People’s Court of China & Arbitration ......................10:404

Marsala Int’l v. Comerica Bank
   BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 1998 Cases .....................................00:18

Marxen, Karl [Author]
   Targeting Trade-Based Money Laundering ............................14:121
   Construction Guarantees and the Supreme
      Court of Appeal (2010–2013) .........................................15:81
   Law of Demand Guarantees and LCs .....................................16:69
   Protecting the Lifeblood of Commerce: A Critical
      Assessment of Recent Judgments of the South
      African Supreme Court of Appeal Relating to
      Demand Guarantees .......................................................15:95

Marubeni HK & S.China v Min. of Fin. of Mongolia
   FAYERS, One Sure Guarantee ..............................................06:114

MASON, Shannon M. [Author]
   Letters of Credit .............................................................99:149
**Material Fraud**

Blonder v. Citibank, Brief of Amici Curiae ....................
Blonder & Co.  v. Citibank, N.A. ....................................

**Material Discrepancies**

Blonder & Co.  v. Citibank, Brief of Amici Curiae ...........
Blonder v. Citibank, N.A...............................................

**Materiality**

Credit Industriel v. China Merchants Bank.................03:175, 300
MEYNELL, The New ISBP ............................................14:143

**Mathematical Error**

W.L. Hamilton Eng’g v. Bank Umum Servitiva ..............01:277, 398

**MAULELLA, Vincent [Author]**

A Decade Later: A New UCP, and a “White Paper” but has
Anything Really Changed? ...........................................02:99
Can U.S. Banks Issue Guarantees? .............................03:112
DC-PRO LC Market Intelligence Survey ......................04:183
Documentary Credit Decisions, Developments
and Directions .....................................................02:96

ISBP Practice Trends ..................................................05:222
ISBP: Friend or Foe to Your Business? ..........................05:151
ISPD8 & URDG Practice Trends ..................................05:216
Origins of Discrepancy Fees ......................................15:173
Schuman and Jaffe: How the Acts of Principals
Blur the Independence Principle ...............................12:217
Should Reference to Standbys Remain in UCP? .............05:241
Standby Letter of Credit .............................................96:81
UCP Revision Practice Trends ......................................05:227

**Mate’s Recent**

Shivnath Rai Haranain Ltd. v. Owners "Win Moony" .....06:439

**Material Fraud**

BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 2015 Cases ...........................

**Maturity Floor**

Maturity Floor

BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 2015 Cases ...........................

**Measure of Loss**

SCADIF, S.A. v. First Union Nat’l Bank ......................03:264; 05:366
MENDEWELL, William L. [Author]
Securing Payment of Rent: Are Letters of Credit
Still a Viable Mechanism? .........................................05:181

Mennen v. J.P. Morgan and Co.

BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 1997 Cases .............................99:31

**Mercantile Law**

Overview: 1997 ..........................................................98:3

**Merger Clause**

BAKER, Qingdao Metals: Is It Fraud? ..........................16:21
BARNES & BYRNE; Letters of Credit .................................. 13:31
Caroline Apartments v. M&I Bank ..................................... 12:384

Merrill Doctrine
REW Enterprises v. Premier Bank .................................... 96:466

Mexican Law
Mexico LC Law of Credit Institutions .............................. 09:340

Mexico
Summary of Nov 2012 ICC BC Meeting ......................... 13:315

MEYNELL, David [Author]
MEYNELL, The New ISBP ........................................... 14:143

MEYNELL, David
BYRNE, Overview of International Banking Law & Practice in 2016 ............................................. 17:3

ICC Notes on the Principle of Strict Compliance ............. 17:355

Middlesex Bank & Trust Co. v. Mark Equipment Corp
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs (2005 Cases) ............................ 07:42

Middle East Annual Survey
BYRNE, Overview of International Banking Law & Practice in 2016 .................................................. 17:3

Mid-America Tire v. PTZ Trading
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 2000 Cases ............................. 02:13

Miller Act
U.S. v. Chuska Development Corp ................................. 96:478
Federal Acquisitions Regulation; Irrevocable LC and Alternatives to Miller Act Bonds ................... 98:324

MILLER, Fred H. [Author]
The Law of Letters of Credit and Investment Securities under the UCC — Modernization and Process ...... 99:144

MILLER, Kay [Author]
Signatures on Transport Documents ................................ 96:88

Minimum Contacts
Di Maggio v. Cooperativa Agricola S. Giuseppe a.r.l. ....... 98:432

Minister of Transport v. Zanbuild Construction
HUGO; Construction Guarantees .................................. 15:81

MINISTERIAL ACT
BARNES & BYRNE, LC Cases: 2010 ............................... 11:55

"Minor Discrepancies"

Misdelivery
The Dolphinian ................................................................ 13:373

Misinvoicing
BYRNE, Overview of International Banking Law & Practice in 2016 .................................................. 17:3

Misleading and Deceptive Conduct
Ottoway Engineering Pty Ltd v. Westpac Banking ........... 17:587

QBE Insurance v. Westpoint Realty ................................... 11:541

Misidentification of LC

Misrepresentation
See also Negligent Misrepresentation
ASDA Holdings Ltd. v. Royal Bank of Canada ................. 06:277
Century Property v. London Guarantee .......................... 01:203
Darby Group Cos. v. Wulforst Acquisition, LLC ............. 15:399

Electrotherm v. Shenyang .............................................. 11:438
Ellerman & Bucknell Steamship v. Sha Misrimal .......... 12:412
Hyosung America v. Sumaghi Textile Co. ................. 99:349; 00:328
Labarge Pipe & Steel v. First Bank ............................... 09:461

Michaud v. Duncan ..................................................... 04:307

Nationalize Life Ins. v. St. Clair Mobile Home Park ....... 06:420
SCB v. AWB ......................................................... 10:637

Trafigura Beheer BV v. Kookmin Bk ....................... 06:458

UniCredito Italiano v. JPMorgan Chase Bank ............... 04:342

U.S. v. Agne .......................................................... 01:272

Win Spark Trading v. Periscope Sportsware ............... 04:348; 378 (text)

Missing Documents
SONG, Preclusion Rule under UCP600 Art 16(f) .......... 14:179

Misspelling
ROANE, Hanil Bank: Documentary Compliance ............. 06:145

Mistake
A.I. Trade Finance v. Petra Bank .................................. 98:402

Buchbinder v. Natanzon .............................................. 07:155

Chase Manhattan Bank v. Am-Tak Fuel Importers .......... 00:296
Fidelity & Deposit Co. v. FDIC (of law & of fact) .......... 96:433

Gulf Int’l Bank v. Albaraka Islamic Bank ............. 04:276; 05:291

Niru Battery Manufacturing v. Milestone Trading ........ 04:313

Royal Bank of Canada v. Gentra Canada Investments .... 01:260

Swotbooks.com Ltd v. Royal Bank of Scotland ............. 12:513

Mitigation
Consolidated Edison v. United States .......................... 11:421

Standard Chartered Bank v. Pakistan Natl Shipping ..... 02:304

Mode of Presentation
MUR Joint Ventures BV v. Compagnie Monegasque de Banque ...................................................... 17:568

Model Government Standby Form, US
BARNES, Critique of Govt Standby Form .................... 16:23

Model ISP98 Forms
IIBLP Letter US Proposed Standby Rule ....................... 14:359

Modification
United Demolition v. Altech ........................................ 11:585

Modification of UCP
Korea Exchange Bk v. Standard Chartered Bk .............. 06:376

Moisture
Tokyo Boeki Steel & Materials Ltd v. Bank of Communications Co. Ltd ............................. 15:499

Monarch Gems et al. v. Malca Amit USA LLC
LEVY, Collecting Bank Complied ............................... 08:198

Monetary Authority of Singapore (MAS)
BARNES & Byrne, Overview of International Banking Law & Practice in 2015 ............................... 16:3

BYRNE & BYRNE, Overview of International Banking Law & Practice Index
Voest-Alpine Trading USA Corp. v. Bank of China ................. 01:273, 390; 02:473

**Narcotics - OFAC Regulations**
Foreign Assets Controls Regulation:
- The Countries Aren’t Enough! by OFAC .......... 96:404
OFAC Regulations for the Financial Community .......... 96:366

**Naroueri Import Co. v. CIBC**
BARNES & BYRNE, LC Cases: 2010 ...................... 11:55
DOLAN, Concerns Regarding Ontario ................. 12:73

**NASAA**
IIBLP Statement re Commercial Fraud ...................... 09:337

**National Aeronautics and Space Admin. (US)**
FAR Case 2011-023 ........................................ 15:325

**National Banks (US)**
OCC Interpretative Letter #1071 ....................... 07:109
NYSBID: Independent Undertakings ..................... 07:122

**Nature and Effect of the Letter of Credit**
Greenhill International Pty Ltd v. Commonwealth Bank of Australia ........................................... 14:459

**Nature of Non-Renewal**

**Nature of Undertaking**
British Arab Com’l Bank v. Bank of Communications .. 12:375
City of Maple Grove v. Marketline Construction ........ 12:389
Vinetec Electronics Private Ltd. v. HCL Infosystem .... 12:541

**Necessary Parties**
Hendricks v Bank of America, N.A. ..................... 06:342

**Negative Stipulation**
ALYK (H.K.) Ltd v.
- Caprock Commodities Trading Pty Ltd .......... 14:383
- Best Tech & Engineering v. Samsung C&T ....... 16:324
- Kell & Rigby v. Lindsay Bennelong ................. 11:497
- Laing O’Rourke Australia Construction v.
  Samsung C&T ............................................. 17:549

**Negligence**
ASDA Holdings Ltd. v. Royal Bank of Canada ....... 06:277
  and Navistar Int’l Export Corp. ................. 97:453
Bath Iron Works Corp. v. WestLB AG ................ 05:256
BNP Paribas v. Pacific Carriers ....................... 04:249
Carlson v. Branch Banking and Trust Co. .......... 97:469
Korea First Bank v. Korea Export Ins. .............. 03:217, 317
LEVY, Collecting Bank Compelled ...................... 08:198
Montrod v. Grundkotter Fleischverbiets .............. 02:270
Nova Hut, A.S. v. Meikle .................................. 03:248, 348
OMOIIADE, Full Text Inmosin Nigeria ............... 13:187
Pacific Carriers v. Banque Nat’le de Paris ............ 03:251
Philippine Airlines v. City Trust Bank ................. 98:484
Piedmont Resolution, LLC v.
  Johnston, Rivlin & Foley, LLC ................... 99:365
Stoeckel v. Township of Knowlton ...................... 07:220

**Negligent Misrepresentation**
DBS Bank v. Carrier Singapore ....................... 09:416
Jaffe v. Bank of America .................................. 10:546
Leonard A. Feinberg v. Central Asia Capital Corp. .... 98:459
Nationwide Life Ins. v. St. Clair Mobile Home Park .... 06:420

Standard Chartered v. Pakistan Nat’l Shipping ........ 00:374
Trans Pacific National Bank v. UBS AG .............. 11:581
Quantum Finance v. Chase Manhattan Bank ........ 00:351

**Negligent Misrepresentation of Assets**
Johnson Bank v. Korbakas ................................ 06:373

**Negligence of Carrier in International Transportation**
ICBC Jimo Branch v. DHL Shangdong Branch ...... 17:520

**Negotiability**
BJI Finance v. U-States Forwarding ................. 03:171
DOLAN, Doctrine of Negotiability .................. 14:107
DOLAN, Negotiable Obligations for Discount .... 14:99

**Negotiable Bill of Lading**
IIBLP Commentary on ICC Opinion TA814 ............ 16:267

**Negotiable Instruments**
DU TOIT, B/Ls and Negotiable Instruments ......... 15:65
GEVA, UCP600 and New Standards .................. 09:151

**Negotiable LC**
Banque Nat’le de Paris v. Credit Agricole ........... 01:197, 297

**Negotiating Bank**
ABC Fujian v. Fujian Light ................................ 10:497
ANZ Bank Co. v. Ningbo, China International Trade Co. .............. 15:362
China Construction Bank v Shanghai
  Pudong Development Bank ................................ 16:346
Credit Agricole, Cib v. Jvl Argo Industries ............ 16:350
ELLINGER, The UCP-500: Considering a New Revision .......... 06:101
Fortis Bank v. ICBC Manzhouli Branch ............... 06:323
Grains and Industrial Products Trading Pte Ltd. v.
  Bank of India ............................................ 15:412
Industrial Bank of Korea v.
  BNP Paribas ........................................... 04:295; 04:372 (text)
IRESON, Nominated Negotiating Bank ................. 15:109
JIA, Rabobank: Warning & Challenge to Banks ....... 07:75
JIN, China LC Cases ...................................... 01:73
Rabobank v. Bank of China ................................ 05:269
Sichuan Emeishan I&E v. Korea Shinho Co. .......... 06:440
SMITH, D., Negotiation .................................. 07:86

**Negotiating Bank, Duty: Recourse**
Nanyang Bank v. Man Sam Kwan ......................... 07:200

**Negotiating Bank, Right of Recourse**
Malayan Banking Berhad v. Ching Suit Fee ........... 13:441

**Negotiation**
Bank of China, Yantai v. Yantai Tianfu Food and
  Yantai Development Zone Huamei Bonsai
  Gardening ............................................. 17:457
Bank of Credit and Commerce Hong Kong v.
  Overseas Trading Co. ................................ 99:329
BARNES, Negotiable Instruments Law ............... 13:29
BARNES, Reimb. Rights of Nominated Bank ........ 07:35
BARNES Reimbursement Deferred Payments ......... 11:47
BARNES, UCP600 and Bank Fraud .................... 08:18
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 1997 Cases ................. 99:31
BOSE; Article 12, UCP 600 - A Critical Analysis .... 13:41
Bose Negotiation Law of Contracts ................... 11:65
Bulggrains & Co. v. Shinhan Bank ..................... 14:397
BYRNE, Negotiation in LC Practice and Law ........ 09:64
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BYRNE &amp; DAVIS, New Rules under UCP600</td>
<td>08:29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brennan Int'l Chemicals v. Norddeutsche Landesbank GZ</td>
<td>99:332, 00:294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLLYER, Oct 2013 ICC Opinions</td>
<td>14:51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOLAN, How Negotiation LCs Can Go Wrong</td>
<td>02:57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOLAN, Negotiation LCs</td>
<td>03:21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOLAN, Should and Should Not in New Rules</td>
<td>06:62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOLE, Effect of UCP600</td>
<td>10:92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELLINGER, Assignment of the Proceeds of LCs: The Common Law Position</td>
<td>04:52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELLINGER, Silent Confirmations and a Forfait Discounting</td>
<td>02:62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Export Insurance Co. of Korea v. ICBC</td>
<td>09:420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GAO, Presents Issuern from Fraud Rule in the Law of LCs</td>
<td>03:80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GAO, The Fraud Rule in LC Law in the P.R.C.</td>
<td>09:130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grains and Industrial Products Trading v. Bank of India</td>
<td>17:500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICC BC October 2013 Meeting Summary</td>
<td>14:349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICC BC Nov 2014 Meeting Summary</td>
<td>15:311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ind. Bk. Korea v. Lianyungang</td>
<td>06:359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Bank of Korea v. BNP Paribas</td>
<td>04:295, 04:372 (text)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IRESON, Nominated Nominated Bank</td>
<td>15:109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JIA, Rabobank: Warning &amp; Challenge to Banks</td>
<td>07:75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JIN, China LC Cases</td>
<td>01:73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JIN, Review of Chinese LC Cases</td>
<td>12:77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JIN, Risk Control Chinese LC Settlement</td>
<td>12:83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLEIN, Transfers and Assignment of Proceeds</td>
<td>01:92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOZOLCHYK, Drafting Commercial Practices</td>
<td>15:135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGONIGAL, UCP600 - Key Changes</td>
<td>09:266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nanyang Bank v. Man Sam Kwan</td>
<td>07:200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overview: 1999</td>
<td>00:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rabobank v. Bank of China</td>
<td>05:269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RBI, Bills Discounted under LC</td>
<td>07:121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RBI Discounting/Rediscouting</td>
<td>08:207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROSENBLITHE, To Negotiate or Not to Negotiate</td>
<td>01:147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHULZE, UCP600</td>
<td>10:305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheikh v. United Bank Ltd.</td>
<td>13:498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sichuan Emeishan I&amp;E v. Korea Shinho Co.</td>
<td>06:440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SINGBERD, UCP 700 on the Table?</td>
<td>16:111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMITH, D. Negotiation</td>
<td>07:86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOH, Drafts &amp; LC: Banker's Perspective</td>
<td>06:172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOH, Negotiation Problem</td>
<td>05:178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOH, Deferred Payment LCs Re-Visited</td>
<td>02:160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Stone Gemini”, The</td>
<td>00:377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STOUFFLET, Fraud in Documentary Credit, LC and Demand Guaranty</td>
<td>03:120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bank of East Asia (China) v. Da Lian Hui</td>
<td>17:460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCP Revision Practice Trends</td>
<td>05:227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WARD, The Nature of Negotiation</td>
<td>00:240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XU; Korea Exchange Bank v. Bank of China</td>
<td>13:211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negotiation Agreement (Start of)</td>
<td>10:29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIN, 2009 Annual Survey Summary</td>
<td>13:29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negotiation Credit</td>
<td>02:225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit Agricole Indosuez v. BNP</td>
<td>06:464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCO Bk v Golden Shore Trans Pte</td>
<td>17:613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negotiation, Requirements for Sichuan Emeishan I&amp;E v. Korea Shinho Co</td>
<td>06:440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negotiation (UCP600 Definition of)</td>
<td>04:11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARNES, Negotiable Instruments Law</td>
<td>13:29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOSE; Article 12, UCP 600 - A Critical Analysis</td>
<td>13:41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nestled Activities</td>
<td>16:165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAFT-IIF Response to CPMI Report</td>
<td>16:285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neutralty, of Issuer</td>
<td>03:153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICC, When a Non-Bank Issues a LC</td>
<td>17:490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New LC Provisions of PRC</td>
<td>07:122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalian Futai Food Co. v. China Citic Bank</td>
<td>17:122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARNES &amp; BYRNE, LCs: 2002 Cases</td>
<td>13:187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New South Wales Land and Housing Corp. v. ANZ</td>
<td>16:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BYRNE &amp; Byrne, Overview of International Banking Law &amp; Practice in 2015</td>
<td>16:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Value to Antecedent Draft</td>
<td>00:350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payne v. Clarendon Nat’l Ins.</td>
<td>17:122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York (State of) Banking Department</td>
<td>17:35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NYSBD: Independent Undertakings</td>
<td>07:122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Chartered Banks</td>
<td>07:122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NYSBD: Independent Undertakings</td>
<td>15:21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Chartered Branches (of non-US Banks)</td>
<td>15:21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARNES &amp; BYRNE; Letters of Credit</td>
<td>17:122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York UCC Article 5</td>
<td>13:170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARNES &amp; BYRNE, LCs: 2014 Cases</td>
<td>14:151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARNES &amp; BYRNE, LCs: 2015 Cases</td>
<td>13:187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEMAN, Lawrence W. [Author]</td>
<td>04:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alternatives for Resolving Letter of Credit Disputes</td>
<td>10:293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFC Collections v. Deutsche Bank</td>
<td>13:211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARNES &amp; BYRNE; Letters of Credit</td>
<td>15:175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NIELSEN, Jens [Author]</td>
<td>15:175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NIELSEN &amp; NIELSEN, German Bank Guarantee</td>
<td>13:170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NIELSEN, Nicolai [Author]</td>
<td>14:147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NIELSEN &amp; NIELSEN, German Bank Guarantee</td>
<td>10:293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NIZARDEEN, Islamic Trade Financing</td>
<td>09:474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOAH, Dennis [Author]</td>
<td>08:766</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Case of “Oily” Non-Documentary Condition........ 02:138

Nominated
Grains and Industrial Products Trading Pte Ltd v.
Bank of India.......................................................... 15:412

Nominated Bank, Fraud

Nominated Banks
BARNES Reimbursement Deferred Payments........ 11:47
BARNES, UCP 600 and Bank Fraud .................... 08:18
BYRNE & BYRNE, Overview of International
Banking Law & Practice in 2016.............................. 17:3
Bulgrains & Co. v. Shinhan Bank ......................... 14:397
CHIN, 2009 Annual Survey Summary .................... 10:29
ELLINGER, The UCP-500: Considering
a New Revision.................................................... 06:101
Grains and Industrial Products Trading Pte Ltd v.
Bank of India......................................................... 15:412;17:500
IFSA Statement of Practice: Reasonable
Time & Notice of Dishonor ..................................... 99:311
IRESON, Negotiating Bank ................................. 15:109
McAmbo County v Stellarone Bank ...................... 11:514
Sarl Franpeleo Aux Peaux et Cuirs Tannes v.
Pensacola Beef Co................................................. 14:529
WANG, Confirming Bank ..................................... 10:627
WANG, X. Chinese Suppliers and LCs ................... 14:197

Nominated Bank (Islamic Bank as)
NIZARDEEN, Islamic Trade Financing .................. 14:147

Nominated Person
BARNES, Impact of Int’lization of Transnat’l
Commercial Law............................................... 97:7
BARNES, Reimb. Rights of Nominated Bank ......... 07:35
BARNES, Rev. UCC Article 5: An Outline
of its Significant Features.................................. 96:29
Draft ISP 1997 2.04............................................... 97:381
GAO, Presenters Immune from Fraud
Rule in the Law of LCs............................................ 03:80
MacAmbo County v Stellalone Bank ................. 11:514
SPJUT, Standby LCs ............................................. 00:187
UCG (Rev.) Article 5-State of NY ....................... 01:165

Nomination
BARNES, Negotiable Instruments Law ................ 13:29
BOSE; Article 12, UCP 600 - A Critical Analysis .... 13:41
BYRNE, perspectives on International
Banking Law & Practice in 2015 ......................... 16:3
Meepsierno v. Industrial and Commercial
Bank of Vietnam.................................................... 00:336
SINDBERG, UCP 700 on the Table? ...................... 16:111
SOH, Negotiation Problem .................................... 05:175

Non-Bank Issuance
Astec, Inc. v. S.A. Toffolutti................................. 05:250
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 2014 Cases................. 16:27
Centennial Energy Holdings, Inc. v. Colorado Energy 12:386
City of Maple Grove v. Marketline Construction .... 12:389
COLLYER, A Look Back at the UCP Revision ...... 07:46
DC-PRO 2005 LC Market Intelligence Survey ....... 06:230
Holiday Isle v. Clarion Mortgage Capital .............. 09:441
Holiday Isle v. Clarion Mortgage Capital .............. 09:441

ICC, When a Non-Bank Issues a LC ....................... 03:153
J.P. Doumak, Inc. v. Westgate Financial Corp.: Guaranty Document ............................................. 05:398
J.P. Doumak, Inc. v. Westgate Financial Corp. .......... 05:395
J.P. Doumak, Inc. v. Westgate Financial Corp.: Cover Letter ......................................................... 05:397
Non-bank-Issued LCs.............................................. 06:269
Overview: 2003....................................................... 04:3
Reflective Manufacturing, LLC v. L.S.A. Corp........ 12:489
Sports Pool Distributors v. Dangerfield .............. 09:502, 10:631
SWIFT Non-Bank Issued LCs Accommodated ....... 06:268
Town of Poland v. T & M Mortgage Solutions ....... 11:580
Vanguard Airlines v. Hambrecht Foundation
(In re: Vanguard Airlines). .................................... 04:346
Walker Properties of Woodbury v. City of Woodbury 11:605
Win Spark Trading v.
Periscope Sportswear ........................................ 04:348; 04:378 (text)
Non-Bank Issuer
In re Grayson ................................................................ 13:396
Lenmar Homes v. V Ventures ................................ 09:471

Non-Bank LCs
Coachella v. Harbor Real Asset ......................... 10:471

Non-Compliance
BARNES & BYRNE, Survey of
US LC Case Law: 2004 ......................................... 06:15
SONG, Preclusion Rule under UCP600 Art 16(f) ..... 14:179

Non-Complying Demand
AVIDON, US Perspective URDG758 .................... 11:39
Non-Compliant Presentation
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 1999 Cases ................. 01:15
Choheung Bank v. Bank of China....................... 02:218, 339
Knic Kncn Agencies v. Masterpiece Apparel........... 00:329
Rika Global Impex v. Oriental Bank of Commerce ... 11:545
R.K. Mishra & Co. v. Al-Arafah-Islami Bank Ltd. ... 14:518

Non-Conforming Amendment, New York

Non-Conforming Amendments (Revised UCC Article 5)
BYRNE, Contracting out UCC Article 5 ................. 08:54

Non-Conforming Documentation
National Union Fire Insurance Co. v.
Standard Federal Bank ....................................... 05:339
Pasir Gudang Edible Oils v. Bank of NY ............ 02:284, 406

Non-Conforming LC
Northland Road Services (Robson) Ltd. v.
British Columbia .................................................. 05:342

Non-Documentary Conditions
AVIDON, US Perspective URDG758 .................... 11:39
ARNES, Critique of Govt Standby Form ............... 16:23
BARNES, Rev. UCC Article 5: An Outline
of its Significant Features.................................. 96:29
BARNES, Impact of Int’lization of Transnat’l
Commercial Law ................................................. 97:7
BARNES, Non-Documentary Conditions .......... 09:16
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs (2007 Cases) ......... 09:19
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 2014 Cases .......... 16:27
BARRU, How to Guarantee Contractor Performance 06:26
BasicNet S.p.A. v. CFP Services, Ltd. ................. 15:367
United States Indemnity and Casualty Co. v. Talmer Bank and Trust ........................................ 17:637
USCIB: Introduction to Standard Banking Practice ...... 98:386
Voest-Alpine Trading USA Corp. v. Bank of China ........................................ 01:273, 390, 02:473
Voest-Alpine Trading USA Corp. v. Bank of China: IFSA Statement: Originals and UCP Article 20 (b) .... 01:435

**Original Amendment**
Ladenburg Thalmann & Co v. Signature Bank ........... 16:407

**Original BL**
COLLYER, Overview of Fall 2011 Draft Opinions ...... 12:57
COLLYER, Apr 2014 ICC Opinions .......................... 15:59

**Original Document**
COLLYER, Overview of Fall 2011 Draft Opinions ...... 12:69
ELLINGER, The UCP-500: Considering a New Revision ........................................ 06:101
SCHULZ, Strict Conformity ...................................... 10:298
SCHULZ, UCP600 .................................................. 10:305
SONG, Reasonable Doc. Checker ............................ 06:191

**Original, eCommerce**
DAVIDSON, Can UCP-Governing Legislation Keep Pace? ........................................ 05:81

**Original, ICC Decision of**
BARNES, The ICC Decision: Making Sense of What Documents Qualify as “Originals” .................... 00:275
Determination of an “Original” document in the context of UCP500 sub-Article 20(b) ................... 00:276
Korea First Bank v. Korea Export Ins. .................... 03:217, 317
Sungsan Yanghaeng v. Bank of China ....................... 01:269

**Original Instrument**
Nedbank Ltd v. Procorp 60 (Pty) Ltd ......................... 14:500

**Original Insurance Documents**
COLLYER, Oct 2013 ICC Opinions .......................... 14:51
ICC BC October 2013 Meeting Summary .................. 14:349

**Original LC**
ABA Report on UN Convention ................................ 98:275
ACR Systems v. Woori Bank .................................. 16:315
Arch Specialty Insurance v. First Comm Bank of E. Arkansas ........................................ 17:450
AVIDON, ISP98 Rule 3.12(a) ................................. 12:13
BARNES & BYRNE, LC Cases: 2008 ........................ 10:22
Belladonna Holdings Ltd. v. Roback ......................... 08:234
CHIN, 2009 Annual Survey Summary ....................... 10:29
Grunwald v. Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. ......................... 06:333
Ladenburg Thalmann & Co v. Signature Bank ............. 16:407

**Original LC Not Presented**
COLLYER, Apr 2014 ICC Opinions .......................... 15:59

**Original Lost**
Austrian Decision 7 Ob 232/09g ................................ 12:371

**Original versus Duplicate Rail Transport Document**
Czechoslovakian Decision No. Rv I 1804/23 ................ 06:298
Czech. Decision Rv I 1804/23 ................................. 06:475

**Originality**
Korea First Bank v. Korea Export Ins. ..................... 03:217, 317

**Original v. Copy**
Credit Industriel v. China Merchants Bank ............. 03:175, 300
Korea First Bank v. Korea Export Ins. .................... 03:217, 317
MEYNELL, The New ISBP ........................................ 14:143

**Original Operative Instrument**
DG Real Estate v. Texas Brand Bancshares ................ 13:372

**Original Operative Instrument, Amendment**

**Outsourcing**
MAULELLA, Documentary Credit Decisions, Developments and Directions ............................ 02:96
OFAC Impacts LC Processing ................................ 07:118

**Overbreadth**
Levin v. Meagher ........................................... 05:324

**Overpayment**
Chase Manhattan Bank v. Am-Tak Furniture Importers ........................................ 00:296
FAYERS, Bank Guarantees .................................. 07:67
Mennen v. J.P. Morgan & Co. ................................. 98:468
Tradigrain v. State Trading Co. of India ..................... 06:456

**Overdraft**
All American Semiconductor, Inc. v. Wells Fargo Bank Minnesota, N.A. ........................................ 05:246

**Overdrawing**
All American Semiconductor, Inc. v. Wells Fargo Bank Minnesota, N.A. ........................................ 05:246
Korea Exchange Bk v. Standard Chartered Bk ............ 06:376

**Overdrawn LC**

**Owner of Bill of Lading**
Sau v. AP Moller-Maersk .................................... 16:437

--- P ---

**P.A. Bergner & Co. v. Bank One**
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 1998 Cases ........................ 00:18
KLEIN, Ten Noteworthy LC Cases, 20th Century .......... 00:124
Pacific Gas and Electric Co. v. BNL ......................... 13:474
KLEIN, The Effects on LCs of Enron ........................................ 04:94

**Pacific Bank BHD v. Nerajena Negeri Sarawak**
SOLOMON, Malaysian Courts Decline Expiry Terms in Guarantees ........................................ 16:119

**Packaging List**
Credit Industriel v. China Merchants Bank ............. 03:175, 300
Oei v. Citibank (Kools) ........................................ 98:475, 568
swotbooks.com Ltd. v. Royal Bank of Scotland .......... 12:513

**Pan Pacific Specialties v. Shandong Machinery**
DOLAN, How Negotiation LCs Can Go Wrong .......... 02:57

**Paper Documents**

--- 103 ---
DAVIDSON, Can UCP-Governing
Legislation Keep Pace ........................................... 05:81

Paperless LCs
See Electronic LC

Parol Evidence
Constructora Andrade Gutierrez v.
American Int’l Insurance ........................................... 04:259
Nissho Iwai Europe v. Korea First Bank .......... 04:318
Zipp Industries v. Ranger Ins. ................................. 02:334

Parol Evidence Rule
S & S Textiles Int’l v. Steve Weave, Inc. ................. 03:274

Partial Demands, Multiple Demands
Nedbank Ltd v. Procrrops 60 (Pty) Ltd ................. 14:500

Participation Agreement
Deutsche Bank Ag v. JPMorgan Chase Bank .......... 08:251

Partial Drawings
Draft ISP 1997 3.08 ............................................ 97:381
HISERT on F.A.R. .............................................. 97:319
KLEIN, McNALLY, & Abrams, LCs in Lease
Transactions: Drafting Tips .................................. 04:102

Parties
LaSalle Bank, N.A. v. Bank of America, N.A. ............ 15:400

Parties to Action/Litigation
Heritage Bank v. Redcom Labs. ...................... 02:251, 369; 440
S & S Textiles Int’l v. Steve Weave, Inc. ............. 03:274
SCADIF, S.A. v. First Union Nat’l Bank .............. 03:264; 05:366

Parole Evidence
SCADIF, S.A. v. First Union Nat’l Bank .......... 03:264; 05:366

Patent Infringement
TradeCard, Inc. v. S1 Corp. ................................. 08:343

Paterson, Stuart [Author]
Fraud and Documentary Credits ............................ 02:87

Patrikis, Earnest T. [Author]
UCC Article 5 Revision: Consequential Damages .... 96:90
Definition of “Good Faith” in Revised UCC Article 5 ... 96:95

Pay and Walk
JEBAMONY, Practical Concerns for
Counter Undertakings ............................................ 16:63

Pay First, Sue Later
NIELSEN & NIELSEN, German Bank Guarantee .... 15:175

Payment
Credit Agricole Indosuez v. Credit Suisse ............ 02:227, 351
Rosedale Developments Inc. v. Toronto .............. 08:320
Sinochi Pacific v. Agricultural Bank of China ....... 00:365
UCP Revision Practice Trends .............................. 05:227
Westpac New Zealand Ltd. v. MAP & Assocs. Ltd. .... 12:548
Zohrah, Significant Developments in LC Law ......... 96:134

Payment Finality
GEVA, UCP600 and New Standards .................... 09:151

Payment Guarantee
Firststrand Bank Ltd v. Brera Investments CC ........ 14:451

Payment v. Collection
See Collection v. Payment

Payment under Reserve
United Commercial Bank v. Bank of India ............. 12:533

Payor Banks
SCADIF, S.A. v. First Union Nat’l Bank .............. 03:264; 05:366

Pejovic, Caslav [Author]
PEJOVIĆ, Fraudulent Transport Documents ........... 17:201

Pendancy of Expiration Factor in Reasonable Time
DBJJJ v. National City Bank .............................. 07:167

Pendent Jurisdiction
Hendricks v Bank of America, N.A. ................. 06:342

Pension Plan
Butler Brothers Supplies Ltd. v. British Columbia .... 05:263

Perfection
BARNES, James G. ............................................. 96:184, 193
BARNES, Rev. UCC Article 5: An
Outline of its Significant Features ....................... 96:29
DOLAN, Security Interests in LC Rights .............. 01:51
HISERT, George A. .......................................... 96:190
Kettering, Kenneth ........................................... 96:188
Mooney, Charles W., Jr. ................................... 96:183
Nat’l City Bank of KY v. Toffel
(In re: Alabama Land) ..................................... 03:236
Ryan, Rev. UCC Article 9 – LCs and Deposit Accounts... 02:141

Silberstein, Escaping the Pitfalls of Rev. Article 9 .. 02:155

Performance
BARNES, Non-Documentary Conditions ............ 09:16
Compass v Hospitality Hotel ............................... 13:357

Performance Bonds
Astec, Inc. v. S.A. Toffolutti .................................. 05:250
Banque Saudi Fransi v. Lear Siegler Services .......... 07:139
BARNES & Byrne, LCs: 2014 Cases.......................... 16:27
BARRU, How to Guarantee Contractor Performance...... 06:26
British Arab Com'l Bank v. Bank of Communications... 12:375
Caterpillar Motoren v. Mutual Benefits Assurance....... 16:340
DEBATISTA, Performance Bonds and LCs.............. 98:117
FAYERS, Bank Guarantees ................................ 07:67
FAYERS, One Sure Guarantee ............................ 06:114
GLEGNHORN, The Fraud Exception....................... 06:121
McLAUGHLIN, Letters of Guarantee in Qatar ........... 17:163
Ooi & Ho, Drafting Considerations in LCs, Standby Credits, and Performance Bonds........ 00:166
Sea-Cargo Skips AS v. State Bank of India............... 14:531
State Bank of India v Denel SOC Limited................ 15:480
Sulzer Pumps (South Africa) (Proprietary) Limited ..... 15:488
Team Telecom Int’l v. Hutchison 3G UK .................. 04:335
Performance Guarantees
Anhui Import and Export Co. v. Oswal Chemicals &.. 11:390
Clough Engineering v. Oil and Natural Gas Co........ 09:410
Guardrisk Insurance Co v. Kentz (Pty) Ltd ............. 14:465
ICC Trade Register Report (2016) ....................... 17:323
KELLY-LOUW & MARXEN, Law of Demand
Guarantees and LCs ............................................. 16:69
MAULELLA, Can U.S. Banks Issue Guarantees? ....... 03:112
Mutual and Fed. Ins. Co. v. KNS Constr. ............... 17:571
SouthTrust Bk of AL v. Webb-Stiles Co. .......... 06:448
Standard Bank London Ltd. v. Canara Bank .......... 03:277
Performance, Place of
Chaillese Finance v. Credit Agricole................... 01:205, 309
Graham, Int’l Commercial LCs and Choice of Law...... 02:72
Jiangdu Shipbuilding v. Yangzhou Br. of ICBC and HK Br. of Bank of China.............. 04:300
Performance, Simultaneous
Tokyo Bocki Steel & Materials Ltd. v. Bank of Communications Co. Ltd. .......... 15:499
Performance, Specific
Shanri Holdings v. Kmrt Corp. ......................... 04:327
Performance Standbys
Campbell v. Hanover ........................................ 11:401
ISP98 .................................................. 99:278
Permission to Ship
Mid-America Tire v. PTZ Trading ....................... 01:247
Perpetual LC
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs (2006 Cases) ................. 08:21
BARNES, Rev. UCC Article 5: An Outline of its Significant Features...................... 96:29
BYRNE, Contracting out UCC Article 5 ............... 08:54
BYRNE, Overview of LC Law & Practice 2008 ...... 09:3
Golden West v. SunTrust, Brief of Amicus Curiae ..... 07:271
Golden West Ref. Co. v. SunTrust Bank ........... 08:264; 09:428
MANNING, Perpetual Irrevocable LC ................. 17:159
McLAUGHLIN & COHEN, New Rules for Establishing LCs ..................................... 97:156
Personal Guarantee
Standard Chartered Bank v. Li Wai Ping ............... 12:508
Personal Jurisdiction
BARNES & BYRNE; Letters of Credit.................. 15:21
BARNES & Byrne, LCs: 2014 Cases.................... 16:27
Dependable Component Supply, Inc. v. Carrefour .... 12:403
Dorchester Financial Securities Inc. v. Banco BRJ, S.A. 14:440
FIMBank P.L.C. v. Woori Financial Holdings Co. .... 14:449
Guangzhou Consortium Display Product Co. v.
PNC Bank, National Ass’n ................................ 14:463
Hendricks v Bank of America, N.A. ................. 06:342
Lasalle Business Credit, L.L.C. v.
GCR Eurodraw S.p.A ........................................ 05:320
NFC Collections LLC v.
Deutsche Bank Aktiengesellschaft .................. 14:502
Northrop Gruman Overseas Service Corp. v.
Banco Wiese Sudameris .................................. 05:344
Proud Veterans, LLC v. Ben-Menashe ............... 15:449
RZS Holdings v. Commerzbank ....................... 04:324
RZS Holdings v. PDVSA Petroleos .................. 04:325
Slade Gorton & Co. v. HSBC Bank Canada .......... 15:472
U.S. Material v. KEB ...................................... 07:234
Personal jurisdiction, Confirmer
Mago International LLC v. LHB ......................... 15:440
Personal Jurisdiction, Issuing Bank
American Express Travel v. Sevier County Bank ...... 12:363
Peters v. Northern Trust Co.
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 1999 Cases ................. 01:15
Philadelphia Gear Corp. v. F.D.LC.
KLEIN, Ten Noteworthy LC Cases, 20th Century .... 00:124
SONG, Preclusion Rule under UCP600 Art 16(f) .... 14:179
Philippine Commercial Int’l Bk v Korea Exchange Bk
SONG, Preclusion Rule under UCP600 Art 16(f) ...... 14:179
Philippines
SONG, Preclusion Rule under UCP600 Art 16(f) .... 14:179
Photocopy
Mago International v. LHB AG ....................... 17:560
PICKER, David B. [Author]
Caveat (Letters of) Creditor: The Supreme Court in Celotex v. Edwards Has Reduced The Certainty of Letters of Credit in Bankruptcy .................. 96:98
Powerine Oil: Beware of the “Preference Zone” .... 96:103
PIETRZAK, Lisa [Author]
Sloping in the Right Direction: A First Look at the UCP 600 and the New Standards as Applied to Voest-Alpine .... 09:273
PIHLER, Robert [Author]
Rethinking BASEL III & Trade Finance ............ 13:204
Place for Presentation
SINDBERG, UCP 700 on the Table? .................. 16:111
Place of Obligation to Pay
Marconi Comm. Int’l v. Pt Pan Indonesia BK ....... 06:390
Plain Reading
WestLB AG N.Y. Branch v. TPS McAdams, LLC .... 08:353
Pledge of Cash Collateral Held in Special Account
Muleng Rural United Credit Association v. Zhao Huizhen .................. 17:566
Pledge Rights
Bank of China Dongying v. Dongying Huacheng
ROEWE Automobile .................. 17:455
Pluralism, Legal
LEVIT - Bottom-Up Lawmaking ........................................... 09:213
PNC Bank v. Spring Ford Indus., Inc. (In re Spring
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs (2005 Cases) ..................... 07:43
Policies
Sheikh v. United Bank Ltd. ........................................... 13:498
Ponzi Scheme
IIBLP Amicus Brief: Trustmark v. Janvey .................. 14:577
LLOYD, Mr. Merdle Redux ........................................ 12:207
SEC v. Stanford Int'l Bank, Ltd. ............................... 15:453
Port of Destination
Harman Investments v. Shah Safari ......................... 11:469
Port of Loading
COLLYER, Opinions October 2008 (Part 2) ......... 09:109
Port of Loading and Port of Discharge
SONG, Significance of ISBP .................................... 14:191
Position Paper No. 2
SOH, Negotiation Problem ....................................... 05:178
Post Honor
Atria Builders v. Morgan 32 Holdings ...................... 12:367
Post-Honor Cases (2012)
BARNES & BYRNE, LCS: 2012 Cases ..................... 14:21
Post-Honor Cases (2013)
BARNES & BYRNE; Letters of Credit ...................... 15:21
Post-Honor Cases (2014)
BARNES & Byrne, LCS: 2014 Cases ..................... 16:27
Post-Honor Cases (2015)
BARNES & BYRNE, LCS: 2015 Cases ................. 17:35
Post-Honor Disputes
BARNES & BYRNE, LC Cases: 2010 ..................... 11:55
Post Honor Recovery by Applicant
English Gardens Condo. v. Howell Twp. ................ 07:171
Postdated Documents
Brenntag Int'l Chemicals v Norddeutsche Landesbank ....... 99:332
Potton Homes v. Coleman Contractors
JOHNS & BLODGETT, Fairness ............................ 12:107
Powerine, In re
Baxter, The Powerine Preference Trap ........................ 99:49
KLEIN, Ten Noteworthy LC Cases, 20th Century .... 00:124
Practice
DBJJJ, Inc. v. National City Bank ......................... 05:279
Power Beneficiaries
CHIN, 2012 Americas Annual Survey Summary ........ 13:76
PPPI Enterprises
ST. JAMES, LCs & the Landlord's Cap .................... 07:92
Practice
DBJJJ v. National City Bank ................................ 07:167
Practice, Guarantee
BARNES, ISP98 Standby Forms ............................. 14:35
FAYERS, Standbys & Guarantees ......................... 14:117
Practice, Standby
BARNES, ISP98 Standby Forms ............................. 14:35
FAYERS, Standbys & Guarantees ......................... 14:117
JUEZ, Electronic Presentation Conditions .............. 15:111
VOLET, Problematic Provisions .......................... 15:239
WARREN, Standby LC Battleground .................... 15:243
Practice Rules
Middlesex B & T. Mark Equipment Co. ................... 06:397
PRATT, Bryan T. (Author)
Uniform Commercial Code: A Practitioners’ Guide to Revised
Articles 5 and 8 of the Uniform Commercial Code .... 99:157
Pre-Action Disclosure
First Gulf Bank v. Wachovia ................................. 06:319
Pre-Advices
BYRNE, Ten Major Stages in the Evolution of LC Practice ... 04:19
Dorchester Financial Securities v. Banco BRJ ............ 04:263
SINDBERG, UCP 700 on the Table? ....................... 16:111
Pre-Consent
CVD Equipment Corp. v. Taiwan Glass Industrial .... 12:397
Pre-Existing LCs
HISERT, LCs in Syndicated Credit Facilities .......... 13:111
Pre-Export Facility: Guarantee, Advance Payment
Uzinterimpex JSC v. Standard Bank Plc ............ 08:346, 09:517
Pre-Export Financing
MAULELLA, Schuman and Jaffe ........................ 12:217
Pre-Honor Cases (2010)
BARNES & BYRNE, Letters of Credit .................. 12:25
Pre- and Post-Petition Claims
Montgomery Ward v. Wisenknit Factory
(In re: Montgomery Ward) ................................. 04:308
Pre-Rejection Waiver
DBJJJ v. National City Bank ................................. 07:167
Preclusion
Amwest Surety Insurance v. Concord Bank ............ 04:232
Arab Banking Corp. v. Boustead Singapore ............ 17:441
Arch Specialty Insurance v. First Comm Bank of
E. Arkansas ......................................................... 17:450
Banco General Ruminahui v. Citibank Int'l ... 96:494, 678, 695
BARNES, Impact of Int'1ization of Transnat'l
Commercial Law .................................................. 97:7
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 1994 Cases .................... 96:9
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 1995 Cases .................... 97:14
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 1996 Cases .................... 98:12
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 1997 Cases .................... 99:31
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 1998 Cases .................... 00:18
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 1999 Cases .................... 01:15
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 2000 Cases .................... 02:13
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 2001 Cases .................... 03:12
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 2002 Cases .................... 04:11
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 2004 Cases .................... 06:15
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 2005 Cases .................... 07:38
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 2006 Cases .................... 08:21
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 2007 Cases .................... 09:19
BARNES & BYRNE, LC Cases: 2010 ...................... 11:55
BARNES & BYRNE, Letters of Credit ................. 12:25
BARNES & BYRNE, LCS: 2012 Cases ................... 14:21
BARNES & Byrne, LCS: 2015 Cases .................... 17:35
BARNES & BYRNE, Revision of U.C.C. Article 5 .... 96:20
BCM Electronics Corps. v. LaSalle Bank N.A. ........ 07:142
Bulgrains & Co. v. Shinhan Bank ......................... 14:397
BYRNE, Standby Rulemaking ............................. 98:96
BYRNE, Ten Major Stages in the Evolution of LC Practice ........................................ 04:19
BYRNE, ISP Versatile Rules ................................................................. 12:45
BYRNE; Reflections on Teaching LCs ........................................ 15:33
BYRNE; UCP or ISP ............................................................... 15:53
China New Era v. Bank of China ................................................ 11:411
C.I. Union de Bananeros de Uribá v. Citibank ......... 01:209, 321
Credit Industrielle v. China Merchants Bank .......... 03:175, 300
Creaciones Con Idea v. MashreqBank ....................... 00:301
Credit Agricole Indosuez v. Credit Suisse .............. 02:227, 351
CVD Equipment Corp. v. Taiwan Glass Industrial ...... 12:397
DBJII, Inc v. National City Bank .................. 05:279; 06:300, 07:167, 07:266
DOLAN, The UN Convention on Int’l Independent Undertakings ........................................ 99:97
Dubai Court Decision ................................................................. 11:433
Emirates Bank Int’l v. Credit Lyonnais ...................... 06:302
Emirates Bank v. Credit Lyonnais .............................. 06:477
Euroma Rubber Ind v. United Overseas Bank .......... 13:380
Ex-Im Bank US v United California Discount .......... 11:444
Federal Bank v. VM Jog Engineering .............. 04:271
Habib Bank v. Cent. Bank of Sudan ......................... 07:182
Heritage Bank v. Redcom Labs. ....................... 02:251, 369, 440
Hong Kong Huibuang Industrial v. Allahabad Bank .... 17:513
IFSA Statement of Practice: Reasonable Time & Notice of Dishonor ..................... 99:311
Industrial Bank of Korea v USA National Bank Ass’n ... 11:480
Int’l Trade Relationship & Export v. Citibank ......... 01:231
ISP Fall 1997 Draft ................................................................. 98:355
J.P. Doumak, Inc. v. Westage Financial Corp.: Guaranty Document .................................. 05:398
J.P. Doumak, Inc. v. Westgate Financial Corp. ........ 05:305
J.P. Doumak, Inc. v. Westgate Financial Corp.: Cover Letter ......................................... 05:397
Korea Exchange Bk v. Standard Chartered Bk .......... 06:377
Kristabel Developments v Credit Guarantee Insurance Corporation of Africa ........ 16:400
Labarge Pipe & Steel v. First Bank .................. 09:461
LEVT, Bottom-Up Lawmaking .................. 09:213
Linkers (Far East) PTE., Ltd v. Int’l Polymers ........... 97:487
Millenium Wires Ltd. v. The State Trading Corp. of India ........................................ 16:421
N.V. Koninklijke v. Rabobank .................. 06:408
NEC Hong Kong v. ICBC .......................................................... 07:205
Nova Hut, A.S. v. Meikle ........................................................... 03:248, 348
Overview: 1997 ................................................................. 98:3
Philippine Commercial Int’l Bk v. Korea Exch. Bank 17:593
Prairie State Bank v. Universal Bonding Ins. ............ 99:367
Rabobank v. Bank of China .................. 05:269
SCHROEDER, The 1995 Revisions of UCC Article 5 .... 98:197
Shaaxi Jinshan TCI Electronics Corp. v. TCI Corp. .... 03:270
TURNER, New Rules for Standby LCs: The ISP .... 00:205
Voest-Alpine Trading v. Bank of China .............. 03:290, 352
W.L. Hamilton Eng’g v. Bank Umum Servitiva .... 01:277, 398
Preclusion Rule
SONG, Preclusion Rule under UCP600 Art 16(f) .......... 14:179
Predrawing Condition
IPSCO Tubulars, Inc. v. Ajax Tocco Magnethemic Corp. ........ 14:479
Preference
In re All American Semiconductor, Inc ................ 13:337
In re Newpage Corporation ........................................ 15:444
Preference - Bankruptcy
DOLAN, Standby Credits Do Not Protect Landlords from the Bankruptcy Code’s Lease Cap .... 04:43
KLEIN, Ten Noteworthy LC Cases, 20th Century 00:124
New Cap Reinsurance v. Somerset Marine .............. 04:310
P.A. Bergner & Co. Holding v. Bank One
(Re P.A. Bergner) ................................................................. 96:455, 595
PICKER, Powerine Oil: Beware of the “Preference Zone” ........................................... 96:103
In re Powerine Oil Co. ........................................ 96:459, 614, 726
Rapisardi and Stuart, Access to LCs: Its Effect on Preference ................................... 97:168
Preferential Payments of Compensation
Bank of China Dongying v. Dongying Huacheng ROEWE Automobile ............ 17:455
Preferred Creditor
Barclays Bank v. Dresdner Bank
(Re: Lancaster Steel) ......................................................... 03:163
Pre-Honor Cases (2012)
BARNES & BYRNE, LCS: 2012 Cases .............. 14:21
Pre-Honor Cases (2013)
BARNES & BYRNE; Letters of Credit .................... 15:21
Pre-Honor Cases (2014)
BARNES & Byrne, LCs: 2014 Cases ............. 16:27
Pre-Honor Cases (2015)
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 2015 Cases ............. 17:35
Pre-Judgment Interest
BARNES & BYRNE; Letters of Credit ........... 15:21
Grains and Industrial Products Trading v. Bank of India ............................................. 17:500
Mountain Commerce Bank v. First State Financial, Inc. 14:497
Prejudgment Interest, Injunction
Preliminary Injunction
See Injunction “Pre-Paid” LC
Lectodryer v. SeoulBank ......................................................... 01:240
Prescription
Casey v. Firststrand Bank ...................................................... 14:408
“Present”
Societe Generale SA v. Saad Trading ............... 12:501
Presentation
Arch Specialty Insurance v. First Comm Bank of E. Arkansas .............. 17:450

107
AVIDON, US Perspective URDG758 ........................................ 11:39
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 2002 Cases ................................. 04:11
BARNES & BYRNE, LC Cases: 2010 .................................... 11:55
BARNES & BYRNE, Letters of Credit ............................... 12:25
BARNES & BYRNE, Revision of U.C.C. Article 5 ............ 96:20
BARNES Reimbursement Deferred Payments ................. 11:47
BYRNE, The ISP98 New Rules for Standby LCs .............. 00:37
BYRNE, ISP Versatile Rules ........................................... 12:45
CVD Equipment Corp. v. Taiwan Glass Industrial .......... 12:397
DOLE, Ad Hoc Waiver of Discrepancies ......................... 06:71
Draft ISP 1997 3.0 ...................................................... 97:381
ISP Fall 1997 Draft .................................................... 98:355
J.P. Doumak, Inc. v. Westage Financial Corp.: Guarantee Document .................................................. 05:398
J.P. Doumak, Inc. v. Westgate Financial Corp. ................. 05:305
J.P. Doumak, Inc. v. Westgate Financial Corp.: Cover Letter ............................................................... 05:397
Kaoshing (Taiwan) District Court Case ......................... 05:313
KLEIN, McNALLY, & Abrams, LCs in Lease Transactions: Drafting Tips .................................................. 04:102
Kristabel Developments v Credit Guarantee Insurance Corporation of Africa ........................................ 16:400
Lac du Bonnet v. Lee River Estates ................................ 00:334
Letter from G. HISERT on F.A.R. .................................. 97:319
McNALLY, How to Structure a Lease to Protect against the Risk of a Bankruptcy of the Tenant .............. 02:103
MUR Joint Ventures BV v. Compagnie Monegasque de Banque ............................................................... 17:568
Robalen v. Generale De Banque S.A. Brussels ................. 00:359
Seattle Iron & Metals v. Xie ............................................ 11:553
SewChez Int’l Ltd. v. CIT Group ...................................... 08:325
SWIFT UCP600 Usage Guidelines ................................ 08:230
Todi Exports v. Amray Sportswear Inc. ......................... 98:505
Tokyo Boeki Steel & Materials Ltd. v. Bank of Communications Co. Ltd ................................................. 15:499
UCC (Rev.) Article 5-State of NY .................................. 01:165
Zohrab, Significant Developments in LC Law ............... 96:134
Presentation (Complying)
ELLINGER, The UCP for Documentary Credits ............ 08:144
GEORGE, Loss of Documents ......................................... 08:169
Presentation, Electronic
CRONICAN, Buyer Beware: Electronic LCs .......... 14:59
JUEZ, Electronic Presentation Conditions ..................... 15:111
Presentation, Fax
JUEZ, Electronic Presentation Conditions ..................... 15:111
Presentation, Place of
WARREN, Standby LC Battleground .......................... 15:243
Presentation, Timeliness of
Averbach v. Vnescheconombank .............................. 04:237
Carter Petroleum Products, Inc., v. Brotherhood Bank and Trust Co. .................................................. 05:264
Presentation (UCP600 Definition of)
BYRNE & DAVIS, New Rules under UCP600 ............... 08:29
Presentations, Incomplete
BYRNE, ISP Versatile Rules ......................................... 12:45
Presenter’s Disposal
BARNES, LC Language to Override “Holding at
Presenter’s Disposal” .................................................. 03:19

Presenting Agent
MRM Security Systems v. Citibank ............................... 98:469
Presigned Documents
McNALLY, How to Structure a Lease to Protect Against the Risk of a Bankruptcy of the Tenant .............. 02:103
Prevailing Party
JP Morgan Chase Bk v. Tamarack Cap ......................... 06:365
Prevailing Party’s Fees
Societe Anonyme Marocain De L’Industrie Du Raffinage v. Bank of America ........................................ 17:601
Preventing Payment
ZOZAYA IRUJO, Trade Finance and the ICC Banking Commission ......................................................... 17:243
Price Adjustment Clause
Tokyo Boeki Steel & Materials Ltd. v. Bank of Communications Co. Ltd ................................................. 15:499
Price Escalation
ICC BC Nov 2014 Meeting Summary ......................... 15:311
Price Escalation Clauses
HOQUE, Documentary Conditions .......................... 15:73
Korea Exchange Bk v. Standard Chartered Bk ............. 06:376
SOH, Escalation Clauses in Oil LCs ............................ 06:175
Primary Liability
F.D.I.C. v. Yacoobian .................................................. 11:450
Prime Bank Fraud
IIBLP Statement re Commercial Fraud ...................... 09:337
In re Geivelis ............................................................ 16:387
LLOYD, Mr. Merdle Redux ........................................... 12:207
SEC Alert: Prime Bank Investments ......................... 16:283
Simms v. Law Society ............................................... 06:443
Prime Bank Instruments
See Scams
P.R.I.M.E Finance
BROWN, Non-Legal Arbitrators & LC Disputes .......... 17:49
Principle of Autonomy
Orcon Operations Pty Ltd v Capital Steel ................... 08:311
Prior NY Section 5-102(4)
In re Mirant Corporation ............................................ 06:358
MSF Holding v. Fiduciary Trust ................................. 07:19
Prior UCC Article 5
Advanco, Inc. v. 700 Stanton Drive, LLC ..................... 11:383
BYRNE, Contracting out UCC Article 5 ....................... 08:54
Prior UCC Section §5-111
AI Makaaseb v. US Steel ............................................ 07:130
J.P. Morgan v. U.S. Bank ........................................... 07:188
Sorbea International Ltd. v. PNC Bank, N.A. ............... 06:443
Prior UCC Section 5-114(2)
Prior UCC §5-116
MSF Holding v. Fiduciary Trust ................................. 07:195
Prior US UCC § 1-105
BANAMEX v. Societe Generale ................................ 07:136
MSF Holding v. Fiduciary Trust ................................. 07:195
Priority of Claims
In re Petition of Zoran Milovanovic ............................... 07:187

Priority - Security Interest in LC Proceeds
See Security Interests in LC Proceeds

Private Ledger
LEGWAILA, Trade Finance and the Next-Generation... 17:145

Private Securities Litigation Reform Act (Reform Act)
Renner v. Chase Manhattan Bank .................................. 00:357

Privity
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs (2006 Cases) ........................ 08:21
Int’l Trade Relationship & Export v. Citibank ............... 01:231
GNT Oil Co. Ltd. v. Hana Bank .................................. 06:328
Martinez v. U.S. ..................................................... 03:226
Nova Hut, A.S. v. Meikle ......................................... 03:248, 348

Privity, Lack of
Niru Battery Manufacturing v. Milestone Trading ....... 04:313

Probability of Default (PD)
ICC Trade Register Report (2016) .............................. 17:323

Probability of Success
Summit Resource Group v. JLM Chemicals ................. 09:506

Procedural
TodaySure Matthews Ltd., Matthews International v. Marketing Ways Services ................................ 17:630

Procedure
Citizens Bank v. First T & S Bk .................................. 06:297
First City, Texas-Houston v. Raffidain Bank ................ 03:184
Man Industries v. Bank of Tokyo ................................ 11:518
Nobel Ins. Group v. First Nat’l Bank of Brundidge ... 00:344
Shin-Etsu Chemical v. ICICI Bank .............................. 04:329
Travelers Indemnity v. U.S. Bank .............................. 07:231

Proceeds
See also Security Interests in LC Proceeds
AssetWorks, Inc. v. City of Cincinnati ................. 05:249
Avenue Bank v. Guarantee Insurance ...................... 16:321
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 2006 .............................. 11:55
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 2010 .............................. 11:55
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 2012 .............................. 13:31
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 2013 .............................. 15:21
B.C. Rogers Poultry v. CIT Group ......................... 12:190
Campbell v. Hanover .......................................... 12:190
Cement Masons v. Capital Restoration .................... 11:401
Circle Star Ctr Assoc. v. Pami MidAtlantic LLC ....... 06:296
Demczyk v. Mutual Life Ins. (In re Graham Square) ... 08:430
Elmford Construction v. South Winston Properties .... 00:316
Enron Power Marketing, Inc. v. California Power Exchange Corp ........................................ 05:286
FAYERS, Bank Guarantees .................................... 07:67
Floyd v. American Block & Roland Niles Int’l ........... 07:175
In re Allegiance Telecom ....................................... 07:184
In re Builders Transp .............................................. 07:186
In re Irving Tanning Co .......................... 13:417
In re Metro Affiliates, Inc. .............................. 17:525
In re Mirant Corporation ........................................ 06:358
In re Spring Ford Indus ........................................... 07:210
International Cards Co. v. Mastercard Int’l ............... 17:529
Irving Tanning Co. v .............................................. 17:529
main Superintendent of Insurance ......................... 14:480
Jabneel Development Inc. v. Lamont ....................... 17:532
Lakeside Vista Apartments v. Federal National Mort 11:510
Lava Systems v. Clarica Life Ins .............................. 03:221
Lennane v. American Zurich Insurance Co................. 15:437
Mitchell Corp. v. Department of Consumer & Industrial Services ........................................ 05:337
Nissho Iwai Europe PLC v. Korea First Bank .......... 06:421
Otter Group Pty. Ltd. v. Wylaaars ............................ 14:507
Pellcker’s Square v. Scheuermann ........................... 02:287
Peppiatt v. Royal Bank of Canada ......................... 02:288
Phar-Mor (In re) ...................................................... 07:209
Pradiaum II Broadstone, LLC v. Wall Street Strategies, Inc ............................ 05:357
Richter & Partners v. Clarica Life Ins ......................... 02:292
Rockford Funding Corp. v. Dolgencorp, Inc ............ 06:431
Rusheo Enterprises v. M. 10 Builders .................... 11:550
Siegel v. California Self-Insurers’ Security Fund (In re Circuit City Stores, Inc.) .... 17:524
Sunburst Paper v. Keating Fibre .................. 07:223
Tradigrain v. State Trading Co. of India ................. 06:456
Transerve v. Blue Ridge ........................................... 16:456
Wachovia Bank National Ass’n v. Encap Golf Holding ... 11:604
West Shore Ventures v. K.P.N. Holding ................. 02:325
WHJR, L.L.C. v. City of Taylor ...................... 12:549
Wuhan Guoyu Logistics Group Co. v. Emporiki Bank of Greece SA ......................................... 14:575
Yuanda Australia Pty Ltd v. John Holland ............... 16:465

Proceeds of Letter of Credit
In re Stone & Webster ........................................... 17:526
Koenig & Strey GMAC Real Estate v. Renaissant 1000 South Michigan ....................................... 17:541

Proceeds, penalty
Jabneel Development Inc. v. Town of Lamont ....... 16:390

Professional Responsibility
Executive Homes v. Kehler .................................. 13:385

Pro Forma Invoices
Arthur Schuman, Inc. v. Banco Santander Brasil ....... 11:391
Mid-America Tire v. PTZ Trading ......................... 01:247

Promise to Provide LC
International Waste Industries Corp. v. Cape Environmental Management, Inc ................. 14:478

Promise to Purchase (agreement)
NIZARDEEN, Islamic Trade Finance ...................... 14:147

Promise to Renew LC
Captiva, Inc. v. Viz Communications, Inc .............. 05:263

Promissory Estoppel
China Everbest v. Lifeng ........................................ 11:410
Hamelberg v. Boundary Waters Bank ................... 13:405
Indoafic Exports Private Ltd. v. CITIBANK ......... 17:528
Networks USA v. HSBC Bank .............................. 11:535
Rosedale Developments Inc. v. Toro ...................... 08:320

Proper Drawing
Wallick Enterprises v. Lorain Met. Housing ............. 03:295

Proof of Concept, Blockchain
JENKINS, Can Blockchain be Disruptive ................. 17:79

Protected Persons
China Construction Bank v Shanghai
Pudong Development Bank .......................... 16:346
Sarl Franpeleo Aux Peaux et Cuirs Tannes v.
Pensacola Beef Co. .................................. 14:529
UBS AG v. State Bank of Patiala .................. 12:530

**Public Interest**
Lenmar Homes v. V Ventures .......................... 09:471
Parag Milk Foods v. Union of India .................. 12:483
Summit Resource Group v. JLM Chemicals .......... 09:506

**Public Ledger**
LEGWAILA, Trade Finance and the Next-Generation 17:145

**Public Policy**
Cantrade Privatbank v. Bangkok Bank ................. 00:295
Parag Milk Foods v. Union of India .................. 12:483

**Punitive Damages**
Alsup’s Convenience Stores v. North River Ins. .......... 00:288
Amwest Surety Insurance v. Concord Bank ............. 04:232
Ocean Rig ASA v. Safra Nat’l Bank ..................... 00:345
Oei v. Citibank (Kools) .................................. 98:475, 568
Philippine Commercial International Bank v.
Korea Exchange Bank .................................. 14:514
Sunburst Paper v. Keating Fibre ......................... 07:22

**Purchase Orders**
In re: Sanders-Langsam Tobacco Co. v.
Chemical Bank ......................................... 99:351

"Purportedly"
KLEIN, Standby LC Rules Misunderstood ............... 08:172

**Purportedly Signed Documents**
BYRNES & Byrne, Overview of International
Banking Law & Practice in 2015 ........................ 16:3

--- Q ---

**Qatar**
Summary of Mar 2012 ICC BC Meeting ................... 13:308
McLAUGHLIN, Letters of Guarantee in Qatar ............ 17:163

**Qatari Commercial Code Article 406**
McLAUGHLIN, Letters of Guarantee in Qatar ............ 17:163

**Qatari Commercial Code Article 409**
McLAUGHLIN, Letters of Guarantee in Qatar ............ 17:163

**Qatari Commercial Code Article 413**
McLAUGHLIN, Letters of Guarantee in Qatar ............ 17:163

**Qatari law**
McLAUGHLIN, Letters of Guarantee in Qatar ............ 17:163

**Qingdao Commodity Fraud**
BYRNES & Byrne, Overview of International
Banking Law & Practice in 2015 ........................ 16:3

**Qingdao (Tsingtao) Metals**
BAKER, Qingdao Metals: Is It Fraud? .................... 16:21

**Qualified Negotiating Bank**
ICBC v. Turner Int’l Ltd. ............................. 05:300
Shanghai Suhao International Trade Co. v. Kookman ... 05:373

**Quality of Goods**
Pan Pacific Specialties v. Shandong Machinery ........... 02:278

--- R ---

**Rabobank**
SOH, Negotiation Problem .............................. 05:178

**Rabobank v. Bank of China**
JIA, Rabobank: Warning & Challenge to Banks ........... 07:75
ZHANG, Unconditional Notice of Refusal ................. 09:324

**Rackateer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations Act**
See RICO

**Rafoul v. Evans (In re Central Illinois Energy)**
BARNES & BYRNE; Letters of Credit .................. 15:21

**RANNIKI, Natalia [Author]**
A Review of Current Letter of Credit
Regulation in Russia .................................... 15:21

**RAPISARDI, John J. [Author]**

**RAPSON, Donald [Author]**
UCC Article 5 Revision: Consequential Damages ........ 96:90

**RAGHAVAN, Savitha [Author]**
Trade Vulnerable to Money Laundering – Pt 1 ............ 16:87
Trade Vulnerable to Money Laundering – Pt 2 ............ 16:93

**Rainy Sky v. Kookmin Bk**
BARNES, ISP98 Standby Forms ......................... 14:35

**RAKETTI, Matthew V. [Author]**
BPO: A Vehicle for Electrification of LCs? ............... 16:101

**Raytheon Co. v. Exelon Mystic Development L.L.C.**
BARNES & BYRNE, Letters of Credit: 2003 Cases ...... 05:70

**Ratification**
Chemical Bank v. Affiliated FM Ins. (Andina) .......... 00:298
Swotbooks.com Ltd. v. Royal Bank of Scotland .......... 12:513

**Rating**
Associated Warehousing, Inc. v. Banterra Corp. 11:393, 13:344

**RBC Bank (USA) v. Holiday Isle, LLC**
BARNES & BYRNE, LC Cases: 2010 ...................... 11:55

**Re-Issued B/Ls**
CHIN, 2012 Americas Annual Survey Summary .......... 13:74

**Re-Presentation**
AES-3C Maritza East 1 EOOD v. Crédit Agricole ...... 12:357
CVD Equipment Corp. v. Taiwan Glass Industrial .... 12:397
Korea Exchange Bk v. Standard Chartered Bk ........... 06:377
S. Korean Hyosung Co. v. China Everbright Bank ...... 06:445

**Re-Presentation of Documents**
Korea Exchange Bk v. Standard Chartered Bk .......... 06:376
SOH, Escalation Clauses in Oil LCs ..................... 06:175

**Real Property Lease**
Sensis PTY Ltd v. Bivami PTY Ltd

Reasonable Care
ARBAR, Strict Compliance in Italian Law
Blonder v. Citibank, N.A.
Blonder v. Citibank, Brief of Amici Curiae
LEVY, Collecting Bank Complied

Reasonable Care, On its Face
Credit Industriel v. China Merchants Bank

Reasonable Document Checker
KOZOLCHYK, UCP Article 13(a) & the ICC’s Nat’l Banking Practices Initiative

Reasonable Document Checker Standard
SONG, Reasonable Doc. Checker

Reasonable Relation
BANAMEX v. Societe Generale
DOLAN, The UN Convention on Int’l

Reasonable Time
ARBAR, Strict Compliance in Italian Law
AVIDON, Getting Ready for ISP98
Banco General Runinahui
BARNES, LC Language to Override

Reasonable Time, Pendency of Expiration
DBJJ v. National City Bank

Reasonableness
KOZOLCHYK, Drafting Commercial Practices

Reasonably Acceptable LC
Odd-Bjorn Huse v. Norway Seafoods, AS

Receipt
Bulgrains & Co. v. Shinhana Bank

Receivables Convention
BOSS, The Future of the UCC Process

Received Bill of Lading
CVD Equipment Corp. v. Taiwan Glass Industrial

Received for Shipment Ocean Bill of Lading
Michaud v. Duncan

Receivership
FDIC Policy Regarding LCs

Record - Formalities
WHITE, Trade Without Tears, or Around LCs in 17 Sections

Reckless
Arab Banking Corp. v. Boustead Singapore

Record - Formalities
WHITE, Trade Without Tears, or Around LCs in 17 Sections

Recourse
Bank Credit and Commerce Hong Kong v.

Recoupment
IIBLP Amicus Brief: Trustmark v. Janvey

Recovery by Applicant
Todaysure Matthews Ltd., Matthews International v.
Marketing Ways Services ............................................. 17:630

Rectification
Dormell Properties v. Renasa Insurance Co. ................... 12:406
Simic v. New South Wales Land and Housing ............. 17:615

Red Clause
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 1997 Cases ..................... 06:281
Leonard A. Feinberg v. Central Asia Capital Corp. ....... 98:459
Lincoln Natl Life Ins Co v. TCF Natl Bank .................. 12:435
Nassar v. Florida Fleet Sales .................................. 00:340
Tokyo Kogyo Boeki Shokai u.S. Nat'l Bank of Oregon ... 98:507
United Fisheries v. Papasavas & Co. .................... 02:324

Redback v. Mayan Networks
KLEIN, Mayan Networks: Bankruptcy Caps on Lease. 05:148
RESNICK, LC as Bankruptcy Protection ..................... 09:294
ST. JAMES, LCs & the Landlord's Cap ....................... 07:93

Red Flags
SINDBERG, Sea Containers .................................. 17:219

Red Flag Indicators
MAS (Singapore) Guidance on Anti-Money Laundering 16:285

Reduction
BYRNE, ISP Versatile Rules .................................. 12:45
Lincoln National Life Insurance v. TCF National ...... 12:453

Refrigerated Containers
SINDBERG, Sea Containers .................................. 17:219

Reformation
Simic v. New South Wales Land and Housing .......... 17:615

Refund Guarantee
BARNES & BYRNE; Letters of Credit .................. 15:21
Sea Emerald v. Prominvestbank ......................... 09:497
Sea-Cargo Skips AS v. State Bank of India ............ 14:531

Refund of Proceeds
Yorkwood Homes v. Law Development ................ 01:284

Refusal
Arab Banking Corp. v. Boustead Singapore .......... 17:441
BARNES & BYRNE, Survey of US LC Case Law: 2004 ... 06:15
BYRNE, Overview of LC Law & Practice 2006 ........ 07:3
BYRNE, Overview of LC Law & Practice 2007 ........ 08:3
Credit Industriel v. China Merchants Bank ............. 03:175, 300
Colyer, Overview of Fall 2011 Draft Opinions .... 12:57
Euroma Rubber Ind v. United Overseas Bank .... 13:380
Hebei Baoding I & E Co. v. Ind. Bank of Korea .... 08:272
ICC, Discrepant Documents, Waiver and Notice .... 03:136
Labarge Pipe & Steel v. First Bank ................ 09:461
N.V. Koninklijke Sphinx
Gustavsberg v. Rabobank ................................ 05:349; 06:408
Rannikhi & ZeleNov, A Review of Current LC Regulation in Russia ......................... 04:115
Rowley, Anticipatory Repudiation of LCs .......... 04:122
Total Energy v. SCB .................................. 07:226
Voest-Alpine Trading v. Bank of China ............. 03:290, 352

Refusal, Independent
DBJJJ, Inc. v. National City Bank .................. 05:279

Refusal, Interconnected Modes

Total Energy v. SCB .................................. 07:226

Refusal, Notice of
N.V. Koninklijke v. Rabobank .......................... 06:408

Refusal of documents
ICC Global Trade Finance Survey (2016) .............. 17:275

Refusal, Pendency of Expiration
DBJJJ v. National City Bank ............................ 07:167

Refusal, Re-Presentation
Korea Exchange Bk v. Standard Chartered Bk .... 06:377

Refusal, Timelines
DBJJJ, Inc. v. National City Bank .................. 07:266

Refusal, Timely
DBJJJ, Inc. v. National City Bank .................. 07:266

Refused Documents
2013 ICC Global Survey ................................ 13:256
BARNES, LC Language to Override
"Holding at Presenter’s Disposal" ................... 03:19
Regent Corp. USA v. Azmat Bangladesh
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 1997 Cases ................. 09:99; 31
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 1998 Cases ................. 00:18
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 1999 Cases ................. 01:15
ICC Global Survey 2011 ................................ 12:279
ICC Global Survey on TF (2013) ...................... 14:265
ICC Global Survey on TF (2014) ...................... 15:269

Regional Banking Practices
Kozolchyk, UCP Art 13(a) ............................. 96:146
ICC Documents No. 470/748 and No. 470/747 .... 96:152
Taylor, Dan, President, USCIB .................... 96:157
Velez-Rodriguez, ICC Banking Commission .... 96:156

Regional Trends, LC Use

Regulating Fraud
Pejovic, Fraudulent Transport Documents .......... 17:201

Regulation
Daruka v. Union of India ................................ 12:402
ICC BC October 2013 Meeting Summary ............ 14:349
ICC BC Nov 2014 Meeting Summary ................ 15:311
ICC BC April 2016 Meeting Summary ............ 17:379
ICC BC November 2016 Meeting .................... 17:389
OCC Rules and Regulations ........................ 07:262
Pankaj v. McCarthy Trading ........................ 07:208
Regina v. Cassidy ....................................... 06:431

Reimbursement
Beck, Regulation Swamp Transaction Banking ........ 12:37
ICC BC Apr 2015 Meeting Summary ............... 16:257

Arrowood Indemnity Co. v. Assurance Corp. ........ 12:366
Avidon, Getting Ready for ISP98 ...................... 09:26
Avidon, Riskier Than You Think ....................... 17:27
Banca Intesa S.p.A. v. Forward Indus. LTD ...... 06:280
Banco Nacional de Mexico, v. Societe Generale .... 06:281
Bank Brussels Lambert v. Credit Lyonnais .......... 01:196
Bank Islam Malay v. Mustaffar ....................... 13:347
Bank of China v. Jian Sing Bank ........................................ 02:210
Bank of Montreal v. Harp Homes ..................................... 04:244
Bank of Montreal v. Mitchell ........................................... 98:414
Bank of New Hampshire v. AGF Direct Gas ............................................. 03:162
Banque San Paolo v. Iraqi State Co. ........................................... 97:460
BARNES & BYRNE, LCS: 1995 Cases .................................... 97:14
BARNES & BYRNE, LCS: 1996 Cases .................................... 98:12
BARNES & BYRNE, LCS: 1997 Cases .................................... 99:31
BARNES & BYRNE, LCS: 1998 Cases .................................... 00:15
BARNES & BYRNE, LCS: 1999 Cases .................................... 01:15
BARNES & BYRNE, LCS: 2001 Cases .................................... 03:12
BARNES & BYRNE, LCS: 2004 Cases .................................... 06:21
BARNES & BYRNE, LCS (2005 Cases) .................................... 07:38
BARNES & BYRNE, LCS (2007 Cases) .................................... 09:19
BARNES & BYRNE, LC Cases: 2010 .................................... 11:55
BARNES & BYRNE, LCS: 2012 Cases .................................... 14:21
BARNES, Revision of U.C.C. Article 5 .................................... 96:20
BARNES & BYRNE, LCS: 2015 Cases .................................... 17:35
BARNES, Reimb. Rights of Nominated Bank ......................... 07:35
Bo Hu Development v. Suen Kwai Kam ................................ 02:214; 03:173
Branch Banking & Trust v. Camp ....................................... 03:166
Buchbinder v. Natanzon .................................................. 07:155
Cass County Bank v. Dana Partnership ................................. 09:402
CBG Banking Corp. Geneva v. Maria S. Torresy ..................... 97:472
China Everbright Bank v. Nanning Qianbei Chengpian ......... 09:404
Compass Bank v. Eager Road ......................................... 11:420
COLLYER, UCP600 - Two Months Old ............................... 08:121
COLLYER, URR: New ICC Publication No. 725 .................... 09:103
Commonwealth Bank of Australia v. White ......................... 04:258
Credit Agricole Indosuez v. Credit Suisse .......................... 02:227; 351
Credit Agricole Indosuez v. Generale Bank ......................... 00:304
CRM Collateral v Tri-County Metropolitan of Oregon ...... 11:423
Deutsche Bank v. Soffer ............................................. 11:428
DOLAN, A Principled Exception to the Strict ....................... 97:380
Compliance Rule in Trilateral LC Transactions ................... 04:34
DOLAN, Why High Discrepancy Rates Do Not ..................... 03:36
Discourage L/C Use ..................................................... 03:36
Draft Application Form .................................................. 97:360
Draft Commercial Application .......................................... 97:380
Draft ISP 1997 8.0 .......................................................... 97:381
Draft Reimbursement Forms ............................................. 97:359
Draft Standby Application .............................................. 97:379
Evans v. Beogradskia Banka .......................................... 03:182
Federal Deposit Ins. Corp. v. Becker ................................ 97:475
F.D.I.C. v. Yakobobian ................................................. 11:450
Flagstar Bank v. Greenstone Investments LLC ................. 14:453
Flagstar Bank v. Greenstone Investments LLC ................. 10:221
Fleet Nat’l Bank v. Omni Industries ................................ 01:221
Foster Poultry Farms, Inc. v. Suntrust Bank .............. 05:288
Generale Bank v. Czarnikow-Rionda Sugar Trading ............. 00:321
Goook Country Estates v. ..............................................
T yoronto Dominion Bank ........................................... 01:223, 326
Greater Midwest Builders v. FDIC .................................... 13:402
Gulf Int’l Bank v. Albaraka Islamic Bank .......................... 04:276; 05:291
Hammock v. Bank South ............................................. 98:443
Hana Bank v. Hansaeng Express ..................................... 17:510
Harrison v. Wells Fargo Bank ....................................... 16:380; 17:511
Henshue Construction, Inc. v. ........................................... Terra Engineering & Construction Corp................. 14:474
Hira Lall & Sons & Ors. v. Lakshmi Commercial Bank ...... 12:431
HISERT, LCs in Syndicated Credit Facilities ...................... 13:111
ICC BC Apr 2015 Meeting Summary ................................. 15:311
Impact of the Euro ...................................................... 99:275
ICC BC April 2016 Meeting Summary ................................. 17:379
In Re Bunting Bearings ................................................. 06:357
In re Qimonda Richmond, LLC ....................................... 13:480
ICC BC Apr 2015 Meeting Summary ................................. 16:257
ING, Shanghai v. Sip Shell Gas Co. ................................. 11:481
ISP Fall 1997 Draft ...................................................... 98:355
Jensen v. SunTrust Bank (In re: Advanced Golf) ............... 03:203
JIN, Standby LCs in China .............................................. 13:118
Joseph Stephens & Co. v. Cikanek .................................. 09:455
Joshi v. Standard Trust Co. ............................................. 08:284
Ka Wah Bank v. Hong Leong Bank .................................. 13:422
Kass v. Wells Fargo Advisors ......................................... 06:375
Kinane v. Mackie-Conteh .............................................. 13:454
KLEIN, Attorney’s Fees in LC Cases .................................. 06:128
KLEIN, Ten Noteworthy LC Cases, 20th Century ............... 00:124
KLEIN, Transfers and Assignment of Proceeds ................. 01:92
Koenig & Strey GMAC Real Estate v. Renaissance 1000 South Michigan .... 15:451
Macomb County v. Stellaron Bank .................................. 11:514
Mehata Bros. v. Bank of India ......................................... 13:454
Melewara Leisure v. Danaharta Managers ......................... 11:528
Michaud v. Duncan ...................................................... 04:307
Mid-America Tire v. PTZ Trading ................................... 03:228, 323
Milstein v. Old Willoughby Realty Ltd. ........................... 05:337
Milwaukee Mile Holdings v. Wisconsin State Fair ............. 12:468
Montrod v. Grundkotter Fleischvertriebs ......................... 02:270
MTGLQ Investors, L.P. v. City of Youngstown ................. 08:297
Nat’l City Bank of KY v. Toffel (In re: Alabama Land) ...... 03:236
New Cap Reinsurance v. Somerset Marine ....................... 04:310
Nova Hut, A.S. v. Meikle ................................................. 03:248, 348
OCC Letter from Sue Auerbach ...................................... 97:258
Oei v. Citibank (Kools) .................................................. 98:475, 568
Oklahoma v. Pride National Insurance .............................. 17:585
Ooi & Ho, Drafting Considerations in LCs, Standby Credits, and Performance Bonds .... 00:166
Pedoto v. Meridian Financial Services ............................. 12:484
Peters v. Northern Trust Co. .......................................... 00:350
Planet Hollywood Int’t (In re:) ....................................... 02:290
Presidential Facility, LLC. v. Debbas ......................... 13:479
Rabobank v. Bank of China ............................................ 03:264
Red Rock Commodities v. Standard Chartered Bank ......... 98:484
RHB Bank Bhd v. Dato Lee Hok Soon ............................. 14:527
Richmond Produce Co., In re: ......................................... 00:166
RHB Bank Bhd v. Dato Lee Hok Soon ............................. 14:527
RIBB Bank Bhd v. Dato Lee Hok Soon ............................. 14:527
RICHMOND PRODUCE CO. ........................................... 00:166
S Y Technology Inc v. Pacific Recreation ......................... 08:322
Samuel Buchbinder v. Ronal Natanzon ......................... 06:292
SEC v. Stanford Int’l Bank, Ltd. ...................................... 15:453
Seng Seng Construction v. Southern Bank Berhad ............ 11:556
Sim Ah Hee v. Aflin Bank .............................................. 11:564
Spiral Aviation Training Co v. Canada .................... 11:570
SPIJUT, Standby LCs .............................................. 00:187
STEIN, Legal Issues for LCs in Commercial Leases ... 12:221
STOUFFLET, Credit Lyonnais v. Canara Bank .......... 07:98
SWIFT UCP600 Usage Guidelines ......................... 08:230
Swiss Singapore Overseas Enterprises v. China Citi ... 11:573
Teleport Communications Group v. Barclay
  Financial Group .................................................... 99:395
  Textiles Network v. DMC Enters. LLC ...................... 08:342
  Tysons Nat’l Bank v. Lennan (In re Lennan) .............. 98:511
  Union State Bank v. STPT Realty ......................... 00:388
  US Acquisition v. Reserves Dev ............................ 13:512
WARD, The Nature of Negotiation under
  Documentary Credits ........................................... 00:240
  Waste Management, Inc. v. Residuos Industriales Multiquim ...... 05:389
  Whittemore v. Yeo ............................................. 14:572
  Williams v. Moore Medical Center ........................ 11:610
Reimbursement Agreement
  BARNES & BYRNE; Letters of Credit ...................... 15:21
  GEORGE, Loss of Documents ................................ 08:169
  Lincoln National Life Insurance Co. v. TCF National Bank ...... 14:487
  Swotbooks.com Ltd. v. Royal Bank of Scotland ....... 12:513
Reimbursement, Applicant
  Al Rajhi Banking & Investment Corp. v. Hapsah Food . 12:362
  Kinane v. Mackie-Conhe ...................................... 05:316
  McCaughey v. Bank of America .............................. 09:478
  Societe Generale SA v. Saad Trading ..................... 12:501
Reimbursement Bank
  Malayan Banking Berhad v. Ching Suit Fee ............... 13:441
Reimbursement by Issuer
  Governor and Co. of the Bank of Ireland v. SBI ........ 12:423
Reimbursement by LC Applicant
Reimbursement by Surety
  Sessions v. Sloane ............................................. 17:608
Reimbursement, Confirmer
  Societe Generale SA v. Saad Trading ..................... 12:501
Reimbursement, Contingent Liability
  AmBank (M) Bhd v. bin Mohd Don .......................... 13:340
Reimbursement Obligations
  BARNES, Cleaning Counter Undertakings ................. 14:31
  CHIN, 2012 Americas Annual Survey Summary .......... 13:72
Reimbursement, Obligation of Issuer
  Mizuho Corporate Bank, LTD. v. Cho Hung Bank ........ 06:403
Reimbursement of Issuer
  Citibank, v. Silverman ..................................... 12:387
Reimbursement/Recovery of Funds
  L.T.C. Ltd. v. The Debts Rec. Appellate Tribunal ....... 12:436
  Meritz Fire & Marine Insurance Co. v. Jan De Nul ....... 12:461
Reimbursement, Suretyship
  Great Southern Bank v. Riveradio, L.L.C................. 13:400
  Guangdong Devel Bk v. China Xinliang Trans & Trd .... 06:336
Reimbursement, UCP600
  BARNES, UCP600 and Bank Fraud ........................ 08:18
Reimbursement, Unauthorized
  Austrian Case 10b 38/03z .................................. 06:278
Reimbursement, Underlying Trust Agreement
  PNC Bank v. Spring Ford Ind .............................. 06:425
Reimbursement Standbys
  BYRNE, Overview of Int’l Bank Law & Practice 2011 .... 12:3
Rejection
  Credit Industriel v. China Merchants Bank ............. 03:175, 300
  ELLINGER, The UCP for Documentary Credits ........... 08:144
  ELLINGER, The UCP-500: Considering a New Revision ........................................... 06:101
  ROWLEY, Anticipatory Repudiation of LCs ............... 04:122
Rejection Clause
  Sau v. AP Moller-Maersk ................................... 16:437
Rejection Notice of
  Credit Industriel v. China Merchants Bank ............. 03:175, 300
Related Party Transactions
  MAS (Singapore) Guidance on Anti-Money Laundering 16:285
Relation to Issuer
  Emirates Bank Int'l v. Credit Lyonnais .................... 06:302
Relation to Underlying Transaction
  Pacific Gas & Electric Co. v. Banca Nazionale Del Lavoro SpA ........................................... 05:356
Relationship Bet. Local Undertaking & Counter Guar.
  British Arab Com’l Bank v. Bank of Communications . 12:375
Release of Documents
  Pan Pacific Specialties v. Shandong Machinery .......... 02:278
Release of LC
  Squires Landing, LLC v. City of Rochelle ............... 15:476
Reliance
  Floating Dock v. HSBC ....................................... 00:317
  Labarge Pipe & Steel v. First Bank ....................... 09:461
  Swiss Singapore Overseas Enterprises v. China Citi .. 11:573
Remedies
  Access Communication Services v. I.B.E.W., Local Union No. 351 ........................................ 15:350
  BARNES & BYRNE, Revision of U.C.C. Article 5 ....... 96:20
  Golden West Refining v. SunTrust ......................... 09:428
  JP Morgan Chase Bk v. Tamarack Cap ..................... 06:365
  Mid-America Tire v. PTZ Trading ......................... 01:247
  Travelers Casualty & Surety Co. v. Winmark Homes, Inc. ........................................... 14:551
BARNES & BYRNE; Letters of Credit ................................. 15:21
BARNES & BYRNE, LCS: 2012 Cases .......................... 14:21
CRONICAN, Buyer Beware: Electronic LCs ..................... 14:59
DOLAN, LC Litigation under UCC Art 5 .......................... 14:77
DOLAN, Negotiable Obligations for Discount ................... 14:99
Risk-Based Capital
See LC, revocable

Revocation of Acceptance of Documentation
Swiss Singapore Overseas Enterprises v. China Citi ...... 11:573

Risk Exposures, Trade Finance
ICC Trade Register Report (2016) .............................. 16:233
ICC Trade Register Report (2016) .............................. 17:323

Risk, Financial Crime
FCA (UK) Financial Crime Guide for Firms ................... 16:181
FCA Trade Finance Risks ........................................... 14:213
MAS (Singapore) Guidance on Anti-Money Laundering 16:285

Risk of Loss
Bayerische Hypo-Und Vereinsbank v.
BNL (In re: Enron) .................................................. 04:244

Risk, Liquidity
BAFT-IFSA Basel III LCR Letter .................................. 14:213
CGFS Paper No. 50 Trade Finance ............................. 15:253

Risk Matrices
NAHEEM, TBML—Is It a Genuine Risk? ....................... 17:193

Risk Mitigation
ICC BC April 2016 Meeting Summary .......................... 17:379

Risk Shifting
Fabtech Australia Pty Ltd v
Laing O’Rourke Australia Pty .................................... 16:357

Risk Weighting, LCs
ICC Global Trade Finance Survey (2016) ....................... 17:275
RMA (Relationship Management Application), SWIFT
BAFT-IFSA Basel III LCR Letter .................................. 14:213

RMB Currency (Use of)
Continuing the Quandary of Documentary Compliance
under International LCs .............................................. 06:145

Roberts v. Calmar S.S. Corporation
PEJOVIĆ, Fraudulent Transport Documents .................... 17:201

Rogers, James
DOLAN, Doctrine of Negotiability ................................ 14:107

Role of Issuer and First Beneficiary
Euroma Rubber Ind v. United Overseas Bank ........................ 13:380

Role of Transferring Bank
Euroma Rubber Ind v. United Overseas Bank ........................ 13:380

Rome Convention
British Arab Com’l Bank v. Bank of Communications... 12:375

Ronai, Bob [Author]
Issuing Banks and B/Ls .................................................. 13:450

Rothschild, Ivan [Author]
Euroma Rubber Ind v. United Overseas Bank ........................ 16:375

Rule Against Perpetuities
To Negotiate or Not to Negotiate – Does It
Make a Difference? ................................................... 01:147

Rule Against Perpetuities
Anticipatory Repudiation of Letters of Credit ............... 04:122

Rule Against Perpetuities
Royal American Bank v. LaSalle National Bank
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs (2005 Cases) ........................ 07:39

Russia
KUZNETSOV, Draft Amend to Russian Civ Code .............. 13:150
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Letter by Michael Foot, a Senior Director of the Bank of England</td>
<td>97:332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local 875 Pension Fund v. Pollack</td>
<td>00:335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCann v. Switzerland Ins.</td>
<td>02:265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris, Testimony given on February 28, 1996</td>
<td>97:344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVP Lanes, LLC v. RI Hispanic Bancgroup</td>
<td>12:473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCC ALERT 95-7</td>
<td>96:362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overview: 1997</td>
<td>98:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overview: 1998</td>
<td>99:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overview: 1999</td>
<td>00:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overview: 2000</td>
<td>01:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overview: 2002</td>
<td>03:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overview: 2004</td>
<td>05:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overview: 2005</td>
<td>06:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piedmont Resolution, LLC v. Johnston, Rivlin &amp; Foley, LLC</td>
<td>99:365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proposed Revision of Risk-Based Capital Standards</td>
<td>99:217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renner v. Chase Manhattan Bank</td>
<td>00:357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richards, Mark, Testimony given February 28, 1996</td>
<td>97:338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC Alert: Prime Bank Investments</td>
<td>16:283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.E.C. v. Bremont</td>
<td>98:490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.E.C. v. Deyon</td>
<td>98:492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.E.C. v. Gallard</td>
<td>98:493, 628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.E.C. v. Infinity Group Co.</td>
<td>98:494, 99:385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.E.C. v. Pinckney</td>
<td>98:497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC v. Reese</td>
<td>00:363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelton v. Sethna</td>
<td>13:500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simms, Robert E., Testimony given on February 28, 1996</td>
<td>97:349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smoot v. Metsons</td>
<td>99:387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Media and Fraud</td>
<td>12:325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sterne v. Pompili</td>
<td>00:377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNCITRAL, Possible Future Work Relating to Commercial Fraud</td>
<td>04:160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States v. Brown</td>
<td>11:588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States v. Dazey</td>
<td>06:465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. v. Petrie</td>
<td>03:289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. v. Stokes</td>
<td>98:517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walsh v. R</td>
<td>03:295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scam, Advance Fee</strong></td>
<td>17:559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 Consultancy LLC v Marko Capital</td>
<td>12:207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scams, Coping with Risk</strong></td>
<td>06:133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LLOYD, Mr. Merdle Redux</td>
<td>96:113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHIRALDI, Angelo J. [Author]</td>
<td>11:553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automatic Acceptance of Amendments</td>
<td>96:184, 193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHROEDER, Milton R. [Author]</td>
<td>96:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The 1995 Revisions of UCC Article 5, Letters of Credit</td>
<td>98:197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scope</td>
<td>09:390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alhadeff v. Meridian on Bainbridge</td>
<td>09:438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holiday Isle v. Adkins</td>
<td>96:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope of Undertaking</strong></td>
<td>08:209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revision of U.C.C. Article 5</td>
<td>96:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotiabank</td>
<td>96:188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>S.C.</strong></td>
<td>01:51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sea Containers</strong></td>
<td>01:64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SINDBERG, Sea Containers</td>
<td>17:219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sea-Cargo Skips v. SBI</strong></td>
<td>15:21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARNES &amp; BYRNE; Letters of Credit</td>
<td>11:553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Seasonable Notification of Payment Demand</strong></td>
<td>01:64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seattle Iron &amp; Metals v. Xie</td>
<td>15:21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Seagonsar Far East v. Bank Markazi</strong></td>
<td>05:269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELLINGER, The Doctrine of Strict Compliance</td>
<td>16:99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SEBERGSEN, Annie L. [Author]</strong></td>
<td>14:21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statoi's Trade Finance</td>
<td>14:534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SEC v. Stanford International Bank</strong></td>
<td>09:183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARNES &amp; BYRNE, LCS: 2012 Cases</td>
<td>11:450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARNES &amp; BYRNE; Letters of Credit</td>
<td>98:249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Secured Transactions</strong></td>
<td>99:185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISERT, LCs under Rev. UCC Article 9</td>
<td>08:54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC v. Milan Group, Inc.</td>
<td>14:577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Securities Fraud</strong></td>
<td>06:429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUGI, U.S. Adoption of Basel II</td>
<td>08:54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Securitization</strong></td>
<td>09:183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Security</strong></td>
<td>14:534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hui Chi Ming v. Koon Wing Yee &amp; Ors</td>
<td>09:455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Security Interest in Deposit</strong></td>
<td>09:455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nat’l City Bank of KY v. Toeff (In re: Alabama Land)</td>
<td>03:236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Security Interests in LC Proceeds</strong></td>
<td>99:215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bank Credit and Commerce Hong Kong v.</td>
<td>99:215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overseas Trading Co.</td>
<td>99:329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARNES, James G.</td>
<td>96:184, 193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARNES, Draft Official Comment to UCC 9-326</td>
<td>99:215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARNES, Letter on Security Interests in LCs</td>
<td>99:216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in LCs (Apr. 1998)</td>
<td>99:213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARNES, Letter on Security Interests in LCs</td>
<td>99:216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(December 1998)</td>
<td>99:216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARNES, Notes on LC Related Provisions of Draft Rev. UCC Article 9</td>
<td>99:209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(November 1998)</td>
<td>99:209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARNES &amp; BYRNE, Revision of U.C.C. Article 5 ...96:20, 29</td>
<td>08:54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOLAN, Security Interests in LC Rights</td>
<td>01:51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Draft Rev. UCC Article 9, excepts from</td>
<td>99:185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Draft UNCITRAL Legislative Guide</td>
<td>05:186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISERT, George A.</td>
<td>96:90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISERT, LCs under Rev. UCC Article 9</td>
<td>99:116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KETTERING, Kenneth</td>
<td>96:188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLEIN, Preparing for Security Interests in LC Rights under Rev. UCC</td>
<td>02:91</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Short-Term Trade Finance Products
ICC Trade Register Report (2016) ......................... 17:323

Shorthand Refusal Terms
N.V. Koninklijke v. Rabobank .................................. 06:408

Sight Draft
BARNES, Critique of Govt Standby Form .................. 16:23
EAH Land v. Ideal Mortgage .................................. 11:436
STEIN, Legal Issues for LCs in Commercial Leases ... 12:221

Sign as Agent
COLLYER, UCP Opinions April 2008 (Part 1) .......... 09:97

Signature
COLLYER, Opinions October 2008 (Part 2) .......... 09:109
COLLYER, UCP Opinions April 2008 (Part 2) .......... 09:100
DEBBATTISTA, The New UCP600 ......................... 08:125
Illinois Electronic Commerce Act ......................... 98:331
Korea First Bank v. Korea Export Ins .................. 03:217, 317
KOZOLCHYK, Unwarranted Comeback of FIATA B/L .. 14:51
MEYNELL, The New ISBP ................................ 14:143
Ocean Rig ASA v. Safra Nat’l Bank ................. 00:345
Samuel Rappaport Family Partnership v. Meridian Bank .... 96:470
Signatures on Transport Documents ....................... 96:88
Tsaiolian Material (HK) v. Hunan Branch AGC .......... 02:319

UNCITRAL Model Law

USCIB: Introduction to Standard Banking Practice .......... 98:386
Utah Digital Signature Act ................................ 96:319
Washington Electronic Authentication Act ................. 97:235

Signature Authentication
CHIN, 2012 Americas Annual Survey Summary ............ 13:75

Signature on B/L
COLLYER, Oct 2013 ICC Opinions ......................... 14:51
ICC BC Oct 2013 Meeting Summary ...................... 14:349

Signature, Forgery
Sanyang Textile v. Korea Exchange Bank ................ 09:493
Stylex Fashions Pty Ltd v. National Australia Bank Ltd .... 05:385

Signature Guarantee
CHIN, 2012 Americas Annual Survey Summary ............ 13:69

Signature, Insurance Certificate
COLLYER, Apr 2014 ICC Opinions ....................... 15:59

Signature Verification
BYRNE, Overview of Int’l Bank Law & Practice 2011 .... 12:3

Signature, Scanned
CHIN, 2012 Americas Annual Survey Summary ............ 13:70

Signatures, Confirmation of
COLLYER, Overview of Fall 2011 Draft Opinions ........ 12:69

Signed for the Master
ICC BC Nov 2014 Meeting Summary ...................... 15:311

Signed, Definition of
SINDBERG, UCP 700 on the Table? ......................... 16:111

Signing Capacity
COLLYER, Overview of Fall 2011 Draft Opinions ........ 12:57

Silberstein, Allen G. [Author]
Negotiation is Not Always What Bankers Think It is…… 07:86

SMITH, Jeremy [Author]
What Should and Should Not Be in the New Rules …… 06:62
Bills of Lading Clauses: The Legal Background……… 06:169
A Major Opportunity Missed………………………… 07:90

Social Media, Fraud Warning
Social Media and Fraud…………………………………… 12:325

Soft Clause
Tsaolian Material (HK) v. Hunan Branch AGC………… 02:319
ZHANG, Can Soft Clauses Be LC Fraud……………… 13:221

SOH, Chee Seng [Author]
Deferred Payment LCs Re-Visited…………………….. 05:178
One Plan to Solve the Recurring Negotiation Problem.. 05:178
Special Court of Malaysia Issues Judgment in
Standby Letter of Credit Case…………………………. 09:321
The New ISBP745 – Why Singapore Voted “No” ……… 14:175

Solo Industries
First Union Nat’l Bank v. Arab African Int’l Bank……… 03:186
Gulf Int’l Bank v. Albaraka Islamic Bank ……… 04:276; 05:291

Solo Industries Fraud
Emirates Bank Int’l v. Credit Lyonnais …………………… 06:302
Emirates Bank v. Credit Lyonnais ……………………. 06:477
First Gulf Bank v. Wachovia……………………………. 06:319

SOLOMON, Jacob E. [Author]
Malaysian Courts Decline Expiry Terms in Guarantees…16:119
SONG, Chang-Soon Thomas [Author]
Application of the Reasonable Document Checker
Standard by the Korean Courts………………………… 06:180
Enhancing Credibility of LC in UCP…………………… 16:133
Is the Preclusion Rule under the UCP 600
sub-article 16(f) an Absolute Rule? …………………… 14:179
Sectoral Dispute Resolution in International Banking
(Documentary Credit Dispute Expertise: Docdex)….. 15:215
The Significance of the New International
Standard Banking Practice………………………….. 14:191

“Soonest Thereafter”
British Arab Com’n Bank v. Bank of Communications… 12:375

South Africa
ICC BC April 2016 Meeting Summary ………………….. 17:379

South African Case Law
DU TOIT, B/LS and Negotiable Instruments……….. 15:65
HUGO; Construction Guarantees …………………….. 15:81
HUGO, Doc Credits & Ind. Guarantees……………… 05:127
HUGO, Protecting the Lifeblood of Commerce……. 15:95
HUGO & MARXEN, Targeting Trade-Based
Money Laundering………………………………………. 14:121
KELLY-LOUW, Construction of Demand Guarantees… 14:133
KELLY-LOUW, Limiting Expectations…………………. 15:115
KELLY-LOUW & HUGO, Doc Creds & Ind Gees …… 13:126
KELLY-LOUW & MARXEN, Law of Demand
Guarantees and LCs…………………………………… 16:69

South African Law
KELLY-LOUW, Doctrine of Strict Compliance……… 17:83

South Trust Bank of AL, N.A. v. Webb-Stilts Co.
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs (2005 Cases)………………… 07:40

Sovereign Immunity
City of Freeport v. Beach Community Bank………… 14:419
First City, Texas-Houston v. Rafidain Bank………… 03:184
Hilaturas Miel v. Republic of Iraq………………….. 09:436
Int’l Fin. Corp. v. Kaiser Group Int’l………………… 06:362
Lalasis Trade v. Janata Bank…………………………… 09:469
NIELSEN; Litigating Letter of Credit Cases……….. 13:170
Rice v. Grain Board of Iraq…………………………….. 09:491
Taurus Petroleum Ltd. v. State Oil Mktg.
Co. of the Ministry of Oil, Rep. of Iraq……………… 15:497

Special Appearance
Cherubino Valsangiacomo v.
Americana Juice Imports……………………………… 01:208

Specific Purpose Funds
Jensen v. SunTrust Bank (In re: Advanced Golf)……… 03:203

Specifically Designated Nationals
OFAC Impacts LC Processing………………………… 07:118

Specific Fund
Pan Pacific Specialties v. Shandong Machinery……… 01:255

Specific Performance
Golden West Refining v. SunTrust………………… 09:428
Liberty Mercian Ltd. v. Cuddy Civil Engineering Ltd.. 14:485
Liberty Mutual Insurance Co. v.
Nations Personnel of Texas, Inc.……………………… 05:327
Montano v. Morales-Ramirez………………………… 15:443
MUÑOZ & AMENT-GUÉMEZ, Independent
Guarantees in CISG Contracts……… ………………….. 17:169
Travelers Casualty & Surety Co. of America v.
Samson Investment Co.…………………………… 15:509

Specimen Signature
Man Fai Tai Congo Holdings v. Innovest Berhad……11:517

SPJUT, Robert J. [Author]
Standby Letters of Credit……………………………. 00:187

Spiethoff’s Bevrachtingskantoor BV v. Bank of China
BYRNEs & Byrne, Overview of International
Banking Law & Practice in 2015……………………….. 16:3

SPROSTON, Peter [Author]
B/Ls Issued to Order of Bank………………………… 14:195
Why Discriminate against Use of CPBLs?…………. 15:235

SUSV5 1540 Broadway v. Whatley, Drake & Kallas
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 2015 Cases 17:35 ST. JAMES,
Michael [Author]
Are Letters of Credit Covered by the Landlord’s Cap? … 07:92

Stale Claims
Habib Bank Limited v Abbeypearl Limited……… 02:246

Stale Documents
TURNER, New Rules for Standby LCs: The ISP………… 00:205

Standard
Jamestown v. Pine Hill Dev., LLC……………………… 08:282
Lakeside v. Tabernash Meadows, LLC……………… 06:387
Travelers Indemnity v. U.S. Bank……………………… 07:231

Standardized Approach
BAFT Letter to Basel Committee…………………… 17:263

Standardized Wording
EPA (US) Financial Responsibility Requirements…… 17:399

Standard Banking Practice
See also Int’l Standard Banking Practice
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABA Report on UN Convention</td>
<td>98:275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abstract Payment Undertakings in Int’l Transactions</td>
<td>97:89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banca Del Sempione: USCIB Brief of Amicus Curiae</td>
<td>98:595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARNES, Impact of Int’lization of Transnat’l Commercial Law</td>
<td>97:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARNES, Rev. UCC Article 5: An Outline of its Significant Features</td>
<td>96:29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARNES &amp; BYRNE, Revision of U.C.C. Article 5</td>
<td>96:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BYRNE, Rev. UCC Section 5-108: A Constitutional Nudge to Courts</td>
<td>98:85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUSTAVUS, LC Compliance</td>
<td>98:132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISP Fall 1997 Draft</td>
<td>98:355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOHNSON &amp; AHARONI, The Banco Santander Case</td>
<td>01:86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOZOLCHYK, Draft ISP 1997</td>
<td>97:381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOZOLCHYK, The Financial Standby</td>
<td>98:144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Orleans Brass v. Whitney Nat’l Bank</td>
<td>03:241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overview: 1998</td>
<td>99:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overview: 2001</td>
<td>02:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overview: 2002</td>
<td>03:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recent Developments in LC Law</td>
<td>97:159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCADIF, S.A. v. First Union Nat’l Bank</td>
<td>03:264, 05:366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHROEDER, The 1995 Revisions of UCC Article 5</td>
<td>98:197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMITH, The Case for ISBP</td>
<td>03:117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMITH, Standard Banking Practice for the Examination of Documents</td>
<td>99:164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Dan, President, USCIB</td>
<td>96:157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCP Article 13(a) &amp; the ICC’s Nat’l Banking Practices Initiative</td>
<td>96:146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WARD, The Nature of Negotiation under Documentary Credits</td>
<td>00:240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, Trade Without Tears, or Around LCs in 17 Sections</td>
<td>96:128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Standard International Letter of Credit Practice</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BYRNE &amp; DAVIS, New Rules under UCP600</td>
<td>08:29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DBJJJ v. National City Bank</td>
<td>07:167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DBJJJ, Inc. v. National City Bank</td>
<td>07:266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEORGE, Loss of Documents</td>
<td>08:169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Standard LC Practice</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golden West Ref. Co. v. Suntrust Bank</td>
<td>08:264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overview of LC Law &amp; Practice 2005</td>
<td>06:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal American Bank v. LaSalle Nat’l Bank</td>
<td>06:433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal American Bank v. LaSalle Nat’l Bank</td>
<td>06:489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Standard LC Practice, courts recognizing UCP as</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emirates Bank Int’l v. Credit Lyonnais</td>
<td>06:302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emirates Bank v. Credit Lyonnais</td>
<td>06:477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Standard, Mislead</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middlesex B &amp; T v. Mark Equipment Co.</td>
<td>06:397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Standards for Examination of Documents</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elekta Limited v. Shenzhen Development Bank Co.</td>
<td>08:255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGONIGAL, UCP600 - Key Changes</td>
<td>09:266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Standard of Care</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All American Semiconductor, Inc. v. Wells Fargo Bank Minnesota, N.A.</td>
<td>05:246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All American Semiconductors, Inc. v. Wells Fargo Minnesota, N.A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order on Motions for Summary Judgment** .................................. 05:394

**Standard of Compliance**

- Van Zeeland Oil v. Lawrence Agency ........................................ 11:590
- Vest v. Pilot Point Nat’l Bank ........................................... 00:389

**Standard of Compliance, Reimbursement**

- Societe Generale SA v. Saad Trading .................................... 12:501

**Standard of Injunction**

- Hendricks v. ComERICA Bank .............................................. 06:347
- Lakeside v. Tabernash Meadows, LLC .................................... 06:387

**Standard of Proof**

- China Machinery Engineering International v. China National Aviation Fuel ............... 17:474
- Zhangzhou Baijia Industrial v. Noble Grain .......................... 09:528

**Standard of Review**

- Blonder & Co. v. Citibank, N.A. ......................................... 07:151
- Blonder v. Citibank, Brief of Amici Curiae ........................... 07:253
- Levin v. Meagher ................................................................ 05:324
- Voest-Alpine Trading v. Bank of China .................................. 03:290, 352

**Standard Practice**

- Golden West Refining v. SunTrust ....................................... 09:428

**Standby, Advance Payment**

- ISP98 ................................................................................ 99:278

**Standby as Security**


**Standby, Bid Bond/Tender Bond**

- ISP98 ................................................................................ 99:278

**Standby, Counter**

- ISP98 ................................................................................ 99:278

**Standby, Direct**

- ISP98 ................................................................................ 99:278

**Standby, Financial**

- ISP98 ................................................................................ 99:278

**Standby Form**

- EPA (US) Financial Responsibility Requirements ................ 17:399

**Standby, Insurance**

- NY Insurance Dept. LC Reg 133 (18 Feb 04) .......................... 05:198

**Standby LCs**

- Admanco, Inc. v. 700 Stanton Drive, LLC ............................ 11:383
- Alstom Power Inc., v. RMF Industrial .................................. 07:132
- Assn of Financial Professionals, LC Survey ....................... 01:174
- BARRU, How to Guarantee Contractor Performance .............. 06:26
- BasicNet S.p.A. v. CFP Services, Ltd. ............................... 15:367

**BUCKLEY, The 1993 Revision of the UCP** .......................... 98:49
- BARNES, Interpreting the Revolving Credit .......................... 04:17
- BARNES, ISP98 Standby Forms .......................................... 14:35
- BARNES & BYRNE, Lcs: 2002 Cases ................................... 04:11
- BARNES & BYRNE; Letters of Credit .................................. 15:21
- BARNES & Byrne, LCs: 2002 Cases .................................. 09:278
- BARNES & Byrne, LCs: 2014 Cases .................................. 16:27
- BYRNE, Independent Guarantee Convention ......................... 99:93
- BYRNE, Overview of LC Law & Practice 2006 ......................... 07:3  
- BYRNE, Overview of LC Law & Practice 2007 ......................... 08:3  

122
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standby for Credit Enhancement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collateral Plus, LLC v. MAXWell Medical, Inc.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standby, Reinsurance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BYRNE, Overview of Int'l Bank Law &amp; Practice 2011</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standby Rules, UCP or ISP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BARNES, Critique of Govt Standby Form</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standby, UCP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SHAM, Changes Singapore Would Like to</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>California Bank &amp; Trust v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kools v. Citibank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navana Logistics, Ltd. v. TW Logistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nova Int'l v. American Express Bank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US Acquisition v. Reserves Dev</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Shore Ventures v. K.P.N. Holding</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standing Assignee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BARNES &amp; BYRNE; Letters of Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFC Collections LLC v. Deutsche Bank Aktiengesellschaft</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State Bank of India v. Denel SOC Ltd</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KELLY-LOUW &amp; MARXEN, Law of Demand Guarantees and LCs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Statement of Breach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KELLY-LOUW, General Update on the Law of Demand Guarantees</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Statement of Discrepancies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N.V. Koninklijke v. Rabobank</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Statistics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BYRNE, Overview of LC Law &amp; Practice 2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BYRNE, Overview of LC Law &amp; Practice 2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BYRNE, Overview of LC Law &amp; Practice 2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BYRNE, Overview of Int'l Bank Law &amp; Practice 2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BYRNE &amp; Byrne, Overview of International Banking Law &amp; Practice in 2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BYRNE &amp; BYRNE, Overview of International Banking Law &amp; Practice in 2016</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Statistics, Trade Finance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2013 ICC Global Survey</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Statoil</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SEBERGSEN, Statoil’s Trade Finance</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Status of Frauds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Westlake Petrochemicals v. United Polychem</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Statute of Limitations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alhadeff v. Meridian on Bainbridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Averbach v. Vneschesconombank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARNES, Rev. UCC Article 5: An Outline of its Significant Features</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| BARNES & BYRNE, LC Cases: 2010 | 11:55 |
| BARNES & BYRNE; Letters of Credit | 13:31 |
| Blonder & Co. v. Citibank, N.A. | 07:199 |
| Buheidi Int’l v. Ameritrust Nat’l Ass’t | 98:420 |
| CHIN, 2012 Americas Annual Survey Summary | 13:79 |
| Cimb Bank Berhad v. Norlia Binti Mohd Yusof | 14:417 |
| Denel Soc Ltd. v. Absa Bank Ltd | 14:433 |
| Dunoff v. CoreStates Bank | 98:434 |
| Hahn Automotive Warehouse v. American Zurich | 12:425 |
| Harrison v. Wells Fargo Bank | 16:380 |
| Indoafic Exports Private Ltd. v. CITIBANK | 17:528 |
| Jaffe v. Bank of America | 13:418 |
| Julicher v. IRS | 96:442 |
| Krause v. Stroh Brewery | 03:220 |
| Merchants Commercial Bank v. Oceanside Village | 17:565 |
| MTGLQ Investors v. City of Youngstown | 07:199 |
| MW Mapleleaf Partners v. Fifth Third Bank | 11:534 |
| Pacific Bank Bhd v. Kerajaan Negeri Sarawak | 15:446 |
| Seattle Iron & Metals v. Xie | 11:553 |
| Sea-Cargo Skips AS v. State Bank of India | 14:531 |
| Shaanxi Jinshan TCI Electronics Corp v. FleetBoston Financial Corp | 05:368 |
| Trade Without Tears, or Around LCs in 17 Sections | 96:128 |
| UCC (Rev.) Article 5-State of NY | 01:165 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Metrod (Singapore) Pte Ltd v. GEP II Beteiligungs GmbH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Steamship Guarantees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BNP Paribas v. Pacific Carriers Ltd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific Carriers Ltd. v. BNP Paribas</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Steamship Indemnity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Barna Conshipping v. 8,000 Metric Tons</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STEIN, Joshua [Author]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Legal Issues, Practices and Practicalities for Letters of Credit (Particularly in Commercial Leases), and a Sample Letter of Credit with Commentary</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STERN, Sandra [Author]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Varying Article 5 of the UCC by Agreement</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stevens v. Newman</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BARNES &amp; BYRNE, LCs: 2015 Cases</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stipulation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sava Gumarska In Kemijska Industria D.D., v. Advanced Polymer Sciences, Inc</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STOUFFLET, Jean [Author]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fraud in Documentary Credit, Letter of Credit and Demand Guaranty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The UN Convention on Independent Guarantees and Stand-by Letters of Credit: Has It a Future in Europe?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>An Examination of Credit Lyonnais v. Canara Bank</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Straight Bill</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Voss Peer v. APL Co</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Straight Bill of Lading |
Shell Oil Company v. Banque Paribas .......................... 96:626
SONG, Reasonable Doc. Checker .................................. 06:180
SPIJUT, Standby LCs ........................................... 00:187
State Bank of India v. Denel SOC Limited .................... 15:480
Trade Without Tears, or Around LCs in 17 Sections ....... 96:128
Travelers Indemnity v. U.S. Bank ................................ 07:231
Tsaoian Material (HK) v. Hunan Branch AGC .......... 02:319
Tufts v. Whitney Nat’l Bank ....................................... 99:398, 452
TURNER, New Rules for Standby LCs: The ISP .......... 00:205
UCP500 and NAFTA Implementation ........................ 97:134
Unioyl Milacon v. PNC Bank ..................................... 09:511
University of the Western Cape v ABA Insurance Company ........................................... 16:459
Van Zeeland Oil v. Lawrence Agency .......................... 11:590
Win Spark Trading v. Century Business Credit ............ 03:297
W.L. Hamilton Eng’g v. Bank Umum Servitia .............. 01:277, 398
Zalmen Reiss v. European American Bank ................. 01:285

**Strict Compliance, Jurisdiction**

Shin-Etsu Chemical Co. v. ICICI Bank Ltd.................... 05:376
Subaru Distributors Corp. v. Subaru of America ......... 06:320
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 1999 Cases ....................... 01:15

**Structured Trade Financing**

RZB Österreich v. Archer Daniels Midland .................. 09:531

**Structured Transactions**

BARNES, UCP600 and Banco Santander ...................... 12:23

**Structuring Standsby**

Smith v. Slack Alost Development ............................. 11:565

**STUART, Jacqueline [Author]**


**Subject Matter Jurisdiction**

First Home Sav. BK v. Courtney Excvt. & Constr........... 06:320
Lasalle Business Credit, L.L.C. v ................................ 06:320
GCR Eurodowr S.p.A. ......................................... 06:320

**Subject to**

NarexLUX Import Co. v. Canadian Imperial Bank ........ 08:301
N.V. Koninklijke v. Rabobank .................................. 06:408

**Subrogation Agreement**

Manufacturers & Traders Trust v. Erie County .......... 01:243

**Subrogation**

Austrian Case 10B 38 03z ........................................ 06:278
Bank of New Hampshire v. AGF Direct Gas ............... 03:162
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 2002 Cases ........................ 04:11
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 2002 Cases ........................ 06:21
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 2006 Cases ....................... 08:21
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 2007 Cases ........................ 09:19
BARNES & BYRNE, LC Cases: 2010 .......................... 11:55
Bartholomew v. General Electric Capital Corp. .......... 05:254; 06:286
Berliner Handels-Und Frankfurtier Bank v. Lone Star Steel (In re: East Texas Steel) .............. 01:200
Carol Ruth v. Provident Life & Accident Ins. .... 96:423, 97:471
Credit Enhancement in Domestic Transactions:
Conceptualizing .......................................................... 97:50
F.D.I.C. v. Yacoobian .............................................. 11:450
Hamada v. Far East Nat’l Bank .................................. 03:192
In re Enron ................................................................. 07:189
In re Mirant Corporation .......................................... 06:358
Int’l Trade Relationship & Export v. Citibank .......... 01:231
Ka Wah Bank v. Hong Leong Bank ........................... 01:236
KLEIN, The Effects on LCs of Enron ......................... 04:94
Mains Farms, Inc. v. Yukasovitch Trust ..................... 11:516
Manufacturers & Traders Trust v. Erie County .......... 01:243
Mead Corp. v. Dixon Paper Company ....................... 96:447
Morgan Creek Residential v. Kemp ......................... 08:295
Nova Hut, A.S. v. Meikle ........................................... 03:248, 348
Ochoco Lumber Co. v. Fibrex & Shipping ................. 01:253
Redback Networks, Inc. v. Mayan Networks Corp ....... 05:358
RESNICK, LC as Bankruptcy Protection .................... 09:294
Rev. UCC Article 5: An Outline of its Significant Features .................................................. 96:29
Revision of U.C.C. Article 5 .................................. 96:20
SCHROEDER, Milton R., The 1995 Revisions of UCC Article 5 .................................................. 98:197
Slamans v. First Nat’l Bank & Trust Co. of Okmulgee, (In re Slamans) .................. 96:474
SPIJUT, Standby LCs .............................................. 00:187
ST. JAMES, LCs & the Landlord’s Cap ........................ 07:92
Stewart v. Tasnet ......................................................... 99:392
Trade Without Tears, or Around LCs in 17 Sections .... 96:128
Trans Pacific National Bank v. UBS AG ....................... 11:581
UCC (Rev.) Article 5-State of NY ............................... 01:165
WestLB AG N.Y. Branch v. TPS McAdams, LLC ........ 08:353
WHITE, James J., Rights of Subrogation in LC Transactions .................................................. 98:249
Win Spark Trading v. Persico Sportswear ................. 04:348; 04:378 (text)
**Subrogation of Applicant to Beneficiary’s Rights**
Ibrahim v. Barclays Bank PLC .................................. 13:416
**Subrogation of Claims in Bankruptcy**
In re Appliance ......................................................... 07:184
**Subrogation of Export Insurance**
South Korean Export Insurance Co. v. Agricultural Bank of China ........................................... 05:381
**Subrogation, Standing**
JPMorgan Chase Bank v. Cook .................................. 05:310
**Substantial Compliance**
Airports Reporting Corp. v. Norwest Bank ................. 96:414
ARBAN, Strict Compliance in Italian Law .................. 07:15
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs (2005 Cases) ...................... 07:38
Blonder & Co. v. Citibank, N.A................................. 07:151
Blonder v. Citibank, Brief of Amici Curiae ................ 07:253
CONLEY, Hanil Bank v. PT. Bank Negara: Documentary Compliance Rules ...................................... 02:26
First State Bank v. Diamond Plastics Corp. ............... 96:435, 546
Gook Country Estates v. Toronto Dominion Bank ........ 01:223, 326
ICC Notes on the Principle of Strict Compliance ....... 17:355
Oei v. Citibank (Kools) .......................................................... 98:475, 568
Sena Trucking CC v. Pangourne Properties ................................ 17:604
Trade Without Tears, or Around LCs in 17 Sections .......... 96:128
University of the Western Cape v
ABS A Insurance Company ................................................ 16:459
Vass v. Gainesville Bank & Trust ............................................ 98:518
Substantial Performance
Int’l Merchandise Group v. Seegerman Int’l .................. 01:230
Success, Likelihood of
Network Alliance Group v. Cable & Wireless .................. 03:237
Success on the Merits
Commco Technology v. Science Application Int’l Corp. ........ 02:221, 346
SabraTech Corp. (In re) ....................................................... 02:295
Succession
Flo-Pro Inc. v. 10 Iron Horse Drive, LLC ........................ 12:417
Succession (Beneficiary)
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs (2006 Cases) ......................... 08:21
Successor
Senss PTY Ltd v. Bivami PTY Ltd ................................. 14:535
U.S. Material v. KEB ...................................................... 07:234
Successor By Operation of Law
B.C. Ltd. v. KPMG, Inc. ....................................................... 05:260
Cobb Restaurant v. Texas Capital Bank ...................... 07:158
Successor of Beneficiary
See Transfer by Operation of Law
Sudanese Law
Nam Fatt Corporation Berhad v. Petrodar Operating .... 12:475
Sulzer Pumps v. Covec-MC Joint Venture
KELLY-LOUW & MARXEN, Law of Demand Guarantees and LCs ...................................................... 16:69
Summary Judgment
Banque Saudi Fransi v. Lear Siegler Services ................ 07:139
Bath Iron Works Corp. v. WestLB AG .............................. 05:256
Bayerische Hypo-Und Vereinsbank v. BNL
(In re: Enron)............................................................... 04:244
BYRNE, Rev. UCC Section 5-108: A
Constitutional Nudges to Courts ................................. 98:85
GLEIGHORN, The Fraud Exception ............................... 06:121
Oulf Int’l Bank v. Albaraka Islamic Bank ....................... 04:276; 05:291
Nissho Iwai Europe v. Korea First
Bank ................................................................. 01:250, 358, 02:404, 436; 03:244, 343
Safa v. Banque du Caire ................................................. 01:263
Shin-Etsu Chemical v. ICICI Bank ................................. 04:329
Taylor v. Sanibel Dev, LLC ............................................. 08:341
Travelers Indemnity v. U.S. Bank ................................. 07:231
W.L. Hamilton Eng’g v. Bank Umum Servitaii ........ 01:277, 398
Sungsaen Yanghaeng v. Bank of China
SONG, Reasonable Doc. Checker ...................................... 06:191
Superseded Bonds, costs
Gaus v. Conair Corp. .................................................... 06:326
Superseded
DIF III Global Co-Investment Fund LP v BBLP LLC ..... 16:356
Superseded Bond
590988 Alberta Ltd. v. 728699 Alberta Ltd .................. 07:129
Aero Products Int’l v. Intex Recreation Corp. ............... 06:271
CROWLEY v. Chait ....................................................... 07:165
Fitch v. Valentine .......................................................... 08:262
Fresenius Med Care v. Baxter Int’l .................................. 11:461
Hagen v. Siouxiand Obstetrics & Gynecology .............. 15:415
North Pointe Ins. Co. v. Steward ...................................... 06:424
Satyam Computer Services v. Venture Global ........... 07:217
Wang v. Farkas (No. 2) ................................................... 15:521
Wichansky v. Zowine ...................................................... 17:638
Superseded Bond LC
Neighborhoods of Cornell v. 1440106 Ontario Inc. .... 07:208
Scrushy v. Tucker ........................................................... 08:325
Sun Pacific Marketing Cooperative, Inc. v.
Dimare Fresh, Inc.......................................................... 14:545
Superseded Guarantee
Aria Inc. v. Credit Agricole
Corporate & Investment Bank ...................................... 15:364
Superseded Standby
Adler v. Adler ............................................................... 17:449
Arrowsmith Program Inc. v. Wasdell Centre ................ 07:135
Creative Door Svcs. v. 3609987 Canada Inc ................ 07:165
DP Concrete v. American Spring Wire ......................... 11:432
ESCO Corp. v. Bradken Resources Pty. Ltd ................. 13:379
Estate of Schwarz ex rel. Schwarz v. Philip Morris .. 12:413
FTC v. Kuyendall ......................................................... 07:174
Inskeep v. Griffin ............................................................. 11:483
L-3 Communications v. OSI Systems ......................... 11:508
Linquist Ford v. Middleton Motors ............................... 09:476
Montrose Hammond & Co. v. CIBC World Markets .. 13:455
Tate v. Executive Mgmt. Servs., Inc. .................... 08:341
Supply Chain Finance
ICC BC April 2013 Meeting Summary ......................... 14:343
ICC BC Apr 2015 Meeting Summary ......................... 16:257
Summary of Mar 2012 ICC BC Meeting ................. 13:311
Summary of Nov 2012 ICC BC Meeting ................. 13:316
ICC BC November 2016 Meeting ......................... 17:389
Supply Chain Financing
ICC BC April 2016 Meeting Summary ......................... 17:379
Supply Chain Management
APF Trade Finance Survey (2007) ............................ 08:209
Supporting Statement
AES-3C Maritza East I EOOD v. Crédit Agricole ........ 12:357
Supreme People’s Court of China
DOLAN, Negotiable Obligations for Discount ......... 14:99
JIN, China LC Cases .................................................... 01:73
ZHANG, LC Fraud Exception Rules ......................... 16:147
SURESH, Chithra [Author]
Trade Vulnerable to Money Laundering – Pt 1 ............. 16:87
Trade Vulnerable to Money Laundering – Pt 2 ............. 16:93
Surety
AICHER, COTTON, & KHAN, Credit Enhancement .... 05:12
MGN Constructors Inc. v. AXA Pacific Insurance Co ... 14:495
Milwaukee Mile Holdings v. Wisconsin State Fair ..... 12:468
Surety Agreement
McGuid v. Office de Commercialisation et
D’Exportation ............................................................. 01:244
Technology, Trade Finance
LEGWAILA, Trade Finance and the Next-Generation... 17:145

Telegraphic Transfer
WANG, X. Chinese Suppliers and LCS ................. 14:197

Teleport Comm. Group, Inc. v. Barclay Fin.,
BARRU, How to Guarantee Contractor Performance ... 06:45

Temporary Balance Sheet Growth
U.S. Joint Interagency Growth Statement .............. 02:182

Temporary Restraining Order
A & M Exports v. Meriden Int’l Bank ...................... 96:413
Astec, Inc. v. S.A. Toffolutti .................................. 05:250
CHIN, 2012 Americas Annual Survey Summary ......... 13:81
EAH Land v. Ideal Mortgage ............................... 11:436
Mitsubishi Power Systems, Inc. v. The Shaw Group, Inc........ 05:338
Regent Corp. v. Azmat Bangladesh ...................... 96:462, 619
Shaanxi Jinshan TCI Electronics Corp v. TCI Corp .... 03:270

Tender
DEBATTISTA, The New UCP600 ........................... 08:125
Montgomery Ward v. Wisekin Factory
(In re: Montgomery Ward) ................................. 04:308

Tenor

Termination
Enka Insaat v Banca Popolare ................................ 11:441
Fidelity &Deposit Co. v. FDIC .............................. 96:433
Guangdong Devel Bk v. China Xinliang Trans & Trd... 06:336
Seko Engineering v. Formula One Management .... 01:264
WEB Management v. Arrowood Indemnity ............ 09:527
West Virginia Division of Labor v. McDowell
County Natl Bank ............................................ 02:326,430

Termination, LC
MANNING, Perpetual Irrevocable LC .................... 17:159

Terms of the LC
MSF Holding v. Fiduciary Trust ......................... 07:195

Terms of Usage
SCADIF, S.A. v. First Union National Bank .... 03:264; 05:366

Terrorism
FDIC Guidance on Request for Info
Related to Terrorist Activity ............................... 02:180

Foreign Assets Control Regulations:
The Countries Aren’t Enough! ............................. 96:404
Moody’s, Force Majeure Provisions in the
Aftermath of 9/11 .............................................. 03:156
OFAC Impacts LC Processing ............................. 07:118
Regulations for the Financial Community .............. 96:366
Reporting Suspicious Transactions
Relating to Terrorism ........................................ 02:184
Terrorist Additions to OFAC SDN List .................. 02:183
U.S. Joint Interagency Growth Statement ............ 02:182

Tesoro Refining v. National Union Fire Ins.
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 2015 Cases ............... 17:35

Tested Telex
Dunoff v. CoreStates Bank .................... 98:434

Text, Guarantee
Carey Value Added v. Grupo Urvasco .................... 11:403
Johor Land v. Malaysian Assurance Alliance ........................................ 11:490
Text, Standby LC
eCFR Sec. 280.99 (US) LC Text............................................. 16:273
The Legality of Independent Guarantee under the current
PRC Laws
China Machinery Engineering Corporation v.
China Construction Bank Corporation, Hangzhou
Baoshi Branch............................................................... 15:388
Tongfang Environment Co., Ltd v.
Sino Capital Guaranty Trust Co., Ltd .................. 15:505
Third Party
Elmford Construction Co. v.
South Winston Properties............................................. 00:316
Interchemicals Company v.
Bank of Credit and Commerce Int’l.................... 96:440, 574
Kools v. Citibank......................................................... 96:443, 576, 582
Newport Industries North America v.
Berliner Handels und Frandfurter Bank ............... 97:498
Rosedale Developments Inc. v. Toronto .............. 08:320
VAN DER VELDEN, Fraud in Third Party
Transport Documents.................................................... 04:154
Third Party Actions
Reserves Development Corp. v. 30 Lots, LLC ............ 14:526
Third Party Beneficiary
Beach Community Bank v. City of Freeport ............. 15:371
Fish Creek Capital v. Wells Fargo Bank .................. 13:392
Kohl’s Indiana, L.P. v. Owens ...................................... 13:424
Third Party Causes of Action
DOLAN, LC Litigation under UCC Art 5 ................ 14:77
Third-Party Claimants
EPA (US) Financial Responsibility Requirements........ 17:399
Third Party Finance Services
NAHEEM, TBML—Is It a Genuine Risk? .................. 17:193
Third-Party Fraud
Xi’an Health Care Products Import
and Export Co. v. ANZ Banking Group............... 05:390
Zhangzhou Baijia Industrial v. Noble Grain ............ 09:528
Third Party Rights Under a LC
Repko v. County of Georgetown............................... 17:598
Third-Party Services
FCA Trade Finance Risks............................................. 14:213
Three-Day Banking Rule
Timely Examination
Title Documents
Sproston, B/Ls Issued to Order of Bank ................. 14:195
Title to sue (a.k.a., “standing”) under Bill of Lad
UCO Bk v Golden Shore Trans Pte ...................... 06:464
Time for Examination of Demand
Avidon, US Perspective URDG758............................. 11:39
Time Limit to Issue
Chin, 2012 Americas Annual Survey Summary ........ 13:75
Time to Pay
Byrne, ISP Versatile Rules................................. 12:45
Timeliness of Refusal
DBJII, Inc. v. National City Bank ......................... 05:279, 07:266
Labarge Pipe & Steel v. First Bank ....................... 09:461
Timely
NEC Hong Kong v. ICBC................................. 07:205
Timing
Dependable Component Supply, Inc. v. Carrefour .... 12:403
Timing of Decision to Refuse
DBJII, Inc. v. National City Bank ...................... 05:279
Title of Undertaking
Constructora Andrade Gutierrez v.
American Int’l Insurance .......................... 04:259
Todi Exports v. Amray Sportswear
Barnes & Byrne, LCs: 1997 Cases..................... 99:31
Barnes & Byrne, LCs: 1998 Cases ............... 00:18
Tort
Atlas Resources, Inc. v. Liberty Mutual Insurance .... 11:395
Jiangsu Taihu Boiler Co. Ltd. v.
Pt. Kraktau Engineering.......................... 15:423
Sunburst Paper v. Keating Fibre ....................... 07:223
Tort, Agency Relationship
Jiangsu Taihu Boiler Co. Ltd. v.
Pt. Kraktau Engineering.......................... 15:423
Tortious Conduct
Stoeckel v. Township of Knowlton ....................... 07:220
Tortious Interference
Romika-USA, Inc. v. HSBC Bank USA, N.A .......... 08:319
Tortious Interference with Contract
RJM2 v. Gordon & Ferguson ......................... 11:547
Suntex Industrial v. The CIT Group .................... 02:311
Tortious Misrepresentation
Nisho Iwai Europe PLC v. Korea First Bank .......... 06:421
Trade Asset Management
ICC BC April 2013 Meeting Summary .................. 14:343
Trade Based Financial Crime Compliance
Byrnes & Byrne, Overview of International
Banking Law & Practice in 2016....................... 17:3
Trade-Based Money Laundering
Delston, Trade Based Money Laundering ............ 13:95
FCA Trade Finance Risks ....................... 14:213
FinCEN Director on Data Analytics and
Financial Intelligence................................. 16:275
Naheem, TBML—Is It a Genuine Risk? .................. 17:193
Trade-Based Money Laundering (Red Flags)
FCA (UK) Financial Crime Guide for Firms ........... 16:181
Maso (Singapore) Guidance on Anti-Money Laundering16:285
Trade Credits, India
Govt, Trade Credits for Import to India .............. 14:363
Trade Credits for Import into India ................. 13:330
Trade Finance
2013 ICC Global Survey .................. 13:256
AFP Trade Finance Survey (2007) ..................... 07:209
CGFS Paper No. 50 Trade Finance ................. 15:253
Dobas, Vila, Sindberg, Why Doc
Credits are so Modern .................. 15:63
FCA (UK) Financial Crime Guide for Firms ........... 16:181
FCA Trade Finance Risks ....................... 14:213
ICG Global Survey 2011 .................. 12:279
ICC Global Survey on TF (2013) .................. 14:265
Traditional Guarantee
KELLY-LOUW, General Update on the
Law of Demand Guarantees ................................. 17:117

Training Programs
NAHEEM, TBML—Is It a Genuine Risk? .............. 17:193

Training Techniques (Financial Crime Risks)
FCA (UK) Financial Crime Guide for Firms ............ 16:181
FCA Trade Finance Risks .................................. 14:213
MAS (Singapore) Guidance on Anti-Money Laundering 16:285

Transactions (Structured Trade Finance)
RZB Österreich v Archer Daniels Midland ............ 09:531
Transfer
AgriTrade Int’l v. Industrial and
Commercial Bank of China ............................ 00:284
AVIDON, Getting Ready for ISP98 ...................... 99:26
Banca Del Sempione v. Provident
Bank of Maryland ........................................ 98:406, 527; 99:324, 417
Banca Del Sempione: USCIB Brief of Amicus Curiae , 98:955
Bank One, Texas v. Little d/b/a Mitco ................... 99:330
BUCKLEY, The 1993 Revision of the UCP ......... 98:49
BYRNE, The ISP98 New Rules for Standby LCs .. 00:37
BYRNE, Standby Rulemaking .......................... 98:96
BYRNE, ISP Versatile Rules ..................... 12:45
BYRNE, Reflections on Teaching LCs ............... 15:33
Chase Manhattan Bank v. Am-Tak Furniture Imp’l ... 00:296
CHIN, 2012 Americas Annual Survey Summary .... 13:80
Claremont Realty v River Oaks Capital ............... 11:416
Cobb Restaurant v. Texas Capital Bank .......... 07:158
Draft ISP 1997 6.00 ........................................ 97:381
GAO, Presenters Immune from Fraud
Rule in the Law of LCs ........................................ 03:80
Guangdong Devel Bk v. China Xinliang Trans & Trd, 06:336
HISERT, LCs under Rev. UCC Article 9 ............ 99:116
ICC BC Nov 2014 Meeting Summary ................. 15:311
ISP Fall 1997 Draft ........................................ 98:306
Jackson v. Royal Bank of Scotland .................. 01:232, 343; 06:370
KLEIN, Transfers and Assignment of Proceeds .... 01:92
KOZOLCHYK, The Financial Standby .......... 98:144
LIN, Cross-Border Implications of Standby Credit .. 00:133
Michaud v. Duncan ........................................ 04:307
Networks USA v. HSBC Bank ...................... 11:535; 13:459
Quantum Finance v. Chase Manhattan Bank .... 00:351
Rev. UCC Article 9 & LCs: BARNES memo & Excerpts. 98:306
Seele Middle East FZE v. Raiffeisenlandesbank
Oberösterreich Aktiengesellschaft Bank .............. 15:454
SPJUT, Standby LCs ...................................... 00:187
TURNER, New Rules for Standby LCs: The ISP .. 00:205
UN Explanatory Note ................................... 97:207
U.S. Bank National Ass’n v. Bank of America .... 13:45
Transfer Amendments
Standard Chartered Bank v. Dorchester LNG (2) Ltd ... 14:541
Transfer of Bills of Lading
Standard Chartered Bank v. Dorchester LNG (2) Ltd ... 15:477
Transfer, Russia
KUZNETSOV, Draft Amend to Russian Civ Code .... 13:150
Transferability
SMITH, Bills of Lading Clauses .................................................. 06:169

Transferable Credit
Standard Chartered Bank v. Dorchester LNG (2) Ltd. ... 14:541

Transferable Document
SMITH, Bills of Lading Clauses .................................................. 06:169

Transferable LCs
CEP Ltd v Solar Energy Technology ........................................ 16:345
Hua Yi Co. v. Int'l Corp. Limited ............................................ 08:276
ICC, Transferable Credits and the UCP500 ............................ 03:142
IIBLP 2008 Poll of UCP600 Usage ........................................ 09:379
Jackson v. Royal Bank of Scotland ........................................ 06:370
KLEIN, McNALLY, & Abrams, LCs in Lease Transactions: Drafting Tips ................................................................. 04:102
McNALLY, How to Structure a Lease to Protect against the Risk of a Bankruptcy of the Tenant ........................................... 02:103
RAGHAVAN & SURESHI, Trade Vulnerable to Money Laundering – Pt 2 ................................................................. 16:93
RANNIKI & ZELENOV, A Review of Current LC Regulation in Russia ................................................................. 04:115

Transferable LC (under Murabaha)
NIZARDEEN, Islamic Trade Financing ................................... 14:147

Transfer Beneficiary
BARNES, Draft Official Comment to UCC 9-326 ............ 99:215
GAO, Presenters Immune from Fraud Rule in the Law of LCs ................................................................. 03:80
HISERT, LCs under Rev. UCC Article 9 ........................................ 99:116

Transfer by Operation of Law
BARNES, Rev. UCC Article 5: An Outline of its Significant Features ................................................................. 96:29
BYRNE, Standby Rulemaking .................................................. 98:96
BYRNE, ISP Versatile Rules .................................................. 12:45
Draft ISP 1997 6.20 ................................................................. 97:381
Impact of ‘Internationalization of Transnat’ Commercial Law ........ 97:7
ISP Fall 1997 Draft ................................................................. 98:355
Jurisco v. Bank South ............................................................... 98:447
Kaoshiung (Taiwan) District Court Case ................................. 05:313
KLEIN, Preparing for Security Interests in LC Rights under Rev. Article 9 ................................................................. 02:91
KOZOLCHYK, The Financial Standby .................................... 98:144
Rafool v. Evans Immune from Fraud ........................................ 11:543
Samuel Rappaport Family Partnership v. Meridian Bank .................. 96:470
Trade Without Tears, or Around LCs in 17 Sections .................. 96:128

Transfer, Distinguished from Assignment
MSF Holding v. Fiduciary Trust ............................................ 07:195
MSF Holding v. Fiduciary Trust ............................................ 07:195

Transfer of Guarantee
AVIDON, US Perspective URDG758 ........................................ 11:39

Transfer Instructions
Da Lian Tai Fu Food Co. Ltd. v. Citic Bank ......................... 16:352

Transfer of LC
Foster Poultry v. SunTrust .................................................... 11:458
Shah Food Industries, Inc. v. Alario ...................................... 12:496
Standard Chartered Bank v. Dorchester LNG (2) Ltd. ... 15:477

Transfer Notice
STEIN, Legal Issues for LCs in Commercial Leases ........ 12:221

Transfer of Proceeds
Floyd v. American Block & Roland Niles Int’l .................... 07:175

Transfer/Assignment
Air Philippines Corp. v. KFS Aviation Co. ....................... 11:385

Transferable LC
CEP Ltd. v. Wuxi Jiacheng Solar Tech. Co. ..................... 15:382
Dalian Futai Food Co. v. China Citic Bank ...................... 17:490
Seattle Iron & Metals v. Xie ............................................. 11:553

Transferred LC
Euromera Rubber Ind. v. United Overseas Bank ................ 13:380

Transferring Bank
Dresdner Bank (Shanghai Br.) v. Shenzhen Zhong Dian Investment Co. .................................................. 04:266
Da Lian Tai Fu Food Co. Ltd. v. Citic Bank ......................... 16:352

Transferring Bank Liability
Standard Chartered Bank v. Dorchester LNG (2) Ltd. ... 14:541

Transshipment
BOSE, UCP Standards for Trans. Doc. Exam. ............. 17:43
DEBATTISTA, The New UCP600 ........................................ 08:125

Translation
SCADIF, S.A. v. First Union Nat’l Bank .......................... 03:264; 05:366

Translation Error
Sichuan Emeishan 1&E v. Korea Shinho Co. ..................... 06:440

Translation, ISP98 (Japanese of)
BYRNE, ISP Versatile Rules .................................................. 12:45

Transmittal letter
Continental Casualty Co. v. SouthTrust Bank .................. 07:162
See Cover letter

Transport Documents
“Best Practices” Approach .................................................. 97:134
BOSE, UCP Standards for Trans. Doc. Exam. ............. 17:43
BUCKLEY, The 1993 Revision of the UCP ......................... 98:49
BYRNE, Ten Major Stages in the Evolution of LC Practice .................. 04:19
CHAE, Revised Strict Compliance Rule in the Examination of Shipping Documents under UCP500 .................. 04:27
CHRISTENSEN, The Anatomy of Shipments in LCs ........ 09:93
COLLYER, UCP600 - Two Months Old ............................... 08:121
DEBATTISTA, The New UCP600 ......................................... 08:125
Heritage Bank v. Redcom Labs ........................................... 02:251; 369; 440
HOQUE, Early Expectation of UCP700 .......................... 16:57
HOQUE, The ISPB Standards ............................................ 15:77
LCs and Electronic Commerce ........................................... 97:173
McGONIGAL, UCP600 - Key Changes ......................... 09:266
MEYNELL, The New ISPB .................................................. 14:143
Signatures on Transport Documents ................................. 96:88
SWOTbooks.com Ltd. v. Royal Bank of Scotland .............. 12:513
UN Explanatory Note ......................................................... 97:207
USCIB: Introduction to Standard Banking Practice ........... 98:386
Vadino v. Banco De Entre Rios ................................. 97:519
VAN DER VELDEN, Fraud in Third Party
Transport Documents ....................................................... 04:154
WANG, Paying against a Transport Document Copy..... 16:135

**Transport Document Copy**

BOSE, UCP Standards for Trans. Doc. Exam. ................. 17:43
COLLYER, Oct 2013 ICC Opinions ............................ 14:51
ICC BC October 2013 Meeting Summary ....................... 14:349

**Transport Documents, Fraudulent**

PEJOVIĆ, Fraudulent Transport Documents ..................... 17:201
COLLYER, Opinions October 2008 (Part 2) ..................... 09:109

**Transport, ISBP 745 Treatment of**

ZIMMERMAN, ISBP 745 .............................................. 15:245

**Transshipment**

COLLYER, Overview of Fall 2011 Draft Opinions .......... 12:57
Sabo SA v. United Arab Shipping Co. ........................ 06:436

**Travelers Indemnity Co. v. U.S. Bank, N.A.**

BARNES & BYRNE, LCs (2006 Cases) ......................... 08:21

**Trends, LC Practice**

BYRNE; What to Watch for ........................................ 13:63

**Trust Agreement**


**Trust Receipt**

China Construction Bank Guangzhou Liwan Branch v.
Guangdong Lanyue Energy, Huilai Yuedong Power Fuel Co.,
Guangdong Lanhai Shipping, and
LAN Wenbin ...................................................... 17:470
Macomb County v Stellarone Bank ........................... 11:514
Re Far East Steelwork Engineering ........................... 06:429

**Trustee in Bankruptcy**

B.C. Ltd. v. KPMG, Inc. ......................................... 05:260

**Tsingtao Fraud**

Impala Warehousing & Logistics Co. Ltd. v.
Wanxiang Resources Pte. ........................................ 16:382

**Turbo Dynamics Corp. v. Deutsche Bank**

BARNES & Byrne, LCs: 2014 Cases .......................... 16:27

**Turkey**

ICC BC Nov 2014 Meeting Summary .......................... 15:311

**TURNER, Paul [Author]**

New Rules for standby Letters of Credit:
The International Standby Practices .......................... 00:205

**Twist Cap v. Southeast Bank (In re Twist Cap)**

DOLAN, Standby Credits Do Not Protect Landlords
from the Bankruptcy Code’s Lease Cap ....................... 04:43
KLEIN, Ten Noteworthy LC Cases, 20th Century .......... 00:124

**Two-Party Credit**

OCC Letter from Sue Auerbach ................................. 97:258

**Type of Instrument**

Team Telecom Int’l v. Hutchison 3G UK ....................... 04:335

**Typing Error**

Elekta Limited v. Shenzhen Development Bank .......... 08:255
ROANE, Hanil Bank: Documentary Compliance ........... 06:145
S. Korean Hyosung Co. v. China Everbright Bank ........ 06:445

**Typographical Error**

BARNES & BYRNE; Letters of Credit ........................ 15:21
CHIN, 2012 Americas Annual Survey Summary .......... 13:76
CONLEY, Hanil Bank v. PT. Bank Negara: ........................

Documentary Compliance Rules ............................... 02:26
Credit Industriel v. China Merchants Bank ............... 03:175, 300
Gook Country Estates v. Toronto .............................
Dominion Bank .............................................. 01:223, 326, 02:243
Hanil Bank v. PT Bank Negara ............................... 01:226
ICC BC Nov 2014 Meeting Summary ........................ 15:311
PT Adaro Indonesia v. Rabobank ............................. 03:260
Rika Global Impex v. Oriental Bank of Commerce ........ 11:545
Voest-Alpine Trading USA Corp. v.
Bank of China ............................................ 01:273, 390; 02:473; 03:290, 352

--- U ---

**U.S. Bank v. BankPlus**

BARNES & BYRNE, Letters of Credit .......................... 12:25

**U.S. Carriage of Goods by Sea Act**

J.I. MacWilliam Co. v. Mediterranean Shipping Co. ........ 06:364


**UCP**

Deutsche Bank v. Soffer ........................................ 11:428
Federal Bank v. VM Jog Engineering ........................ 04:271
Golden West v. SunTrust, Brief of Amicus Curiae .......... 07:217
In re Enron ...................................................... 07:189
Labarge Pipe & Steel v. First Bank ......................... 09:461
LEVIT - Bottom-Up Lawmaking .............................. 09:213
TAYLOR, The History of the UCP ............................ 00:201

**UCP (Application of)**

ELLINGER, The UCP for Documentary Credits .............. 08:144
OMOJIJADE, Eagle Super Pack v. ACB ....................... 14:151

**UCP (History of)**

ELLINGER, The UCP-500: Considering a New Revision .... 06:101
ELLINGER, The UCP for Documentary Credits .............. 08:144
KZOZOLCHYK, Drafting Commercial Practices ............... 15:135

**UCP (Legal Nature of)**

ELLINGER, The UCP for Documentary Credits .............. 08:144

**UCP290 (1974) Article 8**

Habib Bank v. Cent. Bank of Sudan .......................... 07:182

**UCP400**

Banca Del Sempione v. Provident Bank of Maryland ........ 97:451, 536
“Best Practices” Approach to Uniformity .................. 97:134
Bisker v. NationsBank ........................................ 97:497
California Bar Article 5 Report ............................ 97:235
Clarendon v. State Bank of Saurashtra ...................... 97:473
HISERT on F.A.R. ............................................ 97:319
KZOZOLCHYK, In Memoriam: Whible ...................... 99:18
LCs and Electronic Commerce ............................... 97:173
MAULELIA, A Decade Later: A New UCP, and a ‘White Paper’ but has Anything Really Changed? .......... 02:99
OMOJIJADE, Eagle Super Pack v. ACB ..................... 14:151
Rhode Island Hospital Trust Nat’l Bank v.
Eastern General Contractors .................................. 97:505, 571

**UCP400 Article 12(b)**
Labarge Pipe & Steel v. First Bank ........................................ 09:461

**UCP 400 Article 16**
Labarge Pipe & Steel v. First Bank ........................................ 09:461

**UCP 400 Article 25**
KOZOLCHYK, Unwarranted Comeback of FIATA B/L 06:135

**UCP 400 Article 45**
Nanyang Bank v. Man Sam Kwan ........................................ 07:200

**UCP 500**
ABA Report on UN Convention ........................................... 98:275
Abstract Payment Undertakings and the Rules of the Int’l Chamber of Commerce .................. 96:46
Abstract Payment Undertakings in Int’l Transactions ....... 97:89
Amwest Surety Insurance v. Concord Bank ....................... 04:232
Application in China, Tsaelian Material v. Hunan Branch AGC ........................................ 02:319
ARBAN, Strict Compliance in Italian Law ............................ 96:113
Banco Nacional de Mexico, v. Societe Generale ............... 06:281
Bank of China, Yantai v. Yantai Tianfu Food and Yantai Development Zone Huamei Bonsai Gardening .............................................................. 17:457
BARNES & BYRNE, Letters of Credit................................. 12:25
BARRU, How to Guarantee Contractor Performance ........ 06:26
Barski, Comparison of Article 5 and the UCP ................. 98:27
“Best Practices” Approach to the Uniformity of Int’l Commercial Law ............................ 97:134
Blodgett & Mayer, Arbitral Alternatives to Litigating Fraud ...................................................................... 99:76
Blonder v. Citibank, Brief of Amici Curiae ......................... 07:253
BUCKLEY, The 1993 Revision of the UCP ...................... 98:49
BYRNE, Standby Rulemaking ............................................... 98:96
BYRNE, Ten Major Stages in the Evolution of LC Practice ................................................................. 04:19
BYRNE & DAVIS, New Rules under UCP600 ................. 08:29
California Bar Article 5 Report ......................................... 97:235
Continental Casualty Co. v. SouthTrust Bank ................. 07:162
Chung, Developing a Documentary Credit Dispute Resolution System ................................................. 97:30
Dalian Zhongken Yuanxun Int’l v. Shinhank Bank ............ 08:248
DBJJ, Inc. v. National City Bank .............................. 04:261, 359, 367
DOLE, Ad Hoc Waiver of Discrepancies ......................... 06:71
DOLAN, Analyzing ISP98 .................................................... 01:31
DOLAN, LC’s A Comparison of UCP500 and the New U.S. Article 5 ................................................. 00:72
Dorchester Financial Securities v. Banco BRJ ................... 04:263
Draft ISP 1997 ................................................................. 97:381
Dresdner Bank (Shanghai Br.) v. Shenzhen Zhong Dian Investment Co .............................................. 04:266
Federal Acquisitions Regulation; Irrevocable LC and Alternatives to Miller Act Bonds ................... 98:324
Fletcher, Goods Descriptions and the UCP .................... 00:113
GAO & BUCKLEY, Unique Jurisprudence of LCs: Its Origin and Sources ....................................... 04:58
HISERT on F.A.R ............................................................ 97:319
IIBLP Letter US Proposed Standby Rule ......................... 14:359
Industrial Bank of Korea v. BNP Paribas ......................... 04:295, 372 (text)
Ind. Bk. Korea v. Lianyungang ......................................... 06:359
Intel’l Demand Guarantees .................................................. 97:127
Jiangdu Shipbuilding v. Yangzhou Br. of ICBC and HK Br. of Bank of China ......................... 04:300
JIN, China LC Cases ...................................................... 01:73
JIN, Standby LC Law in the PRC .................................. 04:84
KELLY-LOUW, Doctrine of Strict Compliance .............. 17:83
KLEIN, McNALLY, & Abrams, LCs in Lease Transactions: Drafting Tips ....................................... 04:102
KLEIN, Transfers and Assignment of Proceeds ............ 01:92
KOZOLCHYK, In Memorium: Webleh ............................ 99:18
KOZOLCHYK, The UNIDROIT Principles ...................... 99:123
LCs and Electronic Commerce .................................... 96:115
LCs in Syndicated Credit Facilities .............................. 97:118
LIPTON, Documentary Credit Law and Practice in the Global Information Age ....................... 00:154
MAULELLA, A Decade Later: A New UCP, and a ‘White Paper’ but has Anything Really Changed? 02:99
Nissho Iwai Europe v. Korea First Bank: IFSA Affidavit: Revolving Standby LCs ....................... 01:422
OCC Interpretive Ruling ................................................. 97:252
OCC Letter from Sue Auerbach ....................................... 97:258
OTS Proposed L/C Regulations .................................... 97:301
Overview: 1997 ............................................................ 98:3
Overview: 2000 ............................................................ 01:3
Overview: 2002 ............................................................ 03:3
RANNIKH & ZELENOV, A Review of Current LC Regulation in Russia ........................................ 04:115
Recent Developments in LC Law ................................ 97:159
Rev. UCC Article 5: An Outline of its Significant Features....................................................... 96:29
Revision of U.C.C. Article 5 ........................................ 96:20
ROWLEY, Anticipatory Repudiation of LCs ..................... 04:122
Scadif, S.A. v. First Union Nat’l Bank: IFSA Affidavit: Int’l Check Collections ............................ 01:426
Shandong Huiquian Industry v. Shinhank Bank ............ 17:613
Shell Oil Company v. Banque Paribas ......................... 96:626
Signatures on Transport Documents ............................... 96:88
STIPRO’s Report on the Use of Demand Guarantees in the UK .................................................... 04:216
SMITH, Standard Banking Practice for the Examination of Documents ......................................... 99:164
Standby LCs Under Rev. UCC Article 5 ......................... 97:123
Standby LCs ................................................................. 96:81
UCP Revision Practice Trends ........................................ 05:227
USCIB: Introduction to Standard Banking Practice .......... 98:386
USCIB: Resolution on UN Convention ......................... 98:287
Vest v. Pilot Point Nat’l Bank ........................................ 00:389
Webleh, Banker’s LC Transactions ................................. 99:166

**UCP500 Article 1**
Korea Exchange Bk v. Standard Chartered Bk ................ 06:377
Nareerux Import Co. v. Canadian Imperial Bank ............ 08:301
N.V. Koninklijke v. Rabobank .......................................... 06:408

**UCP500 Article 2**
In re Enron ............................................................... 07:284
In re: Enron Corp., et al: Pre-Trial Conference ............ 07:284
NYSBD: Independent Undertakings .............................. 07:122
UCP500 Article 23(a)(ii)
COLLYER, UCP Opinions April 2008 (Part 1) .................. 09:97

UCP500 Article 25(a)(ii)
HSBC Bank Malaysia v Dharani Sugars .................. 11:473

UCP500 Article 27(a)(1): Transport Documents
SewChez Int’l Ltd. v. CIT Group ............................... 08:325

UCP 500 Article 28
COLLYER, 9 Key Issues Help Shape UCP600 ............. 07:49
Key Issues on UCP for Nat’l Committees to Decide ..... 06:267

UCP500 Article 29
Swotbooks.com Ltd. v. Royal Bank of Scotland ........... 12:513

UCP 500 Article 30
COLLYER, 9 Key Issues Help Shape UCP600 ............. 07:49
Key Issues on UCP for Nat’l Committees to Decide ..... 06:267
KOZOLCHYK, Unwarranted Comeback of FIATA B/L 06:135

UCP500 Article 37
Swotbooks.com Ltd. v. Royal Bank of Scotland ........... 12:513

UCP 500 Article 37(c)
Industrial Bank of Korea v USA National Bank Ass’n... 11:480

UCP 500 Article 41
GEORGE, UCP500 Article 41 and UCP600 ................. 07:72

UCP 500 Article 42
Blasser Brothers v. Royal Bank of Canada .................. 07:239
S. Korean Hyosung Co. v. China Everbright Bank ....... 06:445

UCP 500 Article 43
S. Korean Hyosung Co. v. China Everbright Bank ....... 06:445
SewChez Int’l Ltd. v. CIT Group ............................... 08:325

UCP 500 Article 44
Blasser Brothers v. Royal Bank of Canada .................. 07:239

UCP 500 Article 48
MSF Holding v. Fiduciary Trust ............................... 07:195
Guangdong Devel Bk v. China Xiniang Trans & Trd ... 06:336
Networks USA v. HSBC Bank .................................. 11:535

UCP 500 Article 48(c)
Networks USA v. HSBC Bank USA ......................... 13:459

UCP 500 Article 49
Guangdong Devel Bk v. China Xiniang Trans & Trd ... 06:336
MSF Holding v. Fiduciary Trust ............................... 07:195
Overview: 2002 .................................................... 03:3
Overview: 2003 .................................................... 04:3
Overview: 2004 .................................................... 05:3
Overall: 2005 ...................................................... 06:6
UCP Revision Practice Trends ................................. 05:227
Vest v. Pilot Point Nat’l Bank .................................. 00:389

UCP 500 and 400 Compared
DBJJJ, Inc. v. National City Bank ............................. 05:279

UCP 500, eCommerce
DAVIDSON, Can UCP-Governing Legislation
Keep Pace .......................................................... 05:81

UCP500 and Law

UCP500 and SWIFT
Industrial Bank of Korea v. BNP Paribas .................. 04:295, 372 (text)

UCP500, application of
Emirates Bank Int’l v. Credit Lyonnais .................... 06:302

Emirates Bank v. Credit Lyonnais .......................... 06:477
Industrial Bank of Korea v. BNP Paribas .................. 04:295, 372 (text)
Shanghai Suhao International Trade Co. v. Kookman .. 05:373

UCP500, Impact of on UCC (Rev.) Article 5 in Case of Fraud
Mid-America Tire v. PTZ Trading ......................... 03:228, 323

UCP500, Interpretation of
Korea First Bank v. Korea Export Ins ..................... 03:217, 317

UCP500 Process of Refusal

UCP500, Revision of
BARNES, Reimb. Rights of Nominated Bank ........... 07:35
COLLYER, 9 Key Issues Help Shape UCP600 ........... 07:49
COLLYER, A Look Back at the UCP Revision .......... 07:46
BYRNE, Overview of LC Law & Practice 2007 .......... 08:3
BYRNE, Ten Major Stages in the Evolution of LC Practice 04:19

DC-PRO 2005 LC Market Intelligence Survey ........... 06:230
DOLAN et al, Should and Should Not in New Rules ..... 06:62

ELLINGER, The UCP-500: Considering a New Revision .................................................. 06:101
GEORGE, Delete "Reasonable Time" from UCP ........... 06:118
GEORGE, UCP500 Article 41 and UCP600 ............... 07:72
ICC Statement on the Revision of UCP .................... 00:279
Key Issues on UCP for Nat’l Committees to Decide ..... 06:266
LEVIT - Bottom-Up Lawmaking ............................. 09:213
McGONIGAL, UCP600 - Key Changes ..................... 09:266
Overview: 2002 .................................................... 03:3
Overview: 2003 .................................................... 04:3
Overview: 2004 .................................................... 05:3
Overview: 2005 .................................................... 06:6
SMITH, D., Negotiation .......................................... 07:86
SMITH, J., A Major Opportunity Missed ................. 07:90
UCPRevision Practice Trends ................................. 05:227
Vest v. Pilot Point Nat’l Bank .................................. 00:389

UCP500 Revision, Standbys
UCP Revision Practice Trends ................................. 05:227

UCP 500, Standbys
Should Reference to Standbys Remain in UCP? .......... 05:241

UCP600 ABN AMRO Bank v. Sunred ........................ 12:354
AVIDON, US Perspective URDG758 ......................... 11:39
BARNES Letter to IFSA on Sanctions ..................... 09:374
BARNES, UCP600 and Bank Fraud ......................... 08:18
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs (2007 Cases) ..................... 09:19
BARNES & BYRNE, Letters of Credit ..................... 12:25
BROWN, Non-Legal Arbitrators & LC Disputes ........... 17:49
BYRNE, Overview of LC Law & Practice 2006 .......... 07:3
BYRNE, Overview of LC Law & Practice 2007 .......... 08:3
BYRNE, Overview of LC Law & Practice 2008 .......... 09:3
BYRNE, Overview of Intl Bank Law & Practice 2011 .... 12:3
BYRNE; UCP or ISP .................................................. 15:53
BYRNE & DAVIS, New Rules under UCP600 .......... 08:29
COLLYER, A Look Back at the UCP Revision .......... 07:46
COLLYER, The Year of UCP600 ............................. 08:118
COLLYER, UCP600 - Two Months Old .................... 08:121
UCP600 Article 16(c)
CVD Equipment Corp. v. Taiwan Glass Industrial ........... 12:397
PIETRZAK, UCP600 and New Standards ...................... 09:273
SWIFT UCP600 Usage Guidelines ................................ 08:230
UCP600 Article 16(c)(iii)
ELLINGER, The UCP for Documentary Credits ............ 08:144
UCP600 Article 16(c)(iii)(b)
HOQUE, Alternative on Docs under Art 16(c)(iii)(b) .... 16:53
UCP600 Article 16(c)(iii)(d)
COLLYER, UCP600 - Two Months Old ...................... 08:121
UCP600 Article 16(d)
BARNES & BYRNE; Letters of Credit ......................... 13:31
UCP600 Article 16 (Discrepant Documents, Waiver and
Notice)
Hong Kong RenHe International v China Everbright
Bank Hangzhou ..................................................... 17:516
UCP600 Article 16(f)
CHIN, 2012 Americas Annual Survey Summary ........... 13:73
SONG, Preclusion Rule under UCP600 Art 16(f) .......... 14:179
UCP600 Article 16(g)
The Bank of East Asia (China) v. Da Lian Hui
Feng Da ..................................................................... 17:460
UCP600 Article 17
IIBLP 2008 Poll of UCP600 Usage ............................. 09:379
McGONIGAL, UCP600 - Key Changes ........................ 09:266
ICC BC April 2016 Meeting Summary ....................... 17:379
UCP 600 Article 17(d) Original Documents and Copies
Mago Int’l LLC v. LHB AG ......................................... 16:412
UCP600 Article 18
COLLYER, Apr 2013 ICC Opinions Pt 1 ...................... 14:43
ICC BC April 2013 Meeting Summary ....................... 14:343
UCP600 Article 18(a)(iii)
IIBLP Commentary on ICC Opinion TA814 ................. 16:267
UCP600 Article 18(c)
ICC BC Nov 2014 Meeting Summary ....................... 15:311
Industrial Bank of Korea v USA National Bank Ass’n ...... 11:480
Rika Global Impex v. Oriental Bank of Commerce ........... 11:545
UCP600 Article 19
BOSE, UCP Standards for Trans. Doc. Exam ............... 17:43
HOQUE, The ISBP Standards .................................... 15:77
IIBLP Commentary on ICC Opinion TA814 ................. 16:267
UCP600 Article 19(a)(i)
ICC BC Nov 2014 Meeting Summary ....................... 15:311
UCP600 Article 20
BARNES & BYRNE; Letters of Credit ......................... 13:31
BOSE, UCP Standards for Trans. Doc. Exam ............... 17:43
COLLYER, UCP600 - Two Months Old ...................... 08:121
CVD Equipment Corp. v. Taiwan Glass Industrial ...... 12:397
IIBLP Commentary on ICC Opinion TA814 ................. 16:267
Mago Int’l LLC v. LHB AG ......................................... 16:412
UCP600 Article 20(a)
Abani Trading Pte Ltd v. BNP Paribas ......................... 15:347
UCP600 Article 20(a)(ii)
Fortis Bank v. Indian Overseas Bank ......................... 12:419
UCP600 Article 20(a)(iii)
IIBLP 2008 Poll of UCP600 Usage ............................ 09:379
UCP600 Article 21
IIBLP Commentary on ICC Opinion TA814 ................. 16:267
UCP600 Article 22
IIBLP Commentary on ICC Opinion TA814 ................. 16:267
UCP600 Article 22(a)(i)
COLLYER, Apr 2013 ICC Opinions Pt 1 ...................... 14:43
COLLYER, Apr 2014 ICC Opinions .......................... 15:59
ICC BC April 2013 Meeting Summary ....................... 14:343
SPROSTON, Why Discriminate against Use of CPBLs? 15:235
UCP600 Article 26
HOQUE, Early Expectation of UCP700 ....................... 16:57
UCP600 Article 26(a)
WANG, Paying against a Transport Document Copy .... 16:135
UCP600 Article 26(b)
PEJOVIĆ, Fraudulent Transport Documents ................. 17:201
UCP600 Article 27
ICC BC April 2016 Meeting Summary ....................... 17:379
PEJOVIĆ, Fraudulent Transport Documents ................. 17:201
WANG, Paying against a Transport Document Copy .... 16:135
UCP600 Article 28
IIBLP Commentary on ICC Opinion TA814 ................. 16:267
McGONIGAL, UCP600 - Key Changes ....................... 09:266
UCP600 Article 28(e)
WANG, Date Issues in Insurance Documents ................ 12:235
UCP600 Article 28(i)
COLLYER, UCP600 - Two Months Old ...................... 08:121
UCP600 Article 29
MANNING, Beneficiaries & Force Majeure ................. 12:213
UCP600 Article 30
PEJOVIĆ, Fraudulent Transport Documents ................. 17:201
UCP600 Article 33
BYRNE, ISP Versatile Rules ................................. 12:45
COLLYER, UCP600 - Two Months Old ...................... 08:121
UCP600 Article 34
ICC BC April 2016 Meeting Summary ....................... 17:379
UCP600 Article 35
Bulggrains & Co. v. Shinhan Bank ............................. 14:397
COLLYER, The Year of UCP600 ............................... 08:118
COLLYER, UCP600 - Two Months Old ...................... 08:121
GEORGE, Loss of Documents ............................... 08:169
SINDBERG, UCP 700 on the Table? ....................... 16:111
UCP600 Article 36
FORTIS BANK v. INDIAN OVERSEAS BANK .............. 11:453
MANNING, Beneficiaries & Force Majeure .................. 12:213
SHAM, Changes Singapore Would Like to See in UCP700 .... 17:213
UCP600 Article 38
BYRNE, ISP Versatile Rules ................................. 12:45
UCP600 Article 38(g)
AVIDON, Riskier Than You Think ............................ 17:27
Da Lian Tai Fu Food Co. Ltd. v. Citic Bank .................. 16:352
UCP600 Article 38(h)
COLLYER, UCP Opinions April 2008 (Part 2) .............. 09:100
UCP600 Article 38(k)
SHAM, Changes Singapore Would Like to See in UCP700 .... 17:213
UN LC Convention

ABA Report on UN Convention........................................... 98:275
Abstract Payment Undertakings in Int’l Transactions .... 97:89
BARRU, How to Guarantee Contractor Performance..... 06:26
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs (2007 Cases)....................... 09:19
BYRNE, Independent Guarantee Convention.............. 99:93
BYRNE, Overview: 1997.............................................. 98:3
BYRNE, Overview: 1998.............................................. 99:3
BYRNE, Overview: 1999.............................................. 00:3
BYRNE, Overview: 2000............................................. 01:3
BYRNE, Overview: 2001............................................. 02:3
BYRNE, Overview: 2002............................................. 03:3
BYRNE, Overview: 2003............................................. 04:3
BYRNE, Overview: 2004............................................. 05:3
BYRNE, Overview of LC Law & Practice 2005............ 06:6
BYRNE, Overview of LC Law & Practice 2006............. 07:3
BYRNE, Overview of LC Law & Practice 2007............ 08:3
BYRNE, Overview of LC Law & Practice 2008............ 09:3
BYRNE, Standby Rulemaking..................................... 98:96
Commentary on UN Convention................................. 09:355
DEBATTISTA, Performance Bonds and LCs................. 98:117
DE LY, The UN Convention on Independent
Guarantees and Stand-by LCs ................................. 00:58
DOLAN, The UN Convention on Int’l
Independent Undertakings................................. 99:97
DOLE, Warranties by Beneficiaries of LCs
under Rev. Article 5.................................................. 03:39
Draft ISP 1997 1.03 ................................................. 97:381
GAO, Identity of the Fraudulent Party under the
Fraud Rule in the Law of LCs............................ 03:62
GAO & BUCKLEY, Unique Jurisprudence of LCs:
Its Origin and Sources............................................ 04:58
Golden West v. SunTrust, Brief of Amicus Curiae........ 07:271
ICC Resolution Concerning the UN Convention........ 00:254
Impact of Int’lization of Transnat’l Commercial Law...... 97:7
Influence of Int’l Practice on the Revision of
Article 5 of the UCC.............................................. 97:7
ISP98................................................................. 99:278
JIN, Standby LC Law in the PRC.............................. 04:84
KELLY-LOUW, Law Applicable to DGs & Standbys... 12:143
Lebrun, and Miller, The Law of LCs and
Investment Securities under the UCC................. 99:144
LEVIT - Bottom-Up Lawmaking.............................. 09:213
NYSBD: Independent Undertakings........................ 07:122
OCC Interpretive Rule ............................................ 97:252
OCC Letter from Sue Auerbach............................ 97:258
OTS Proposed L/C Regulations .............................. 97:301
SITPRO’s Report on the Use of Demand
Guarantees in the UK............................................. 04:216
SONG, Reasonable Doc. Checker.............................. 06:180
Standy LCs Under Rev. UCC Article 5..................... 97:123
STOUFFLET, The UN Convention: Has It a
Future in Europe?................................................. 00:198
UNCITRAL Report on LC Convention, A/CN.9/408.... 96:252
UNCITRAL Report on LC Convention, A/S/17........... 96:279
UNCITRAL Secretary General Herrmann
Speaks on the UN Convention ........................................ 00:234
UN Convention on Independent Guarantees and Stand-by LCs. ........... 96:241, 99:175
USCIB Resolution on UN Convention ................................ 98:287
**UN Oil-for-Food Programme**
Hilaturas Miel v. Republic of Iraq .................................. 09:436
IIC Report on UN Oil for Food ...................................... 06:205
**Unauthorized Banking**
FDIC SPECIAL ALERT ................................................ 96:365
OCC ALERT 95-29 .................................................... 96:363
OCC ALERT 95-31 .................................................... 96:364
**Unauthorized Reimbursement**
Australian Case 10b 38/03z ........................................... 06:278
**UNCITRAL**
BOSS, The Future of the UCC Process ............................. 09:28
BYRNE; The Four Stages in the Electrification ..................... 13:44
Commentary on UN Convention ..................................... 09:355
Draft UNCITRAL Model Law for Electronic Commerce: Issues and Solutions 97:107
IIBLP Statement re Commercial Fraud .............................. 09:337
Int’d Demand Guarantees ............................................. 97:127
KELLY-LOUW, Law Applicable to DGs & Standbys ................ 12:143
LCs and Electronic Commerce ...................................... 97:173
LEVIT - Bottom-Up Lawmaking .................................... 09:213
OCC Letter from Sue Auerbach ..................................... 97:258
Overview: 2000 ......................................................... 01:3
Overview: 2004 .......................................................... 05:3
UNCITRAL Commercial Fraud ....................................... 14:371
UNCITRAL Endorsement of Incoterms 2000, ISP98 and URCB ............ 01:158
UNCITRAL, Possible Future Work Relating to Commercial Fraud .......... 04:160
UNCITRAL Secretary Gerald Herrmann Speaks on the UN Convention .... 00:234
UN Convention on Independent Guarantees and Stand-by LCs ............. 96:241, 99:175
**UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules**
BROWN, Non-Legal Arbitrators & LC Disputes ...................... 17:49
**UNCITRAL Commercial Fraud**
Report of UNCITRAL Colloquium on Fraud .......................... 05:202
**UNCITRAL Convention, Fraud**
GAO & BUCKLEY, Fraud Rule in LC Law ............................ 05:86
**UNCITRAL Draft Model Law on Electronic Signatures**
UNCITRAL & Electronic Commerce .................................. 99:308
**UNCITRAL Legislative Guide on Secured Transactions**
Draft UNCITRAL Legislative Guide .................................. 05:186
**UNCITRAL Model Law on Electronic Commerce**
Unclean Bill of Lading Copy
WANG, Paying against a Transport Document Copy ..................... 16:135
Unconditional
Telvent Australia Pty. v. Acciona Infrastructure Australia Pty. ....... 17:623
UPS Capital Business Credit v. Adams/Park Investment 15:516
Vinitec Electronics Private Ltd. v. HCL Infosystem .................... 12:541
**Unconditional Notice of Refusal**
ZHANG, Unconditional Notice of Refusal ............................ 09:324
**UN Convention on Independent Guar. & Standby LCs**
See UN LC Convention
**Unconscionability**
Arab Banking Corp. v. Boustead Singapore .......................... 17:441
Bina Jaya Mantap Sdn Bhd v. Institute of Technology Petronas Sdn Bhd.... 15:374
Boral Formwork & Scaffolding Ltd. v. Action Makers (June 2003) .......... 04:252
Boustead Singapore v. Arab Banking .................................. 16:328
BYRNE; UCP or ISP ................................................... 15:53
Clough Engineering v. Oil and Natural Gas Co. ........................ 09:410
DOLAN; Bad Faith and Unconscionability ............................. 13:102
JK Integrated v. 50 Robinson Pte. .................................... 16:391
JOHNS & BLODGETT, Fairness .................................... 12:107
Join-Aim Pte Ltd. v. BS Mount Sophia Pte .................................. 13:420
Master Marine v. Labroy Offshore ...................................... 13:445
Nam Fatt Corporation Berhad v. Petrodar Operating .................... 12:475
New Civilbuild Pte v. Guobena Sdn Bhd ................................ 00:343
Olde v. Primary Compass ............................................. 13:463
Ooi & Ho, Drafting Considerations in LCs, Standby Credits, and Performance Bonds 00:166
Otter Group Pty. Ltd. v. Wylaars ....................................... 14:507
Petrodar Operating Co. v. Nam Fatt Corp. ............................ 13:467
Phulchand Exports Ltd. v. OOO Patriot ................................ 13:472
Satriadesa Corporation v. Tenaga Nasional ................................ 11:551
Sensis Pty Ltd. v. Bivami Pty Ltd ...................................... 13:493
Shanghai Electric v. PT Merak Energi .................................... 11:557
Structural Systems Pte. Ltd. v. Hanso Yuncken Pte ...................... 12:510
Sulzer Pumps (South Africa) (Proprietary) Limited v Covec-MC Joint Venture .......... 15:488
Telvent Australia Pty. v. Acciona Infrastructure Australia Pty. .......... 17:623
TL MAC Motorsport v. Mitsubishi .................................... 13:509
WOOLER, Unconscionability Unwound? .............................. 17:229
Unconscionability as an Exception to Payment
Orrcon Operations Pty Ltd v Capital Steel ............................ 08:311
Unconscionable Conduct
Clough Eng’g Ltd. v Oil & Natural Gas Corp. [No.1] .................. 08:240
Clough Eng’g Ltd. v Oil & Natural Gas Corp. [No.2] ................... 08:244
**United Nations Conference on Trade and Development**
(UNCTAD)
BYRNES & BYRNE, Overview of International Banking Law & Practice in 2016 .................. 17:3
"Under our Responsibility"
AFFAKI, Counter Undertakings Another View ...................... 14:19
BARNES, Cleaning Counter Undertakings ............................ 14:31
**Underlying Contract**
225 Associates v. Connecticut Housing .............................. 02:208
Admanco, Inc. v. 700 Stanton Drive, LLC ............................. 11:383
Arwood Indemnity Co. v. Assurecare Corp.......................... 12:366
AssetWorks, Inc. v. City of Cincinnati............................... 05:249
Attila Dogan Construction v. AMEC Americas .................. 12:368
Beyfield Pt Ltd v. Northbuild
Construction Sunshine Coast Pty Ltd ............................. 15:372
Canning International Ltd. v. Freenet Asia Ltd. .................. 12:383
Clark Oil Trading Co. v. J. Aron & Co. ............................ 98:426
CVD Equip v. Taiwan Glass ........................................... 13:368
DOLAN, Tethering the Fraud Inquiry in LC Law ................ 07:53
FAYERS, Bank Guarantees ............................................. 07:67
Fortis Bank v. ICBC Manzhouli Branch.............................. 06:323
Francis v. PennPower .................................................... 03:188
Ganz v. Lyons Partnership ............................................. 98:440
Great Trend Ltd. v. M & M Footwear Ltd......................... 06:332
Hall Steel Co. v. Metalloyd Ltd ....................................... 08:272
Int’l Merchandise Group v. Segerman Int’l .......................... 01:230
Kenney v. Read ............................................................ 01:238
Kolmar Group AG v. Traspo Enterprises ............................ 11:502
Laurant Beverly Hills v. Ford Motor Co. ............................ 97:485
Leading Manufacturer PTE, Ltd. v.
Bradlees Stores, Inc. .................................................... 05:322
Lenjus Bischoff GmH v. Joy Environmental
Technologies .............................................................. 98:457
Neste Chemicals Canada Inc. v. Reichhold Ltd. .................. 06:420
Newport Industries North America v.
Berliner Handels und Frankfurter Bank ......................... 97:498
Onesteel Trading v. Capital Steel & Pipe ......................... 09:484
Samsung American v.
Schnappup v. Yauck ..................................................... 06:436
Stylex Fashions Pty Ltd. v.
National Australia Bank Ltd. ....................................... 05:385
Subaru Distributors Corp. v. Subaru of America ............... 00:380
Tradigrain v. State Trading Co. of India ......................... 06:456
Unison Knitwear v. Rich Easy ....................................... 02:323
Wings Manufacturing Corp. v. Lawson ......................... 06:473
Underlying Contract, Breach of
See Breach of Contract
Underlying Contract Fraud
China Machinery Engineering International v. China National
Aviation Fuel .................................................................. 17:474
Zhengzhou Baijia Industrial v. Noble Grain ....................... 09:528
Underlying Contract, Relationship to Issuer
Velocity Press, Inc. v. KeyBank ...................................... 13:516
Underlying Contract Terms
Dubai Court Decision .................................................... 11:433
Sara v. Sainty Int’l America .......................................... 09:496
Underlying Transaction
Cigarrera La Moderna v.
Inventory Management Consultant Group ...................... 00:300
DOLE, Warranties by Beneficiaries of LCs under Rev. Article 5
under Rev. Article 5 ..................................................... 03:39
Electrotherm v. Shenyang ............................................. 11:438
Faulkner v. EOP-Colonnade of Dallas, LP
(In re: Stonebridge) .................................................... 04:269
HKSAR v. Lee Wing Kan ............................................... 08:274
Hua Yi Co. v. Int’l Corp. Limited .................................... 08:276
Manchester v First Connecticut Capital, Ltd. .................. 17:562
Nationwide Life Ins. v. St. Clair Mobile Home Park ........ 06:420
Nichimen Co. v. Long & Wide Development .................... 02:274
N.Y. Insurance Dept. LC Reg.133 (13 Jan 04) ................. 05:197
Peppiatt v. Royal Bank of Canada ................................. 02:288
ROWLEY, Anticipatory Repudiation of LCs ...................... 04:122
Rushoe Enterprises v. M. 10 Builders ............................ 11:550
Shanghai Tongji Science & Technology
Industrial v. Casil Clearing ............................................ 04:326
Stutts v. De Dietrich ..................................................... 07:222
Subaru Distributors v. Subaru of America ....................... 03:282
Trafigura Beheer v. BCL Trading ................................. 02:317
Transpacific Eternity v. Kanematsu Corp. ......................... 02:318
Tubos de Acero de Mexico, S.A. v.
American Int’l Investment ........................................... 03:285
Wallick Enterprises v. Lorain Met. Housing .................... 03:295
Zipp Industries v. Ranger Ins. ........................................ 02:334
Undertaking, Dependent
Team Telecom Int’l v. Hutchison 3G UK ......................... 04:335
Undesirable Wording
BARNES, Cleaning Counter Undertakings ........................ 14:31
Undue Influence
Standard Chartered Bank v. Li Wai Ping ......................... 12:508
Unfair Trade Practices
Slade Gorton & Co. v. HSBC Bank Canada ..................... 15:472
Unfairness
QBE Insurance v. Westpoint Realty ............................... 11:541
UNIDROIT
BOSS, The Future of the UCC Process ............................ 09:28
KOZOLCHYK, The UNIDROIT Principles ..................... 99:123
Unified Invoice
Kaoshing (Taiwan) District Court Case ......................... 05:313
Uniform Rules for Bank Payment Obligations (URBPO)
RAKETTI, BPO: A Vehicle for Electrification of LCs? .... 16:101
Uniform Rules on Forfaiting (URF)
ICC BC November 2016 Meeting ................................. 17:389
Summary of Nov 2012 ICC BC Meeting ......................... 13:317
Uniform Rules of Int’l Factoring (URIF)
ICC BC Nov 2014 Meeting Summary ............................ 15:311
Unilateral Withdrawal
Golden West Ref. Co. v. Suntrust Bank .......................... 08:264
Golden West Refining v. SunTrust ................................. 09:428
UNITA (Angola) - OFAC Regulations
Foreign Assets Control Regulations:
The Countries Aren’t Enough! .................................... 96:404
Regulations for the Financial Community ...................... 96:366
United City Merchants Ltd. v. Royal Bank of Canada
HUGO, Apparently Conforming Documents ................. 05:141
United Kingdom
SITPRO’s Report on the Use of Demand
Guarantees in the UK .................................................. 04:216
Units of Measurement
PT Adaro Indonesia v. Rabobank ................................. 03:260
Unjust Enrichment
Austrian Case 10Ob 38/03z ...................................................... 06:278
Bartholomew v. General Electric Capital Corp. .................. 05:254
Carol Ruth v. Provident Life & Accident Ins. ... 96:423, 97:471
Chase Manhattan Bank v. Am-Tak
  Furniture Importers .................................................. 00:296
CRM Collateral v Tri-County Metropolitan of Oregon...11:423
Ex-Im Bank v. United Cali ............................................. 13:387
Gulf International Bank B.S.C. v.
  Albaraka Islamic Bank S.A......................................... 05:291
Heji Huangpu Real Estate (Chengdu) Wenyjiang Ltd. v.
  China State Construction Engineering Bureau V ....... 15:416
In re Enron ........................................................................ 07:189
In re: Enron Corp., et al: Pre-Trial Conference .............. 07:284
Indoafric Exports Private Ltd. v. CITIBANK ....... 17:528 Jaffe v.
  Bank of America ....................................................... 13:418
Lectrodryer v. SeoulBank .......................................... 01:240
Liberty Mutual v. Harvey Gerstman ......................... 13:433
Mélançon & Fils inc. v. CNAR 03–12 .......................... 17:563
Network USA v. HSBC Bank .................................... 11:535
Nova Int’l v. American Express Bank ....................... 97:500
Rev. UCC Article 5: An Outline of its
  Significant Features .................................................. 96:29
Royal Bank of Canada v.
  Gentra Canada Investments ...................................... 01:260
SewChez Int’l Ltd. v. CIT Group.............................. 08:325
Shelf Oil Company v. Banque Paribas ......................... 96:626
Spiegel Holdings Inc. v. OCC ................................ 05:383
St. George Bank v. Salzberger ................................. 02:302
Swootbooks.com Ltd. v. Royal Bank of Scotland ........ 12:513
Unicredito Italiano v. JPMorgan Chase Bank ............... 04:342
West Shore Ventures v. K.P.N. Holding ................. 00:391, 02:325
Unjust Enrichment: Operative Original
  Ex-Im Bank US v United California Discount ........... 11:444
Unjustified Refusal
  Shanghai Zhennua Port Machinery. vs
  Indian Overseas Bank .............................................. 15:461
UN LC Convention
  MUNOZ & AMENT-GUEMEZ, Independent
    Guarantees in CISG Contracts .......................... 17:169
  US President to Senate on UN LC Convention ....... 17:431
  ZHANG, LC Fraud Exception Rules ..................... 16:147
UN LC Convention Article 15
  ZHANG, LC Fraud Exception Rules ..................... 16:147
UN LC Convention Article 19
  PEJOVIC, Fraudulent Transport Documents .......... 17:201
  ZHANG, LC Fraud Exception Rules ..................... 16:147
Unofficial ICC Publications
  DBJJJ, Inc. v. National City Bank ......................... 05:279
Untrue Statement
  Western Surety Co. v. North Valley Bank .............. 06:468
Unreasonable Delay
  SCADIF, S.A. v. First Union Nat’l Bank ........... 03:264; 05:366
URBPO
  ICC BC April 2013 Meeting Summary ................. 14:343
  ICC BC Nov 2014 Meeting Summary ................. 15:311
  LEGWAILA, Trade Finance and the Next-Generation... 17:145
  Summary of Nov 2012 ICC BC Meeting ............ 13:317
URBO (Drafting of)
  Summary of Nov 2012 ICC BC Meeting .............. 13:317
  UCRC32 Articles 1 and 2
  Nanyang Com. Bank Ltd v. Man Sam Kwan ............ 08:298
URC522
  COLLYER, Oct 2013 ICC Opinions ...................... 14:51
  Fashion Shop v. Virtual Sales GroupTD Banknorth .... 09:422
  ICC BC Apr 2015 Meeting Summary ................. 16:257
  Kookmin Bank v. Supr Ct of Orange Cty ............ 06:375
  LEVY, Collecting Bank Complied .................. 08:198
  Nanyang Com. Bank Ltd v. Man Sam Kwan ............ 08:298
  OFAC Impacts LC Processing .................. 07:118
  Scadif, S.A. v. First Union Nat’l Bank:
    IFSA Affidavit: Int’l Check Collections ........ 01:426
    SCADIF, S.A. v. First Union Nat’l Bank ........ 03:264; 05:366
    Thiagaraj Mills v. Thornton ......................... 00:385, 02:314
URC522 Article 12(a)
  COLLYER, Apr 2014 ICC Opinions .................... 15:59
URCB
  MUNOZ & AMENT-GUEMEZ, Independent
    Guarantees in CISG Contracts .......................... 17:169
URCG
  MUNOZ & AMENT-GUEMEZ, Independent
    Guarantees in CISG Contracts .......................... 17:169
URDG458
  Abstract Payment Undertakings in Int’l Transactions 97:89
  Arab Banking Corp. v. Boustead Singapore ........ 17:441
  B.C. Ltd. v. KPMG, Inc. ................................. 05:260
  BARRU, How to Guarantee Contractor Performance 06:26
  BYRNE, ISP98 Applicant Definition .................. 14:39
  BYRNE, Overview of LC Law & Practice 2006 ...... 07:3
  BYRNE, Overview of LC Law & Practice 2007 ...... 08:3
  BYRNE, Overview of LC Law & Practice 2008 ........ 09:3
  COLLYER, Overview of Fall 2011 Draft Opinions .... 12:69
  DEBATTISTA, Charles, Performance Bonds and LCs ... 98:117
  DE LEY, The UN Convention on Independent
    Guarantees and Stand-by LCs ......................... 00:58
  DOLAN, Analyzing ISP98 ................................. 01:31
  DOLAN et al, Should and Should Not in New Rules .... 06:62
  DOLAN, The UN Convention on Int’l
    Independent Undertakings ............................ 99:97
  Draft ISP 1997 ........................................... 97:381
  Electrotherm v. Shenyang .................................. 11:438
  GAO & BUCKLEY, Unique Jurisprudence of LCs:
    Its Origin and Sources ................................. 04:58
  Int’l Demand Guarantees ................................. 97:127
  ISP98 & URGD Practice Trends ...................... 05:216
  Jiangsu Taihu Port Machinery Co., Ltd. v.
  Pt. Kraktau Engineering ................................... 15:423
  JIN, Standby LC Law in the PRC ..................... 04:84
  KELLY-LOUW, Doctrine of Strict Compliance ........ 17:83
  KELLY-LOUW, Law Applicable to DGs & Standbys .... 12:143
  LEVIT - Bottom-Up Lawmaking ....................... 09:213
  Merit Fire and Marine Insurance v. Jan de Nuland .... 11:529
  Merit Fire & Marine Insurance Co. v. Jan De Nul .... 12:461
  MUNOZ & AMENT-GUEMEZ, Independent
Guarantees in CISG Contracts .......................................................... 17:169
OCC Interpretive Ruling ....................................................................... 97:252
OCC Letter from Sue Auerbach ............................................................ 97:258
Overview: 1997 .................................................................................. 98:3
Overview of LC Law & Practice 2005 .................................................. 06:6
Shanghai Electric v. PT Merak Energy ................................................. 11:557
Shanghai Zhenhua Port Machinery vs Indian Overseas Bank ................. 15:461
Shenzhen Shuguang Info. Tech v. Ex-Im Bank of Chin .................................. 11:559
SITPRO’s Report on the Use of Demand Guarantees in the UK .................... 04:216
Spain Rick Leepusa v. China Ningbo Int’l Corp ...................................... 11:568
UNCITRAL Endorsement of Incoterms 2000, ISP98 and URCB .................. 01:158
Uzinterimpex JSC v. Standard Bank Plc .............................................. 08:346; 09:517
**URDG 458 Article 2(b)**
Boustead Singapore v. Arab Banking .................................................... 16:328
**URDG 458 Article 2(c)**
Boustead Singapore v. Arab Banking .................................................... 16:328

**URDG758**
AFFAKI, Counter Undertakings Another View ........................................ 14:19
AVIDON, Demand Guarantee under Article 5 ........................................ 13:18
BARNES, Cleaning Counter Undertakings ............................................. 14:31
BYRNE, ISP Versatile Rules ................................................................ 12:45
BYRNE, Overview of Int’l Bank Law & Practice 2011 .......................... 12:3
BYRNE; UCP or ISP ........................................................................... 15:53
BYRNE; What to Watch for ................................................................. 13:63
COLLYER, Overview of Fall ’11 Draft Opinions ................................... 12:57; 12:69
FAYERS, Standbys & Guarantees ......................................................... 14:117
HUGO; Construction Guarantees ......................................................... 15:81
JEBAMONY, Practical Concerns for Counter Undertakings ...................... 16:63
JIN, Trade Financing in China ............................................................. 12:89
KELLY-LOUW, Doctrine of Strict Compliance ..................................... 17:83
McLAUGHLIN, Letters of Guarantee in Qatar ........................................ 17:163
MUÑOZ & AMENT-GUEMEZ, Independent Guarantees in CISG Contracts ......................................................... 17:169
NIELSEN & NIELSEN, German Bank Guarantee ................................. 15:175
SOLOMON, Malaysian Courts Decline Expiry Terms in Guarantees .......... 16:119
Summary of Mar 2012 ICC BC Meeting .............................................. 13:311

**URDG758 Article 1**
AVIDON, US Perspective URDG758 ...................................................... 11:39

**URDG758 Article 2**
AVIDON, US Perspective URDG758 ...................................................... 11:39
BYRNE, ISP98 Applicant Definition ..................................................... 14:39
KELLY-LOUW, General Update on the Law of Demand Guarantees .......... 17:117

**URDG758 Article 3**
AVIDON, US Perspective URDG758 ...................................................... 11:39

**URDG758 Article 4**
AVIDON, US Perspective URDG758 ...................................................... 11:39

**URDG 758 Article 5**
BYRNE; UCP or ISP ........................................................................... 15:53

**URDG758 Article 6**
Sea-Cargo Skips AS v. State Bank of India .......................................... 14:531

**URDG758 Article 7**
AVIDON, US Perspective URDG758 ...................................................... 11:39

**URDG758 Article 10**
AVIDON, US Perspective URDG758 ...................................................... 11:39

**URDG758 Article 14**
AVIDON, US Perspective URDG758 ...................................................... 11:39

**URDG758 Article 15**
AVIDON, US Perspective URDG758 ...................................................... 11:39
NIELSEN & NIELSEN, German Bank Guarantee ................................. 15:175

**URDG758 Article 16**
AVIDON, US Perspective URDG758 ...................................................... 11:39

**URDG758 Article 19**
AVIDON, US Perspective URDG758 ...................................................... 11:39

**URDG758 Article 19(a)**
Sea-Cargo Skips AS v. State Bank of India .......................................... 14:531

**URDG758 Article 20**
AVIDON, US Perspective URDG758 ...................................................... 11:39

**URDG758 Article 23**
AVIDON, US Perspective URDG758 ...................................................... 11:39
BYRNE, ISP Versatile Rules ................................................................ 12:45

**URDG758 Article 25**
AVIDON, US Perspective URDG758 ...................................................... 11:39

**URDG758 Article 25(c)**
CHIN, 2012 Americas Annual Survey Summary .................................. 13:71

**URDG758 Article 26**
AVIDON, US Perspective URDG758 ...................................................... 11:39

**URDG758 Article 30**
AVIDON, US Perspective URDG758 ...................................................... 11:39

**URDG758 Article 33**
AVIDON, US Perspective URDG758 ...................................................... 11:39

**URDG758 Article 34**
AVIDON, US Perspective URDG758 ...................................................... 11:39

**URDG 758 Article 34(a)**
Hyundai Engineering & Const. Co. v. UBAF ........................................ 13:414

**URDG758 Article 35**
AVIDON, US Perspective URDG758 ...................................................... 11:39

**URDG 758 Article 35(a)**
Hyundai Engineering & Const. Co. v. UBAF ........................................ 13:414

**URDG758, Compared to ISP98**
AVIDON, Demand Guarantee under Article 5 ....................................... 13:18
AVIDON, US Perspective URDG758 ...................................................... 11:39

**URDG758, Compared to UCC Article 5**
AVIDON, Demand Guarantee under Article 5 ....................................... 13:18
AVIDON, US Perspective URDG758 ...................................................... 11:39

**URDG758, Compared to UCP600**
AVIDON, Demand Guarantee under Article 5 ....................................... 13:18
AVIDON, US Perspective URDG758 ...................................................... 11:39

**URR525**
BYRNE, Overview of LC Law & Practice 2008 .................................. 09:3
NYSBD: Independent Undertakings .................................................... 07:122
UCP Revision Practice Trends ............................................................ 05:227

**URR525 (Revision of)**
COLLYER, URR: New ICC Publication No. 725......... 09:103
URR725
COLLYER, URR: New ICC Publication No. 725......... 09:103
ICC BC Nov 2014 Meeting Summary.......................... 15:311
ICC BC Apr 2015 Meeting Summary.......................... 16:257
US Bureau of Export Administration
Dept of Commerce-Restrictive Trade
Practices or Boycotts.............................................. 01:161
Overview: 2000................................................. 01:3
US LC Cases (2009)
BARNES & BYRNE, LC Cases: 2010.......................... 11:55
US LC Cases (2010)
BARNES & BYRNE, Letters of Credit...................... 12:25
US LC Cases (2012)
BARNES & BYRNE, LCS: 2012 Cases ....................... 14:21
US LC Cases (2013)
BARNES & BYRNE; Letters of Credit...................... 15:21
US LC Cases (2015)
BARNES & BYRNE, LCS: 2015 Cases....................... 17:35
Usage of Trade
SCADIF, S.A. v. First Union Nat’l Bank ................... 03:264
US Acquisition Property v. Reserves Dev.
BARNES & BYRNE, LCS: 2012 Cases ....................... 14:21
USA PATRIOT Act
FinCEN Director on Data Analytics and
Financial Intelligence........................................... 16:275
USA PATRIOT Act Section 314(b)
FinCEN Director on Illicit Finance Risk .................. 14:365
US Bank LC Fees
WALT, LC Issuance Fees...................................... 16:139
U.S. Bankruptcy
In re SelectBuild Illinois ..................................... 16:383
USCIB (U.S. Council on Int’l Banking)
See also IFSAs (Int’l Financial Services Association)
(name changed from USCIB to IFSA in 1998)
Banca Del Sempione: USCIB Brief of Amicus Curiae . 98:595
Banco General Ruminahui v. Citibank:
USCIB Brief of Amicus Curiae e ......................... 96:678
LEVIT - Bottom-Up Lawmaking.............................. 09:213
Glencore v. Chase Manhattan Bank: USCIB Affidavit... 98:608
Koch Oil Co. v. Committee of Creditors Holding
Unsecured Claims against Powerine Oil:
USCIB Brief of Amicus Curiae ............................ 96:726
USCIB: Introduction to Standard Banking Practice .... 98:386
USCIB: Resolution on UN Convention ................. 98:287
USCIB Standard Banking Practices for the Examination
of Documents
SMITH, The Case for ISBP.................................... 03:117
US Bankruptcy Code
See 11 USCA Section 502(b)(6)
US Bankruptcy Code 11 USCA Section 502(b)(6)
ST. JAMES, LCS & the Landlord's Cap .................... 07:92
U.S. Constitution
Granahan v. Borough of Pennsburg ...................... 05:290
Krilich v. Village of Long Grove ......................... 96:444
Rockefeller Center Properties v. U.S. .................. 96:468
US Federal Diversity
Titan Aviation v. Key Equipment................................. 07:224
U.S. Federal Diversity Jurisdiction
Heritage Bank v. Redcom Laboratories, Inc .......... 02:369
US UCC § 1-203
KOZOLCHYK, Drafting Commercial Practices .......... 15:135
US Rev. UCC § 1-204
Seattle Iron & Metals v. Xie ................................ 11:553
US Rev. UCC § 1-302
BYRNE, Contracting out UCC Article 5 ................. 08:54
US Rev. UCC § 2-325
Adani Exports Ltd v. AMCI Export Corp .................. 08:233
CVD Equip v. Taiwan Glass .................................. 13:368
Seattle Iron & Metals v. Xie .............................. 11:553
US Rev. UCC § 4-202
Gossels v. Fleet Nat’l Bank ................................ 08:269
US Rev. UCC § 4-501
Fashion Shop v. Virtual Sales GroupTD Banknorth .... 09:422
US Rev. UCC Article 5
ABA Report on UN Convention............................ 98:275
AVIDON, Assignment of Proceeds of LC &
Request for Issuer’s Consent............................ 01:186
AVIDON, Demand Guarantees under Article 5 .......... 13:18
BARNES, James G .............................................. 96:178, 184, 193
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs (2006 Cases) .................. 08:21
BARNES & BYRNE, Letters of Credit.................... 12:25
BARNES & BYRNE; Letters of Credit.................... 13:31
Barski, Comparison of Article 5 and the UCP .......... 98:27
BOSS, The Future of the UCC Process ................. 09:28
BYRNE, Contracting out UCC Article 5 ................. 08:54
BYRNE, Overview: 1998 .................................. 99:3
BYRNE, Overview: 1999 .................................. 00:3
BYRNE, Overview: 2000 .................................. 01:3
BYRNE, Overview: 2002 .................................. 03:3
BYRNE, Overview: 2003 .................................. 04:3
BYRNE, Overview: 2004 .................................. 05:3
BYRNE, Overview: 2005 & 2006......................... 06:6
BYRNE, Overview of LC Law & Practice 2007 ....... 08:3
BYRNE, Overview of LC Law & Practice 2008 ....... 09:3
BYRNE & DAVIS, New Rules under UCP600 ........... 08:29
California Bar Article 5 Report ......................... 97:235
Commentary on UN Convention ....................... 09:355
Credit Enhancement in Domestic Transactions: .... 97:50
Definition of “Good Faith” in Rev. UCC Article 5 .... 96:95
DOLAN, The UN Convention on International
Independent Undertakings .................................. 99:97
DOLAN, LCs: A Comparison of UCP500
and the New U.S. Article 5 .................................. 00:72
DOLAN, Security Interests in LC Rights ................. 01:51
DOLE, Ad Hoc Waiver of Discrepancies ................. 06:71
DOLE, Warranties by Beneficiaries of LCs ............. 08:31
DOLAN, Security Interests in LCs under Rev. Article 5
Draft Reimbursement Forms .............................. 97:359
GAO, Identity of the Fraudulent Party under the
FRAUD in the Law of LCs .................................. 02:53
GAO & BUCKLEY, Unique Jurisprudence of LCs:
Its Origin and Sources ..................................... 04:58
General Terms Disclaiming Liability ........................................ 96:3
GREENLEAF, The Holder-in-Due-Course Exemption ........... 99:111
HISERT on F.A.R. ............................................................... 97:319
HISERT, LCs under Revised UCC Article 9 ...................... 99:116
Impact of Int’lization of Transnat’l Commercial Law ......... 97:7
KLEIN, Standby LC Rules Misunderstood ......................... 08:172
KLEIN, Transfers and Assignment of Proceeds ............... 01:92
KOZOLCHYK, Drafting Commercial Practices ................. 15:135
KOZOLCHYK, Letter to Chairman of the UCC Rev. ....... 96:179
Article 5 Drafting Committee (December, 1995) .......... 97:173
Lebrun & Miller, Law of LCs & Investment .................... 99:144
Securities under UCC ......................................................... 97:213
LEVIT - Bottom-Up Lawmaking ..................................... 99:447
Mead Corp. v. Dixon Paper Company ........................... 01:247
Mid-America Tire v. PTZ Trading ...................................... 96:5
New LC Law Nears Completion ......................................... 97:6
New Rules for Establishing LCs ........................................ 97:156
NUTTER & PRATT, A Practitioner’s Guide to Revised Articles 5 and 8 ........................................... 99:157
NY State Bar Assn Report on UCC Article 5 ................. 98:289
NYSDBD: Independent Undertakings ............................ 07:122
Recent Developments in LC Law ..................................... 97:159
Rev. UCC Article 5: An Outline of its Significant Features ...................................................... 96:29
Revision of U.C.C. Article 5 ................................................. 96:20
ROWLEY, Anticipatory Repudiation of LCs .................... 04:122
SCHROEDER, The 1995 Revisions of UCC Article 5 .... 98:197
Seitz, Raymond H................................................................. 96:181
SONG, Reasonable Doc. Checker ...................................... 06:180
Standby LCs Under Rev. UCC Article 5 ......................... 97:123
Stem, Varying UCC Article 5 .............................................. 98:239
Taylor, Dan, President, USCB ............................................ 96:182
UCC Article 5 Revision: CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES .... 96:90
UCC (Rev.) Article 5-State of NY ...................................... 01:165
Update Editorial: Rev. UCC Article 5 Should be Adopted ......................................................... 96:180
US Rev. UCC § 5-102
BYRNE, Contracting out UCC Article 5 ................................. 08:54
US Rev. UCC § 5-102(a)
AVIDON, Riskier Than You Think .................................... 17:27
US Rev. UCC § 5-102(a)(2)
In re Enron .......................................................................... 07:189
In re: Enron Corp., et al: Pre-Trial Conference ............. 07:284
SewChez Int’l Ltd. v. CIT Group ....................................... 08:325
Van Zealand Oil v. Lawrence Agency ................................ 11:590
US Rev. UCC § 5-102(a)(4)
Regions Bank v. Glendinning ........................................... 08:318
US Rev. UCC § 5-102(a)(10)
Bosarge Offshore v. Compass Bank ................................. 07:154
City of Maple Grove v. Marketline Construction ............. 12:389
Hataway v. Estate of Nicholls ........................................... 06:340
Macomb County v. Stellorane Bank ................................. 11:514
US Rev. UCC § 5-102(a)(11)
Macomb County v. Stellorane Bank ................................. 11:514
US Rev. UCC § 5-103
Alhdaff v. Meridian Bainbridge ........................................ 09:390
BYRNE, Contracting out UCC Article 5 ................................. 08:54
U.S. Bank National Ass’n v. Bankplus ............................ 11:582
US Rev. UCC § 5-103(a)(4)
Lennar Homes v. V Ventures ........................................... 09:471
US Rev. UCC § 5-103(a)(10)
Lennar Homes v. V Ventures ........................................... 09:471
US Rev. UCC § 5-103(c)
BasicNet S.p.A. v. CFP Services, Ltd .............................. 15:367
BYRNE, Contracting out UCC Article 5 ................................. 08:54
Continental Casualty Co. v. SunTrust Bank .................. 07:162
In re Enron .......................................................................... 07:189
US Rev. UCC § 5-103(d)
Lincoln National Life Insurance v. TCF National .............. 12:453
US Rev. UCC § 5-104
BCM Electronics Corp. v. LASALLE Bank N.A. ............. 07:142
US Rev. UCC § 5-106
BYRNE, Overview of LC Law & Practice 2008 ............... 09:3
Golden West Refining v. SunTrust ................................. 09:428
US Rev. UCC § 5-106(b)
BARNES & BYRNE; Letters of Credit .......................... 13:31
US Rev. UCC § 5-106(c)
Golden West Refining v. SunTrust ................................. 09:428
Michigan Commerce Bank v. TDY Industries ............. 12:464
US Rev. UCC § 5-106(d)
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs (2006 Cases) .......................... 08:21
BYRNE, Contracting out UCC Article 5 ................................. 08:54
Michigan Commerce Bank v. TDY Industries ............ 12:464
US Rev. UCC § 5-107(a)
AVIDON, Riskier Than You Think ................................... 17:27
US Rev. UCC § 5-107(b)
Macomb County v Stellorane Bank .................................. 11:514
US Rev. UCC § 5-108
BCM Electronics Corp. v. LASALLE Bank N.A. ............. 07:142
Continental Casualty Co. v. SouthTrust Bank .............. 07:162
DBJII, Inc. v. National City Bank ........................................ 07:26
Golden West Refining v. SunTrust .................................. 09:428
Grunwald v. Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. ....................... 06:333
Middlesex B & T v. Mark Equipment Co. .................... 06:397
Van Zealand Oil v. Lawrence Agency ............................. 11:590
US Rev. UCC § 5-108(a)
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 2015 Cases .......................... 17:35
AVIDON, Riskier Than You Think ................................... 17:27
US Rev. UCC § 5-108(b)
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 2010 Cases ......................... 08:21
Labarge Pipe & Steel v. First Bank ................................. 09:461
Middlesex B & T v. Mark Equipment Co. .................... 06:397
US Rev. UCC § 5-108(b)
BARNES & BYRNE, LC Cases: 2010 ......................... 11:55
Labarge Pipe & Steel v. First Bank ................................. 09:461
Golden West Refining v. SunTrust ................................. 09:428
US Rev. UCC § 5-108(c)
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs (2006 Cases) .......................... 08:21
Ex-Im Bank v United California Discount .................... 11:444
Golden West Ref. Co. v. Suntrust Bank ........................................ 08:264
Golden West Refining v. SunTrust ........................................ 09:428
**US Rev. UCC § 5-108(d)**
BARNES & BYRNE, LC Cases: 2010......................................11:55
**US Rev. UCC § 5-108(e)**
Golden West Ref. Co. v. Suntrust Bank ................................. 08:264
Royal American Bank v. LaSalle Nat'l Bank ............................ 06:433
Royal American v. LaSalle Nat'l Bank .................................... 06:489
**US Rev. UCC § 5-108(g)**
BARNES, Non-Documentary Conditions .............................. 09:16
SMITH, Damien, Sanctions Disclaimers ................................. 15:201
**US Rev. UCC § 5-108(i)**
AVIDON, Riskier Than You Think ........................................ 17:27
BARNES & BYRNE, LC Cases: 2010......................................11:55
**US Rev. UCC § 5-108(i)(5)**
KLEIN, Standby LC Rules Misunderstood .............................. 08:172
**US Rev. UCC § 5-108 Off. Comment 7**
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs (2007 Cases) .................................. 09:19
SewChez Int'l Ltd. v. CIT Group ........................................... 08:325
**US Rev. UCC § 5-109**
Access Communication Services v. ................................. 06:357
I.B.E.W., Local Union No. 351 ........................................... 15:350
Archer Daniels Midland v. JP Morgan Chase Bank ................. 08:364
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs (2005 Cases) ................................. 07:38
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs (2007 Cases) ................................. 09:19
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 2010............................................ 11:55
BARNES & BYRNE; Letters of Credit .................................... 13:31
BARNES & BYRNE; LCs: 2015 Cases ................................. 17:35
BARNES & BYRNE Fraud/Abuse ........................................... 11:51
BYRNE, Contracting out UCC Article 5 ............................... 08:54
BYRNE & DAVIS, New Rules under UCP600 ............................ 08:29
Drago v. Holiday Isle, LLC ................................................ 08:253
Fisher v. Dakota Community Bank ....................................... 06:321
Graddick v. BankTrust ..................................................... 09:434
Greenstar, LLC v. Heller .................................................... 12:424
Hendricks v Bank of America, N.A ...................................... 06:342
Holiday Isle v. Adkins ...................................................... 09:438
Hook Point v. Branch Banking & Trust Co. ............................. 13:412
Jaffe v. Bank of America .................................................... 09:450
Jameson v. Pine Hill Dev., LLC ............................................ 08:282
KLEIN, Standby LC Rules Misunderstood .............................. 08:172
KUZNETSOV, Counter Guarantees & Counter Sbys ................. 12:183
Lakeside v. Tabernash Meadows, LLC ................................. 06:387
Lennar Homes v. V Ventures ............................................. 09:471
Melngyle v. AGM, LLC ...................................................... 08:293
Musket Corp. v. PDVSA Petroleo, S.A. ................................. 08:298
Pigott v. Sanibel Development ............................................ 09:489
Setzer v. Natixis Real Estate Capital, ................................. 09:501
Summit Resource Group v. JLM Chemicals ............................. 09:506
The Louis Berger Group v. State Bank of India ....................... 12:458
Walker Properties of Woodbury v. City of Woodbury ............. 11:605
**US Rev. UCC § 5-109(a)**
BARNES & Byrne, LCs: 2014 Cases .................................... 16:27
**US Rev. UCC § 5-109(b)(3)**
Lennar Homes v. V Ventures ............................................. 09:471
SouthTrust Bk of AL v. Webb-Stiles Co. ............................... 15:128
**US Rev. UCC § 5-109(b)(4)**
Lennox Hill Hospital v. American Intl Group ......................... 09:471
**US Rev. UCC § 5-109 Official Comment 1**
Lenox Hill Hospital v. American Intl Group ......................... 09:474
**US Rev. UCC § 5-110**
Alhadef v. Meridian on Bainbridge ..................................... 09:390
Arthur Schuman, Inc. v. Banco Santander Brasil .................... 11:391
BARNES & BYRNE, Letters of Credit .................................. 12:25
BARNES & BYRNE; Letters of Credit .................................. 13:31
California Bank & Trust v. Piedmont Operating Partnership, L.P ........................................... 14:405
One Step Up, Ltd. v. Webster Business Credit Corp. ............ 12:481
**US Rev. UCC § 5-110(a)(2)**
BARNES & BYRNE, LC Cases: 2010......................................11:55
CRM Collateral II v. TriCounty Met. Trans .......................... 13:364
**US Rev. UCC § 5-111**
Equal Justice Found. v. Deutsche Bank Trust Co. .................. 08:259
Golden West Refining v. SunTrust ...................................... 09:428
Lafarge Pipe & Steel v. First Bank ..................................... 09:461
**US Rev. UCC § 5-111(a)**
Ace American Insurance Co. v. Bank of the Ozarks ................. 11:381
BARNES & BYRNE, Letters of Credit .................................. 12:25
**US Rev. UCC Article 5-111(b)**
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 2015 Cases .................................. 17:35
Harrison v. Wells Fargo Bank ............................................. 16:380
**US Rev. UCC § 5-111(e)**
Macom County v Stellarane Bank ........................................ 11:514
**US Rev. UCC § 5-111(e)**
Access Communication Services v. I.B.E.W., Local Union No. 351 ........................................... 15:350
BARNES & BYRNE, LC Cases: 2010......................................11:55
California Bank & Trust v. Piedmont Operating Partnership, L.P ........................................... 14:405
City of Maple Grove v. Marketline Construction ..................... 12:389
Dependable Component Supply v. Carrefour Informatique Tremblant ........................................... 15:403
Ex parte Ocean Reef Developers II ..................................... 12:414
Int’l Matex Terminals v. Chemical Bank ............................ 11:484
JP Morgan Chase Bk v Tamarack Cap .................................. 06:365
J.P. Morgan v. U.S. Bank ................................................... 07:18
KLEIN, Attorney’s Fees in LC Cases ................................... 06:403
U.S. Bank v Bankplus ...................................................... 11:582
**US Rev. UCC § 5-111(F)**
**US Rev. UCC § 5-113**
Rafool v. Evans ......................................................... 11:543
**US Rev. UCC § 5-114**
American Express Travel v. Sevier County Bank ..................... 12:363
Ex-Im Bank v United California Discount ............................ 11:444
Floyd v. American Block & Roland Niles Int’l ....................... 07:175
**US Rev. UCC § 5-114(c)**
BARNES & BYRNE, Letters of Credit .................................. 12:25

147
US Rev. UCC § 5-114(d)  
BYRNE, Contracting out UCC Article 5 .................. 08:54

US Rev. UCC § 5-115  
Alhadeff v. Meridian on Bainbridge ....................... 09:390
California Bank & Trust v.  
Piedmont Operating Partnership, L.P. .................... 14:405
Cityview at Riverwalk v. Knoxville Cmty. Dev. ......... 12:393
Dependable Component Supply, Inc. v. Carrefour ...... 12:403
Ex-Im Bank v. United Cali, .................................... 13:387
Seattle Iron & Metals v. Xie ................................... 11:553

US Rev. UCC § 5-116  
American Express Travel v. Sevier County Bank......... 12:363
BARNES Letter to IFSAs on Sanctions .................... 09:374
BasicNet S.p.A. v. CFP Services, Ltd. ..................... 15:367
Golden West Ref. Co. v. Suntrust Bank .................. 08:264
Golden West Refining v. SunTrust ......................... 09:428
Setzer v. Natixis Real Estate Capital ....................... 09:501
Turbo Dynamics Corp. v. Deutsche Bank ................. 16:457

US Rev. UCC § 5-116(a)  
BANAMEX v. Societe Generale ............................... 07:136

US Rev. UCC § 5-116(b)  
BCM Electronics Corps. v. LaSalle Bank N.A. .......... 07:142
Dependable Component Supply, Inc. v. Carrefour ...... 12:403

US Rev. UCC § 5-116(c)  
Labarge Pipe & Steel v. First Bank ......................... 09:461

US Rev. UCC § 5-117  
BARNES & BYRNE, 2004 Survey of US LC Case Law 06:21
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs (2006 Cases) ...................... 08:21
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs (2007 Cases) ...................... 09:19
BARNES & BYRNE, LC Cases: 2010 ......................... 11:55
In re Enron ...................................................... 07:189
In re Mirant Corporation ....................................... 06:358
Mains Farms, Inc. v. Vukasovich Trust .................. 11:516
Morgan Creek Residential v. Kemp ......................... 08:295
RESNICK, LC as Bankruptcy Protection ................... 09:294

US Rev. UCC § 5-117(d)  
BYRNE, Contracting out UCC Article 5 ................. 08:54

US Rev. UCC § 5-118  
BYRNE, Contracting out UCC Article 5 ................. 08:54

US Rev. UCC § 5-202 (a) “Dishonor”  
Seattle Iron & Metals v. Xie .................................. 11:553

US Rev. UCC Article 5  
AVIDON, Riskier Than You Think ......................... 17:27
BARNES & Byrne, LCs: 2014 Cases ...................... 16:27
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 2015 Cases ...................... 17:35
BARNES, Critique of Govt Standby Form ................. 16:23
SOLOMON, Malaysian Courts Decline  
Expiry Terms in Guarantees ................................ 16:119

US Rev. UCC Article 5, Analogy to  
Tokyo Kogyo Boeki Shokai v. U.S. Nat’l  
Bank of Oregon ............................................. 98:507

US Rev. UCC Article 5 & Application of to UCP Credit  
Amwest Surety Insurance v. Concord Bank ............ 04:232

US Rev. UCC Article 5 & the Euro  
Impact of the Euro ........................................... 99:275

US Rev. UCC Article 5 & the UCP  
SCROEDER, The 1995 Revisions of UCC Article 5 .. 98:197

US Rev. UCC Article 5 & the UCP & Fraud  
Mid-America Tire v. PTZ Trading ......................... 03:228, 323

US Rev. UCC Article 5 in NY  
AVIDON, Perspective URDG758 ............................. 11:39
UCC (Rev.) Article 5-State of NY ......................... 01:165

US Rev. UCC Article 5 Version  
Golden West Refining v. SunTrust ......................... 09:428

US Rev. UCC Article 9  
AVIDON, Assignment of Proceeds of LC &  
Request for Issuer’s Consent ............................... 01:186
DOLAN, Security Interests in LC Rights ................ 01:51
HISERT, LCs under Rev. UCC Article 9 ................ 99:116
KLEIN, Preparing for Security Interests in  
LC Rights under Rev. Article 9 ............................ 02:91
McNALLY, How to Structure a Lease to Protect against  
the Risk of a Bankruptcy of the Tenant ................ 02:103
Overview: 1997 .................................................. 98:3
Overview: 1998 .................................................. 99:3
Overview: 1999 .................................................. 00:3
Rev. UCC Article 9 & LCs:  
BARNES Memo & Excerpts .................................. 98:306
RYAN, Rev. UCC Article 9 –  
LCs and Deposit Accounts ................................ 02:141
SILBERSTEIN, Escaping the Pitfalls of Rev. Article 9 . 02:155

US Rev. UCC Article 9 – Draft  
BARNES, Draft Official Comment to UCC 9-326 .... 99:215
BARNES, Letter on Security Interest in LCs  
(Apr. 1998) ................................................... 99:213
BARNES, Letter on Security Interests in LCs  
(Dec. 1998) ................................................... 99:216
BARNES, Notes on LC Related Provisions of  
Draft Rev. UCC Article 9, excerpts from................ 99:185

US Rev. UCC Article 9 (general)  
See UCC (Rev.) Article 9

US Senate  
US President to Senate on UN LC Convention .......... 17:431
US v. Sudeen and Freeman  
LLOYD, Mr. Merdle Redux ................................... 12:207

US UCC  
Amwest Surety Insurance v. Concord Bank ............ 04:232
Uniform Commercial Code: Does One Size Fit All? .... 96:61

US UCC Article 4  
GEVA, UCP600 and New Standards ..................... 09:151
SCADIF, S.A. v. First Union National Bank .......... 05:366

US UCC Article 4A  
GEVA, UCP600 and New Standards ..................... 09:151

US UCC Article 5  
BROWN, Non-Legal Arbitrators & LC Disputes ....... 17:49
MANNING, Perpetual Irrevocable LC .................... 17:59
US President to Senate on UN LC Convention .......... 17:431

US UCC (Prior) Article 5  
Applicability in NY, World-Link v.  
HSBC Bank USA ............................................. 01:281, 407
Banco General Runinahui v.  

148
Lakeside Vista Apartments v. Federal National Mort...11:510
Lend Lease v. Const., For, Min., & Eng Union ..........13:432
LNC Investments v. First Fidelity Bank ..........02:263
Mallard Auto. Group, Ltd. v. US ..................06:390
Mercantile Int’l v. Chuan Soon Huat Industrial .......02:266
Metropolitan Transp. Comm’n v. Motorola, Inc ......08:295
Milstein v. Old Willoughby Realty Ltd. ..........05:337
Mitchell Corp. v. Department of Consumer & Industrial Services..............................05:337
Momentous.ca Corp v. Canadian American Ass’n ......11:531
Montgomery County v. Microvote ....................02:269
Morley v. Vann..............................................08:297
Neste Chemicals Canada Inc. v. Reichhold Ltd ......06:420
NVK Spinning Co., Ltd. v. Nicholas .................15:445
O.J. Mann Elec. Servs. Inc. v. Village at Kensington ....08:308
Original Blue Ribbon Taxi v. South Carolina DMV ......09:485
Oswolski v. AMEC Construction..........................11:538
Pacific Millennium (U.S.) Corp. v. Century Valley Ranch, LLC..........................14:510
Pennock v. Dean.............................................08:315
Peppiatt v. Royal Bank of Canada ......................02:288
PNC Bank, N.A. v. Person ..............................08:315
Richards v. Air India Ltd. .................................12:490
RZB v. China Marine Bunker ..............................07:211
Sabah Shipyard Ltd v. Islamic Republic of Pakistan ....08:322
Schaller v. McDermott & Miller, P.C. .................08:324
Sentry Insurance A Mutual Co. v. B & H Health Care Services..........................15:457
SMC Corp. Ltd. v. Lockjaw, LLC..........................08:336
Smith v. Slack Alost Development........................11:565
Snow v. Jim Rathman Chevrolet ........................11:566
Tenaga Nasional Blvd v. Pearl Island Resort Development Sdn Bhd.......14:549
Town of Poland v. T & M Mortgage Solutions ..........11:580
Trafigura Beheer v. BCL Trading..........................02:317
Trammell Crow v. American Protection ..........13:511
Tre Maiali Fashion Group Inc. v. Canada ..............12:524
Trinity Products v. Burgess Steel ......................08:344
UnionBankCal Corp. v. United States .................14:552
Union Knitwear v. Rich Easy ................................02:323
U.S. Bank National Ass’n v. Turquoise Properties G ....11:584
Wells Fargo v. US ........................................11:609
Wellington Plumbing & Heating v. Villa Nicolini ....13:519
White & Medford, Securing Payment of Rent ..........05:181
Zurich American Insurance Co. v. Watts Regulator Co. ......14:576
Use (Standby LC) Circle Star Center Assoc., L.P. v. Liberate Tech. ............08:239
Consumer Protection Div. v. Stein (In re Stein) ........08:248
English Gardens Condominium, LLC v. Howell Twp ...08:257
Fitch v. Valentine...........................................08:262
Int’l Hi-Tech Indus. v. FANUC Robotics Canada ......08:281
McCormick v. Brevig ........................................08:293
O.J. Mann Elec. Servs. Inc. v. Village at Kens. .........08:308
S Y Technology Inc v. Pacific Recreation ..................08:322
Use, Direct Pay EPICO Carbon Dioxide v. JP Morgan Bank ..................07:172
Use, Reinsurance Arrowood Indemnity Co. v. Assurecare Corp. ..........13:343
Use, Superseded Bonds Walls v. Miracorp, Inc. ............12:545
Use, in Lieu of Property Lien Plouffe v. Fountains of Mission ..................07:210
Use of Security for Maritime Attachment Swift Spindrift, Ltd. v. Alvada Ins., ..........17:620
Users, Standbys FEDAI Guidelines on Standby LCs..................05:237
Usury Pankaj v. McCarthy Trading ......................07:208
Utilization Risk KUPPUSWAMY, Utilization Risk ..................12:177
Validity GEORGE, UCP500 Article 41 and UCP600............07:72
Value ELLINGER, Silent Confirmations and à Forfait Discounting ..................02:62
VAN DER VELDEN, Peter [Author] Fraud in Third Party Transport Documents ..................04:154
Van Zeeland Oil Co. v. Lawrence Agency BARNES & BYRNE, Letters of Credit.................12:25
Variable Rate Debt Moody’s, Variable Rate Debt Continues Decline While Bond Market Continues Boom ..........04:211
Variation by Agreement SCHROEDER, The 1995 Revisions of UCC Article 5 ...98:197
Stern, Varying UCC Article 5 ................................98:239
Variation (Revised U.C.C. Article 5) BYRNE, Contracting out UCC Article 5 ..............08:54
Variation of UCP Korea Exchange Bk v. Standard Chartered Bk ............06:376
Variation (UCP600) BYRNE & DAVIS, New Rules under UCP600 ..................08:29
Variation Clauses CHIN, 2012 Americas Annual Survey Summary ..............13:75
Venue Hendricks v Bank of America, N.A. ..................06:342
Hendricks v. Comerica Bank ..........................06:347
Hibernia Nat’l Bank v. Orleans Regional Hospital, L.L.C. ..................97:482
InterCoast Cap. Co. v. Wailuku River Hydroelectric ..........06:362
VERSCHOREN, Hugo [Author]
What’s New with Basel II and Letters of Credit: A European Perspective .................................................. 07:100

Vessel under Arrest
COLLYER, Oct 2013 ICC Opinions ........................................ 14:51
ICC BC October 2013 Meeting Summary .......................... 14:349

Vietnam
State Bank of Vietnam ...................................................... 09:353

VILÁ, Andreu [Author]
Why Doc Credits are so Modern ..................................... 15:63

Village of Sugar Grove v. FDIC
BARNES & BYRNE; Letters of Credit ................................ 15:21

Violation of Securities Acts
Lenartz v. American Superconductor Corp. ......................... 13:431

Virgule
MEYNELL, The New ISBP ................................................... 14:143

Virtual Currency
FinCEN Director on Illicit Finance Risk .............................. 14:365

Voest-Alpine Trading Corp. v. Bank of China
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 1999 Cases ................................. 01:15
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 2000 Cases ................................. 02:13
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 2002 Cases ................................. 04:11
LEYT - Bottom-Up Lawmaking ........................................... 09:213
PIETRZAK, UCP600 and New Standards ............................ 09:273
Voest-Alpine Trading Corp. v. Bank of China ...................... 99:400; 03:290, 352
ZHANG, Unconditional Notice of Refusal ......................... 09:324

Voidable Preferential Transfers
Floyd v. American Block & Roland Nils Int’l ........................ 07:175
VOLET, Thomas [Author]
VOLET, Problematic Provisions ......................................... 15:239

Vnesheconombank
ZELENOV, Vnesheconombank: Over 75 Years of Activity ........... 02:173

Virgule
Heritage Bank v. Redcom Laboratories, Inc. ....................... 02:369

Void
Sava Gumarska In Kemijska Industria D.D., v. Advanced Polymer Sciences, Inc ........................................... 05:363

Voidable Preference
Baxter, The Powerine Preference Trap ............................... 99:49
ITXS, Inc. v. F & S Hayward, LLC ...................................... 05:304
New Cap Reinsurance Corp. v. All American Life Insurance Co .................................................. 05:343
Payne v. Clarendon Nat’l Ins ............................................ 00:350
P.A. Bergner & Co. v. Bank One, Milwaukee (In re: P.A. Bergner) .................................................. 99:361, 433

W —

Wage Bond
MANNING, Perpetual Irrevocable LC ................................. 17:159

Waiver
AVIDON, US Perspective URDG758 ................................. 11:39
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 1998 Cases ................................. 00:18
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 1999 Cases ................................. 01:15
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs (2006 Cases) ................................. 08:21
Blonder & Co. v. Citibank, N.A. ................................. 07:151
Blonder v. Citibank, Brief of Amici Curiae ......................... 07:253
BYRNE, Ten Major Stages in the Evolution of LC Practice ............... 04:19
Credit Agricole Indosuez v. Generale Bank ......................... 00:304
DBJJ, Inc. v. National City Bank ................................. 05:279, 07:266
DBJJ v. National City Bank ............................................ 07:167
DOLE, Ad Hoc Waiver of Discrepancies ........................... 06:71
DOLAN, Analyzing ISP98 .............................................. 01:31
Dubai Court Decision .................................................... 11:433
Europa Rubber Ind v. United Overseas Bank ...................... 13:380
Ex-Im Bank US v. United California Discount .................... 11:444
Golden West Ref. Co. v. Suntrust Bank ......................... 08:264, 09:428
Habib Bank v. Cent. Bank of Sudan ................................. 07:182
Harman Investments v. Shah Safari .................................. 11:469
HOQUE, Alternative on Docs under Art 16(c)(iii)(b) ............... 16:53
Int’l Fin. Corp. v. Kaiser Group Int’l ................................. 06:362
KOZOLCHYK, Drafting Commercial Practices ...................... 15:135
Kristabel Developments v Credit Guarantee Insurance Corporation of Africa ........................................ 16:400
Natexis Banques Populaires v. SA Rodier ......................... 07:204
PIETRZAK, UCP600 and New Standards ......................... 09:273
Rika Global Impex v. Oriental Bank of Commerce ............... 11:545
Robalen v. Generale De Banque S.A. Brussels .................... 00:359
SewChez Int’l Ltd. v. CIT Group ..................................... 08:325
Standard Chartered v. Van Ekris & Co. ............................ 00:375
Suntex Industrial v. The CIT Group ................................... 02:311
Swiss Singapore Overseas Enterprises V. China Citi .............. 11:573
Total Energy v. SCB ..................................................... 07:226
Voest-Alpine Trading v. Bank of China ............................... 03:290, 352
Win Spark Trading v. Century Business Credit ................... 03:297
ZHANG, Unconditional Notice of Refusal ......................... 09:324

Waiver and Notice
Rika Global Impex v. Oriental Bank of Commerce ............... 11:545

Waiver (Discrepancies)
Banco General Runinahui v. Citibank ................................ 97:455, 97:529
Bangkok Best Manufacturing Co. v. The Park Avenue Bank .................................................. 98:410
Bank of Seoul v. Norwest Bank (is request binding) ............... 96:416
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 1996 Cases ................................. 98:12
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 1997 Cases ................................. 99:31
BCM Electronics Corps. v. LaSalle Bank N.A. ...................... 07:142
BUCKLEY, The 1993 Revision of the UCP ......................... 98:49
Clarendon v. State Bank of Saurashtra .............................. 97:473
Draft ISP 1997 5.05 ....................................................... 97:381
Dresdner Bank (Shanghai Br) v. Shenzhen Zhong Dian Investment Co ........................................ 04:266
Elite Brilliant Ltd. v. BST (HK) Ltd. ................................ 14:443
Federal Bank v. VM Jog Engineering ............................... 04:271
ICC, Discrepant Documents, Waiver and Notice .................. 03:136
IFSA Statement of Practice: Reasonable
1996-2016 Cumulative Annual Review of International Banking Law & Practice Index

152

Time & Notice of Dishonor ................................................. 99:311
In re: Sanders-Lansam Tobacco Co. v. Chemical Bank ......................................................... 99:351
ISP Fall 1997 Draft ................................................................ 98:355
Knic Knae Agencies v. Masterpiece Apparel .......... 00:329
Lectodryer v. SeoulBank ...................................................... 01:240
LCs: 1994 Cases ......................................................................... 96:9
LCs: 1995 Cases ......................................................................... 97:14
Mann, The Role of LCs in Payment Transactions .......... 01:117
Marsala Int’l Trading Co. v. Comerica Bank ............. 99:359
MRM Security Systems v. Citibank ......................... 98:469
North American Foreign Trading v. Chiao Tung Bank ................................................................. 98:473, 559
Oei v. Citibank (Kools) .............................................................. 98:475, 568
PT Adaro Indonesia v. Rabobank .................................. 03:260
Recent Developments in LC Law ............................................. 97:159
Semetex Corp. v. UBAF Arab American Bank .......... 96:472
Todi Exports v. Amray Sportswear Inc ......................... 98:505
Win Spark Trading v. Periscope Sportswear .......... 04:348; 04:378 (text)
Waiver of Jury Trial
Oei v. Citibank (Kools) .............................................................. 98:475, 568
Waiver of Personal Jurisdiction
RZS Holdings v. Commerzbank .............................................. 04:324
RZS Holdings v. PDVSA Petroleos ........................................... 04:325
Waiver of Strict Compliance
Avery Deninson Corp. v. Home Trust & Savings Bank ............................................................ 04:239; 04:354 (text)
Waiver, Under UCP500
COLLYER, Overview of Fall 2011 Draft Opinions .......... 12:57
WALDEN, Ian [Author]
The Draft UNCITRAL Model Law for Electronic Commerce: Issues and Solutions .......... 97:107
WALLIS, Stephen C. [Author]
Trade Based Money Laundering ...................................... 13:95
WANG, Xuehui (Oei) [Author]
Why do Chinese Suppliers “Dislike” LCs? .................. 14:197
Date Issues in Insurance Documents ............................. 12:235
Walison Corp. v. Abbey Manor
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 2015 Cases 17:35 ‘
WALT, Steven D. [Author]
LC Issuance Fees ................................................................. 16:139
WANG, Wen [Author]
Paying against a Transport Document Copy .................. 16:135
WARD, Alan [Author]
The Nature of Negotiation under Documentary Credits. 00:240
Warehouse Receipts
BAKER, Qingdao Metals: Is It Fraud? ................................. 16:21
BYRNE & Byrne, Overview of International Banking Law & Practice in 2015 .......................... 16:3
Mercuria Energy Trading v. Citibank ............................... 16:416
WARNER, Douglas W. [Author]
Trade Finance in East Asia ..................................................... 16:35
Warranties
Euro-Asian Oil v. Abilo (UK) Ltd. ....................................... 17:494
Warranty Guarantee
KELLY-LOUW & MARXEN, Law of Demand Guarantees and LCs .................................................. 16:69
State Bank of India v Denel SOC Limited ................. 15:480

Warranty
Alhadelf v. Meridian on Bainbridge ............................. 09:390
BARNES & BYRNE, LC Cases: 2010 ................................. 11:55
BARRU, How to Guarantee Contractor Performance .......... 06:26
CRM Collateral v Tri-County
Metropolitan of Oregon ................................................... 11:423, 13:364
DBS Bank v. Carrier Singapore ........................................ 09:416
DOLAN, LC Litigation under UCC Art 5 ......................... 14:77
DOLAN, Standby Credits Do Not Protect Landlords
from the Bankruptcy Code’s Lease Cap ................. 04:43
J.P. Morgan v. U.S. Bank ....................................................... 07:188
One Step Up, Ltd. v. Webster Business Credit Corp. .... 12:481

Warranty on Authenticity of the Documents
Xi’an Health Care Products Import and Export Co. v. ANZ Banking Group .............................. 05:390

Warranty of Beneficiary
DOLE, Warrants by Beneficiaries of LCs under Rev. Article 5 ............................................. 03:39

Warranty of Truthfulness
AIMaakaeseb v. US Steel ..................................................... 07:130

Warranty - Presentment
AgriTrade Int’l v. Industrial and Commercial Bank of China .................................................... 00:284
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 1996 Cases .................................. 98:12
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 2002 Cases ............................. 04:11
DOLAN, LCs: A Comparison of UCP500 and the New U.S. Article 5 ................................. 00:72
Global Network Technologies v. Regional Airport Authority .................................................. 98:440
Impact of Int’lization of Transnat’l Commercial Law ................................................................. 97:7
LCs: 1994 Cases ................................................................. 96:9
Mason v. FDIC ................................................................. 96:445
Mennen v. J.P. Morgan & Co .............................................. 98:468
Montrod v. Grundkotten Fleischvertriebs ..................... 02:270
NUTTER & PRATT, A Practitioner’s Guide to Rev. Articles 5 and 8 ........................................ 15:56
Ocwen Federal Bank v. Deluxe Building Systems ........ 02:275
PNC Bank v. Liberty Mutual Ins. Company ............. 97:501
Rev. UCC Article 5: An Outline of its Significant Features ..................................................... 96:29
Revision of U.C.C. Article 5 ............................................. 96:20
SCHROEDER, The 1995 Revisions of UCC Article 5 ................................. 98:197
Trade Without Tears, or Around LCs in 17 Sections .......... 96:128
Union Pacific Railroad Co. v. The Village of South Barrington ................................................ 98:513
WHITE, Rights of Subrogation in LC Transactions .......... 98:249
Zipp Industries v. Ranger Ins. ................................................ 02:334
WARREN, Mark [Author]
Standby LC Battleground .................................................... 15:243
Waybill
Straight Bills, Waybills & Trading With EDI .......................... 96:106

Waybill, Sea
Voss Peer v. APL Co. .............................................................. 03:293

West Virginia Code 21-5-14(g)
MANNING, Perpetual Irrevocable LC ...................................... 17:159

Western Security Bank v. Superior Court
MASON, LCS ........................................................................... 99:149

Western Surety Co. v. North Valley Bank
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs (2005 Cases) ................................. 07:39
KLEIN, Attorney's Fees in LC Cases ..................................... 06:133

Whistleblower
KOZOLCHYK, In Memoriam .................................................. 99:18
Overview: 1998 ...................................................................... 09:3
Whistleblower, Banker’s LC Transactions ............................. 99:166

WHERGE, Bernard S. [Author]

WHITAKER, David R. [Author]
Letters of Credit and Electronic Commerce .................... 96:115
Letters of Credit and Electronic Commerce ...................... 97:173

WHITE, Bruce H. [Author]
Securing Payment of Rent: Are Letters of Credit Still a Viable Mechanism? .......................... 05:181

WHITE, James J. [Author]
Banking Law Symposium: Rights of Subrogation in Letters of Credit Transactions ........................... 98:249
The Influence of International Practice on the Revision of Article 5 of the UCC ............................... 97:186
Trade Without Tears, or Around Letters of Credit in 17 Sections .................................................. 96:128

White Lies
Sava Gumarska In Kemijska Industria D.D., v. Advanced Polymer Sciences, Inc ........................................ 05:363

WHITTAKER, Vincent [Author]
The Quick Buck, International Finance, and Forfaiting 02:163

Wichita Eagle & Beacon Publishing v. Pacific Nat'l Bank
DOLE, The Essence of a LC under Rev. UCC Article 5 ... 90:86

Windfall
Jones Company Custom Homes v. Commerce Bank ........... 04:302
Win Spark Trading Co. v. Century Business Credit Corp.
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 2002 Cases ................................. 04:11

Whistleblower
Taylor v. Wells Fargo, Texas .................................................. 06:450

Wills Convention
BOSS, The Future of the UCC Process ............................... 09:28

Withhold Performance, Right to
MUNOG & AMENT-GUEMEZ, Independent Guarantees in CISG Contracts ........................................... 17:169

“With Recourse”
United Commercial Bank v. Bank of India ......................... 12:533

Without Delay
Banco General Ruminahui v. Citibank Int'l .......................... 96:494, 678, 695
DBJII, Inc. v. National City Bank ........................................... 04:261; 04:359; 04:367; 05:279
GEORGE, Delete “Reasonable Time” from UCP ................. 06:118
IFSA Statement of Practice:
Reasonable Time & Notice of Dishonor ........................... 99:311
Labarge Pipe & Steel v. First Bank .................................. 09:461
Seaconsar Far East v. Bank Markazi ................................... 99:381, 444

W.L. Hamilton v. Bank Umum Servitiva
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs: 2000 Cases ............................... 02:13

Wolfsberg Trade Finance Principles
FCA Trade Finance Risks ..................................................... 14:213
ICC BC November 2016 Meeting ....................................... 17:389
RAGHAVAN & SURESH, Trade Vulnerable to Money Laundering – Pt 2 ..................................... 16:93

WOOD, III, Trey [Author]
Thinking of Taking a Letter of Credit As Additional Collateral in That Workout? Think Again! ............... 09:181

WOOLER, Garth [Author]
WOOLER, Unconscionability Unwound? ......................... 17:229

World Trade, LC Portion of
DOBAS, VILA, SINDBERG, Why Doc Credits are so Modern .................................................... 15:63

Workable LC
Cereal Inv. Co. v ED&F Man Sugar Ltd ............................. 08:236

Workers’ Compensation
In re Spring Ford Indus ....................................................... 07:210
Phar-Mor (In re) .................................................................. 07:209

World Trade Organization (WTO)
BYRNE, Overview of International Banking Law & Practice in 2016 ................................................. 17:3

Writing
Draft UNCITRAL Model Law for Electronic Commerce: Issues and Solutions .......................... 97:107
Illinois Electronic Commerce Act .................................... 98:331
KETTERING, Kenneth ......................................................... 96:188
LCs and Electronic Commerce ......................................... 96:115

Written Demand
J.P. Doumak, Inc. v. Westage Financial Corp.
Guaranty Document .......................................................... 05:398
J.P. Doumak, Inc. v. Westage Financial Corp. ................................ .......................................................... 05:305
J.P. Doumak, Inc. v. Westage Financial Corp.
Cover Letter ....................................................................... 05:397

Wrongful Advancement of Funds
Nassar v. Florida Fleet Sales .............................................. 00:340

Wrongful Disbursement of Funds
Nassar v. Florida Fleet Sales .............................................. 00:340

Wrongful Discharge of Cargo
“Stone Gemini”, The ................................................................ 00:377

Wrongful Dishonor
ACR Systems v. Woori Bank .............................................. 16:315
Airlines Reporting Corp. v. Norwest Bank ......................... 96:414
Banco General Ruminahui v. Citibank Int'l ............................ 96:494, 678, 695, 97:455, 529
Bangkok Best Manufacturing Co. v. The Park Avenue Bank ......... 98:410
Bank of Joliet v. Firstar Bank Milwaukee A................. 98:411
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs (2005 Cases) ...................... 07:38
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs (2006 Cases) ....................... 08:21
BARNES & BYRNE, LCs (2007 Cases) ....................... 09:19
BARNES & BYRNE, LC Cases: 2010 ........................ 11:55
BARNES & BYRNE, Letters of Credit ......................... 12:25
BARNES & BYRNE; Letters of Credit ......................... 13:31
BARNES & BYRNE, LCS: 2012 Cases ....................... 14:21
BARNES & BYRNE; Letters of Credit ......................... 15:21
BARNES & Byrne, LCs: 2014 Cases ......................... 16:27
Bisker v. NationsBank ............................................. 97:497
Calgarth Investments v. Bank Saderat Iran ............. 97:468
Clark Oil Trading Co. v. J. Aron & Co. ..................... 98:426
Continental Grain Co. v. Meriden Int'l Bank .......... 96:427, 539
DOLAN, LC Litigation under UCC Art 5 ............... 14:77
Enka Insaat v Banca Popolare .................................. 11:441
Fanslow v. The Northern Trust Company .................. 99:340
First State Bank v. Diamond Plastics Corp. ............. 96:435, 546
Florenc County v. State Bank of Florence ............. 14:454
Forman Enterprises v. PNC Bank ....................... 03:187
Golden West Refining v. SunTrust ...................... 09:428
Hansen v. PT Negara Indonesia .............................. 11:467
Harris Trust & Savings Bank v. GMAC Business ...... 03:195
Hong Kong RenHe International v China Everbright Bank Hangzhou ...................................... 17:516
Hyundai Heavy Industries Co. v ICBC Zhejiang Branch 17:518
Interchemicals Company v. Bank of Credit and Commerce Int'l ........................................ 96:440, 574
Lukoil Mid-East Ltd. v. Barclays Bank ..................... 17:553
Kaoshuing (Taiwan) District Court Case ................. 05:313
Kumagai-Zenecon Construction Pte v. Arab Bank ..... 98:453
LG Electronics Hong Kong v. Bank of Taiwan ........ 03:222
Marsala Int'l Trading Co. v. Commercia Bank ............ 99:359
Mountain Commerce Bank v. First State Financial, Inc .................................................. 14:497
National Infrastructure Dev. Co. v. Banco Santander .... 17:576
Navana Logistics, Ltd. v. TW Logistics .................... 17:582
Nissho Iwai Europe v. Korea First Bank .............. 01:250, 358, 02:404, 436; 03:244, 343
Pacific Gas & Electric v. BNL ......................... 04:321; 05:356
Prairie State Bank v. Universal Bonding Ins. ........... 99:367
PIETRZAK, UCP600 and New Standards ............. 09:273
PT Adaro Indonesia v. Rabobank ......................... 03:260
Robalen Generale de Banque, Brussels ............... 99:376
S & S Textiles Int'l v. Steve Weave, Inc ...................... 03:274
Samsung American v. Yugoslav-Korean Trading Co. ....... 98:488
Samuel Rappaport Family Partnership v. Meridian Bank ........................................ 96:470
San Diego Gas & Electric v. Bank Leumi .............. 97:510
Sanyang Textile v. Korea Exchange Bank .............. 09:493
Seacorsan Far East v. Bank Markazi ................... 99:381, 444
Shanghai Suhao International Trade Co. v. Kookman .... 05:373
Shell Oil Company v. Banque Paribas ................ 96:626
SOLOMON, Malaysian Courts Decline Expiry Terms in Guarantees ................................ 16:119
Standard Chartered Bank v. Dorchester LNG (2) Ltd ...... 15:477
Sunlight Distribution v. Bank of Communications ........ 96:476, 635
Tangshan Harbor Hefeng Energy Ltd. v Bank of Communication Guangzhou Branch, Bank of Communication Tangshan Branch ........................................ 17:621
Township of Poland v. T & M Mortgage Solutions .......... 11:580
Township of Burlington v. Apple Bank for Savings ...... 96:477
Tufts v. Whitney Nat'l Bank ........................................... 99:398, 452
U.S. Bank National Ass’n v. BankPlus ................ 11:582
Van Zeeland Oil v. Lawrence Agency ..................... 11:590
Vass v. Gainesville Bank & Trust ..................... 98:518
Village of Sugar Grove v. FDIC ......................... 12:540
Weiss v. Benetton U.S.A. Corp. ................................. 12:546
Western Security Bank v. The Superior Court of Los Angeles County ........................................ 97:520
Western Surety Co. v. Bank of Southern Oregon .......... 00:392, 02:329
Woori Bank v. Beijing Xuanlian Food, Bank of China, Beijing .................................................. 17:639

Wrongful Drawing
Allsup’s Convenience Stores v. North River Ins. ........ 00:288
Arrowood Indemnity Co. v. Assurecare Corp. .......... 12:366
Attia Dogan Construction v. AMEC Americas ........ 12:368
Beyfield Pty Ltd v. Northbuild Construction
Sunshine Coast Pty Ltd ............................................. 15:372
Craig v. Woolwich Township ...................................... 17:485
DOLAN, LC Litigation under UCC Art 5 ............... 14:77
Jabneel Development Inc. v. Lamont .................... 17:532
Kone Elevator v. Citybase Prop Mgmt ...................... 13:426
Liberty Mutual v. Harvey Gerstman ...................... 13:433
Nova Hut, a.s. v. Kaiser Group International, Inc. .... 05:348
RCR O’Donnell Griffin Pty Ltd.
v. Forge Group Power Pty. ........................................ 17:596
TL MAC Motorsport v. Mitsubishi .............................. 13:509
TodaySure Matthews Ltd., Matthews International v. Marketing Ways Services .......... 17:630

Wrongful Drawing, Limitations
Hahn Automotive v. American Zurich ............. 13:403

Wrongful Honor
Bergere Canada v. Iraqi State Co. for Food Stuff Trading ........................................ 97:462
DOLAN, LC Litigation under UCC Art 5 ............... 14:77
Fleet Nat’l Bank v. Omni Industries ....................... 01:221
Kass v. Wells Fargo Advisors ........................................ 13:422
Kools v. Citibank .............................................. 96:443, 576, 582
McCormack v. Citibank ........................................ 97:491, 555
Nova Hut, A.S. v. Meikle ........................................ 03:248, 348
Nova Int'l v. American Express Bank .......................... 97:500
Oei v. Citibank (Kools) ........................................... 98:475, 568
Planet Hollywood Int'l (In re:) ................................. 02:290
Seng Seng Construction v. Southern Bank Berhad ........ 11:556

Wrongful Release
Tangshan Harbor Huifeng Energy Ltd. v Bank of
Communication Guangzhou Branch, Bank of
Communication Tangshan Branch ............................. 17:621

Wrongful Transfer
Indian Airlines v. GIA Int'l ...................................... 04:293
WTO Trade Facilitation Agreement
ICC Global Trade Finance Survey (2016) ................. 17:275
Wuhan v. Emporiki Bk
BARNES & BYRNE, LCS: 2012 Cases ..................... 14:21
BARNES, ISP98 Standby Forms ............................... 14:35

X —

XU, Jun [Author]

Y —

Y2K
Overview: 1999 ..................................................... 00:3

Yugoslavia - OFAC Regulations
Foreign Assets Control Regulations:
The Countries Aren’t Enough! ................................. 96:404
Regulations for the Financial Community .................. 96:366

Z —

ZELENOV, Alexander [Author]
Vnesheconombank: Over 75 Years of Activity .. 02:173
A Review of Current Letter of Credit
Regulation in Russia ............................................. 04:115

Zhang, Dr. Yanan [Author]
Can Soft Clauses be LC Fraud ................................. 13:221
LC Fraud Exception Rules ..................................... 16:147

Zhang, Ningning [Author]
Unconditional Notice of Refusal ................................ 09:324

Zidar, Bojan [Author]
What Should and Should Not Be in the New Rules ..... 06:62

Zimmerman, Kent [Author]
ISBP 745 One Year Later: LC Specialists Surveyed ...... 15:245

Zohrab, Penelope S. [Author]
Significant Developments in Letter of Credit Law .... 96:134

Zozaya Irujo, Maria Eugenia [Author]
Zozaya Irujo, Trade Finance and the ICC Banking
Commission ....................................................... 17:243